CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

VOLUME XXVII

GOA, DAMAN AND DIU

PART II-B—GENERAL ECONOMIC TABLES
PART II-C—SOCIAL, CULTURAL AND MIGRATION TABLES
PART IV —HOUSING AND ESTABLISHMENT TABLES
PART I-C—SUBSIDIARY TABLES

Dr. Jose C. Almeida

Superintendent of Census Operations Goa, Daman and Diu

Price : (Inland) Rs. 7.25 P. (Foreign) 16 Sh. 11d. or $ 2.61 Cents.

ERRATA LIST

Page No.	Particulars of entry	Col. No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5
	B — Series Tables			
36	Category III	2	12.2	12.1
48	Goa, Daman & Diu, Total age-group — 60 +	6	30,100	30,109
49	Goa, Daman & Diu, Urban age-group 35-59	7	10,175	10,174
50	Goa District, Urban — Total	13	1,393	1,394
50	Goa District, Urban — Total	16	278	272
51	Goa, Daman & Diu, Total age-group 35—59	17	1,114	1,714
51	Goa, Daman & Diu, Rural age-group 60+	25	4,667	4,677
51	Goa, Daman & Diu, Urban age-group 35—59	23	3,761	2,761
52	Diu District, Total—Total	6	8,822	8,222
53	Diu District, Rural age-group 35—59	10	315	317
53	Diu District, Urban—Total	12	64	94
60	Margao (M) Age-group 35—59	5	1,705	1,765
60	Mapuça (M) Age-group 0—14	5	1,442	1,542
60	Ponda (M) Age-group 35—59	4	732	723
61	Panjim (M) Age-group 35—59	8	1,363	1,362
65	Valpoi (M) Age-group 15—34	7	21	1,121
65	Diu District, Total	8	282	228
76	Goa District, Total	8	2,15	2,150
76	Goa District, Agriculture	5	-blank-	1
80	Goa District, Illiterate	2	361,091	361,061
80	Daman District, Primary or Junior Basic	3	548	458
80	Daman District, Literate (without educational level)	7	20	24
80	Daman District, Primary or Junior Basic	7	14	12
81	Daman District, Literate (without educational level)	22	112	117
81	Goa District, Matriculation and above	22	807	805
81	Goa District, Illiterate	9	15,008	15,208
81	Goa District, Illiterate	15	475	745
81	Goa District, Literate (without educational level)	21	27,256	27,756
81	Diu District, Total	14	24	22
100	Division 0, Total	3	734	784
100	Major Group 03, Urban	3	559	459
101	Division 0, Urban	12	..	1
101	Major Group 02, Urban	12	1	..
101	Major Group 03, Urban	12	..	1
103	Major Group 64—68, Total	10	246	245
118	Division 5	1	*	-blank-
119	Minor group 700	2	791	792
119	Minor group 700	3	770	771
119	Minor group 703	2	529	530
119	Minor group 703	3	521	522
119	Minor group 709	2	255	256
119	Minor group 709	3	255	256
119	Division 9	1	*	-blank-
120	Major Group 20	6	385	381
121	Major Group 64—68	7	31	431
139	Category, IX	11	63	93
140	4-Farmers, fisherman etc.	7	0.03	0.02
147	Family 280, Total	5	759	1,759
151	Group 68, Total	2	08	308
154	Group 78, IV & V	5	1	2
155	Family 811, V	6	22	25
155	Group 84, V	2	687	237
161	Group 05, Total	2	2,601	2,061
162	Group 09, IX	4	1	2
165	Family 211, Total	3	223	233
170	Group 67, VIII	6	72	77
175	Family 899, Total	4	313	373
175	Family 899, IX	5	337	37
176	Family 903, Total	3	366	368
179	Family 043, IX	6	2	5
182	Group 29, IX	2	3	33
184	Family 622, IX	2	24	14

Page No.	Particulars of entry	Col. No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5
199	Group 71, IV & V	6	4	34
218	All Occupational Divisions, age-group 35—59	15	55	58
218	Division I, Total	4	1,708	1,078
232	Matriculation and above	6	(79)	(80)
234	Goa District, Total	7	3	6
241	Full time students	3	14.74	13.74
244	Urban, age-group 15—34	7	418	412
246	Goa District, Urban, Age-group 15—34	7	2,536	2,526
	C — Series Tables			
258	Age-group 20—24, U	4	4,05	4,205
258	Age-group 70+, R	3	13,508	15,508
267	Age-group 20—24	3	35,992	25,992
268	All ages	9	81,574	31,574
268	Age-group 30—34	8	3,622	3,632
269	Age-group 5—9	3	1,738	1,733
272	Age-group 60+	4	3,962	3,964
273	Age-group 30—34	21	24	23
280	Age-group 5—9	4	34,757	34,707
281	Age-group 30—34	10	919	910
288	Age 001	4	6,690	5,670
292	Age 000	7	79	879
295	Caption of the table	—	Table — IV	Table - C - IV
296	Age 022	3	325	225
296	Age 023	3	110	119
297	Age 046	7	33	37
308	All mother-tongues	5	265,003	526,003
311	Konkani	29	1,001	11,001
332	Mormugao Taluka	10	9,366	9,369
333	Goa, Daman & Diu	14	192,732	192,731
	D — Series Tables			
351	A. Born in India, U. C.	5	302,289	303,289
354	D. Elsewhere, U.C.	3	— blank —	2
371	Goa District — Contd., Total	140	— blank —	42
371	Goa District — Contd., Rural	182	20	29
371	Goa District — Contd., Rural	183	46	45
381	Daman District — Contd., Total	151	2	902
390	B. Elsewhere, U. C.	8	14	4
390	A. Born in India, U. C.	9	53,473	53,437
391	A. Born in India, U. C.	11	26,542	26,543
397	A. Born in India, U. C.	19	3,651	3,657
405	Diu District, (C) Born in other Districts of the State	23	2	1
408	Total Population	4	1,691	1,697
	E — Series Tables			
422	Goa, Daman & Diu, R.	4	7,100	7,190
430	Goa, Daman & Diu	2	54	56
430	Goa, Daman & Diu	3	239	289
431	Bardez Taluka	8	75	65
440	Diu District, Rural	3	2,313	2,613
444	Goa, Daman & Diu, Rural Total, unf.	15	35	135
444	Goa, Daman & Diu, F. 1 Room	8	1	..
444	Goa, Daman & Diu, Unf. 9 rooms	10	2	1
444	Goa, Daman & Diu, Unf. 10 rooms	10	...	2
446	Goa, Daman & Diu (Urban), Unf. 11 rooms	9	..	1
	Subsidiary Tables			
468	Heading of 2nd Table	—	A — 1 1,0000 occupied residential houses and 1,000 persons	A — 1.2 1,000 occupied residential houses and 10,000 persons
475	Goa (Total)	27	97,203	95,203
486	Diu District, Rural	16	..	2
489	Goa District, Total	25	99	98

Page No.	Particulars of entry	Col. No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5
489	Goa District, Rural, Age-group 60+	26	8	1
489	Goa District, Urban, Age-group 60+	15	3	5
489	Goa District, Urban, Total	16	140	148
490	Daman District, Urban, Total	15	7	71
491	Goa, Daman and Diu, Urban, VI	10	523	423
491	Goa District, Urban, Total	10	492	493
494	Goa, Daman and Diu, VI, age-group 15—34	15	83	88
494	Goa District, All classes, age-group 60 + ...	15	13	18
495	Goa, Daman and Diu, IV, age-group 60 + ...	20	21	27
496	Daman District, V, age-group 35—59	7	100	106
496	Diu District, All classes, age-group 0—14	8	43	143
496	Diu District, All classes, age-group 60 + ...	8	57	157
496	Diu District, VI, age-group 60 + ...	10	393	193
503	Total, Goa District	5	127	126
506	Major group 29	2	4	5
509	Major group 80	3	466	476
510	Major group 00	3	68	69
510	Major group 20	3	166	165
510	Major group 28	2	165	164
510	Between minor group 401 & major group 50	1	0	5
511	Between minor group 040 & major group 10	1	01	1
512	Division 4	6	1,737	1,734
512	Division 6	2	2,000	2,030
512	Major group 70	5	484	485
514	Between groups 08 & 09	1	86	086
515	Group 82	4	227	228
516	Between groups 01 & 02	1	040	010
517	Division 6	2	,028	1,028
517	Division 6	7	255	155
517	Group 64	2	375	374
521	Between groups 01 & 02	1	113	013
522	Between family 770 & group 79	1	75	775
522	Family 791	4	629	628
524	Goa, Daman & Diu, All Divisions	6	446	466
524	Diu District, Division 1	11	129	120
525	Goa District, Division 0	29	2	5
526	Goa District, Total of 15 + ...	7	357	375
526	Goa District, Age-group 15-19	5	505	500
528	Goa, Daman & Diu, Table B — VIII Part B.1	6	379	389
530	Daman & Diu Districts (Total, Rural, Urban)	2	10,000	1,000
536	Table C-II.2, Goa District	10	484	384
537	Table C-II.2, Goa, Daman & Diu	35	406	400
539	Daman District, Age-group 15—34	9	262	362
540	Goa District, Age-group 5—14	7	293	298
540	Diu District, Total population 5 + ...	8	52	55
548	D-I.1 (Small tables), (b), Switzerland	2	3	2

CONTENTS

		PAGE
INTRODUCTION		1
FLY-LEAF TO TABLE B—I		35
TABLE B—I	Workers and Non-workers classified by Sex and Broad Age-groups	48
FLY-LEAF TO TABLE B—II		57
TABLE B—II	Workers and Non-workers in Towns arranged Territorially classified by Sex and Broad Age-groups	60
FLY-LEAF TO TABLE B—III		71
TABLE B—III PART—A	Industrial Classification of Workers and Non-Workers by Educational Levels in Urban Areas only	76
TABLE B—III PART—B	Industrial Classification of Workers and Non-Workers by Educational Levels in Rural Areas only	80
FLY-LEAF TO TABLE B—IV PART—B		85
TABLE B—IV PART—B	Industrial Classification by Sex and Class of Workers of persons at work in Manufacturing including household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service	88
FLY-LEAF TO TABLE B—IV PART—C		113
TABLE B—IV PART—C	Industrial Classification by Sex and Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups of persons at work other than Cultivation	117
DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS IN VARIOUS INDUSTRIES		128
APPENDIX TO TABLE B—IV PART—C		131
FLY-LEAF TO TABLE B—V		137
TABLE B—V	Occupational Classification by Sex of persons at work other than Cultivation	141
APPENDIX TO TABLE B—V		203
FLY-LEAF TO TABLE B—VI		215
TABLE B—VI	Occupational Divisions of persons at work other than Cultivation	218

CONTENTS

		PAGE
FLY-LEAF TO TABLE B—VIII PART—A AND PART—B		231
TABLE B—VIII PART—A	Persons unemployed aged 15 and above by Sex, Broad Age-groups and Educational Levels in Urban Areas only ..	234
TABLE B—VIII PART—B	Persons unemployed aged 15 and above by Sex, and Educational levels in Rural Areas only	236
FLY-LEAF TO TABLE B—IX		241
TABLE B—IX	Persons not at work classified by Sex, Broad Age-groups and Type of activity	246
C SERIES		
Social and Cultural Tables		
FLY-LEAF TO TABLE C—II		253
TABLE C—II	Age and Marital Status	256
FLY-LEAF TO TABLE C—III		265
TABLE C—III PART—A	Age, Sex and Education in all Areas ..	267
TABLE C—III PART—B	Age, Sex & Education in Urban Areas only	272
TABLE C—III PART—C	Age, Sex & Education in Rural Areas only	280
FLY-LEAF TO TABLE C—IV		287
TABLE C—IV	Single Year Age returns	288
FLY-LEAF TO TABLE C—V		305
TABLE C—V	Mother Tongue	308
APPENDIX TO TABLE C—V	Linguistic Survey of India—classified list	317
FLY-LEAF TO TABLE C—VII		329
TABLE C—VII	Religion—Total	332
TABLE C—VII	Religion—Rural	334
TABLE C—VII	Religion—Urban	336
D SERIES		
Migration Tables		
FLY-LEAF TO TABLE D—I		341

CONTENTS

		PAGE
TABLE D—I	Non-Indian Nationals	342
FLY-LEAF TO TABLE D—II ..	.. ..	347
TABLE D—II	Place of Birth	349
SUPPLEMENT TO TABLE D—II	Details of returns not separately shown in the table	355
FLY-LEAF TO TABLE D—III A ..	.. ..	359
TABLE D—III A	Migrants from other States and outside India Classified by Age-groups ..	360
FLY-LEAF TO TABLE D—VI ..	.. ..	389
TABLE D—VI	Distribution of Industrial categories of workers and non-workers by place of birth	390
APPENDIX—I TO TABLE D—VI	Details in respect of States not printed in Group—A. II	410
APPENDIX—II TO TABLE D—VI	Details of "Elsewhere" not separately shown in Table D—VI	415
E SERIES TABLES		
FLY-LEAF TO TABLE E—IV ..	.. ..	421
TABLE E—IV	Distribution of households living in Census Houses used wholly or partly as dwellings, by predominant material of wall	422
SUBSIDIARY TABLE E—IV.1	Distribution of 1,000 households living in census houses used usually or partly as dwellings, by predominant material of wall	423
FLY-LEAF TO TABLE E—V ..	.. ..	427
TABLE E—V	Households classified by number of members and by number of rooms occupied	428
SUBSIDIARY TABLE E—V.1	Distribution of 1,000 census households according to rooms occupied ..	430
SUBSIDIARY TABLE E—V.2	Number ot persons per room and persons per household in each category of households	432
FLY-LEAF TO TABLE E—S.1 ..	.. ..	439
TABLE E—S.I	Nature of occupancy	440
FLY-LEAF TO TABLE E—S.II ..	.. ..	443

CONTENTS

		PAGE
TABLE E—S.II	Distribution of households having rented accomodation according to range of rent paid	444
FLY-LEAF TO TABLE E—S.III	.. ..	453
TABLE E—S.III	Number of households. having essential sanitary facilities, water-supply, electricity, etc. in their dwellings	454
FLY-LEAF TO TABLE E—S.IV	.. ..	457
TABLE E—S.IV	Number of storeys, distributions of houses according to period of construction, and number of houses having staircase (only for houses occupied by one household)	458

SUBSIDIARY TABLES

FLY-LEAF TO A—SERIES	Subsidiary Tables on General Population Tables	463
SUBSIDIARY TABLE A—I.1	Area and population (Actual and percentage) by taluk density	458
SUBSIDIARY TABLE A—I.2	Distribution of 1,000 occupied residential houses and 1,000 persons by rural, urban and comparison with 1950 and 1940 censuses	468
SUBSIDIARY TABLE A—I.3	Persons per 1,000 houses and houses (i) per 100 sq. miles in rural areas and (ii) per sq. mile in urban areas and comparison with past censuses	470
SUBSIDIARY TABLE A—I.4	Females per 1,000 males Total / Rural / Urban Population and Comparison with previous censuses	470
SUBSIDIARY TABLE A—I.5	Variation and density	472
SUBSIDIARY A—II.1	Mean Deccennial Growth Rates during four decades Total / Rural / Urban ..	473
FLY-LEAF TO B—SERIES	Subsidiary Tables on General Economic Tables	481
SUBSIDIARY TABLE B—I.1	Distribution of 1,000 persons by each Industrial Category of worker and by non-worker and by sex Total/Rural/Urban	486
SUBSIDIARY TABLE B—I.2	No. of female workers per 1,000 male workers in each industrial category Total / Rural / Urban	488

CONTENTS

		PAGE
SUBSIDIARY TABLE B—I.3	Distribution of 1,000 of total workers of each sex into age-groups and industrial category Total / Rural / Urban ..	489
SUBSIDIARY TABLE B-I.4	Distribution of 1,000 workers in each sex and each industrial eategory by age-groups Total / Rural / Urban ..	491
SUBSIDIARY TABLE B—I.5	Workers per 1,000 population in each age-groups	493
SUBSIDIARY TABLE B—II.1	Distribution of 1,000 workers in each class of town by age, sex and industrial categories	494
SUBSIDIARY TABLE B - III PART—A.1	Distribution of 1,000 workers in each sex by educational levels in urban areas only	496
SUBSIDIARY TABLE B—III PART—A.2	Distribution of 1,000 workers in each industrial category and each sex by educational levels in urban areas only ..	498
SUBSIDIARY TABLE B—III PART— A.3	Distribution of 1,000 persons not at work by educational levels in urban areas only	500
SUBSIDIARY TABLE B—III PART—B. 1	Distribution of 1,000 workers in each industrial category and in each sex by educational levels in rural areas only ..	501
SUBSIDIARY TABLE B—III—PART—B.2	Distribution of 1,000 persons not at work by educational levels in rural areas only	502
SUBSIDIARY TABLE B—IV.1	Number per 1,000 workers in non-household industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service who are employers, employees, single-workers and family-workers Total / Urban	502
SUBSIDIARY TABLE B—IV.2	Number per 1,000 workers in Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, orchards and allied activities who are employers, employees, single-workers and family-workers Total/ Urban	503
SUBSIDIARY TABLE B—IV.4	Number per 1,000 workers in manufacturing industries including those of household, who are employers, employees, single-workers and family-workers Total / Urban	503
SUBSIDIARY TABLE B—IV.5	Number per 1,000 workers in construction who are employers, employees, single-workers and family-workers Total / Urban	504

CONTENTS

		PAGE
SUBSIDIARY TABLE B—IV.6	Number per 1,000 workers in Trade and Commerce, who are employers, employees, single-workers and family-workers Total/ Urban	504
SUBSIDIARY TABLE B—IV.7	Number per 1,000 workers in transport, storage and communications who are employers, employees, single-workers and family-workers, Total/Urban ..	505
SUBSIDIARY TABLE B—IV.8	Number per 1,000 workers in other services who are employers, employees, single-workers and family-workers Total/Urban	505
SUBSIDIARY TABLE B-IV. 9	Distribution of 10,000 workers other than those working as cultivators or as agricultural labourers by division, major group and minor group of Indian Standard Industrial Classification	506
SUBSIDIARY TABLE B—V.1	Distribution of 10,000 workers other than those working as cultivators or as agricultural labourers, by occupational division, group and family of National Classification of occupations	514
SUBSIDIARY TABLE B—VI.1	Distribution of 1,000workers in each occupational division and in each sex by educational levels in urban areas only	524
SUBSIDIARY TABLE B—VIII PART—A.1	Distribution of 1,000 males and females who are unemployed in in each age-group according to educational levels in urban areas only ..	526
SUBSIDIARY TABLE B—VIII PART—B.1	Distribution of 1.000 males and females who are unemployed by educational levels in rural areas only	528
SUBSIDIARY TABLE B—IX.1	Number per 1,000 of population aged 15 + and of population of each age-group 15–34, 35–59, 60 + and age not stated who are unemployed, separately for persons, males and females ..	528
SUBSIDIARY TABLE B—IX 2	Distribution of 1,000 persons not at work by age-groups	529
SUBSIDIARY TABLE B—IX.3	Distribution of 1,000 persons at work by sex and 1,000 of non-workers of each sex by type of activity	529
FLY-LEAF TO C—SERIES	Subsidiary Tables on Social and Cultural Tables	533
SUBSIDIARY TABLE C - II.1	Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex by marital status	536
SUBSIDIAY TABLE C—II.2	Marital status of 1,000 persons of each sex in general population and comparison with previous censuses	536

CONTENTS

		PAGE
SUBSIDIARY TABLE C—II.3	Distribution of 1,000 married persons by age-groups in each sex and comparison with previous censuses	538
SUBSIDIARY TABLE C—III—PART B.1	Distribution of 1,000 persons in each age-group and sex by educational levels in urban area only	539
SUBSIDIARY TABLE C—III—PART C.1	Distribution of 1,000 persons in each age-group and sex by educational levels in rural areas only	540
SUBSIDIARY TABLE C—IV.1	Females per 1,000 males by age-group and comparison with 1950 census	541
SUBSIDIARY TABLE C—IV.2	Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex by age-group and comparison with 1950 census ..	542
SUBSIDIARY TABLE C—V.1	Distribution of 1,000 persons by mother-tongue	543
SUBSIDIARY TABLE C—VII.1	Distribution of 1,000 persons by religion ..	543
FLY-LEAF TO D—SERIES	Subsidiary Tables on Migration Tables ..	547
SUBSIDIARY TABLE D—I.1	Distribution of 1,000 non-Indian Nationals by countries of Nationality	548
SMALL TABLES D—I.1	Individual countries contributing more than 1 in non-Indians Nationals	548
SUBSIDIARY TABLE D—II.1	Variation in Natural Population	549
SUBSIDIARY TABLE D—II.2	Migration between the states and other parts of India	549
SUBSIDIARY TABLE D—II.3	Distribution of 10,000 persons enumerated in each State/District by place of birth Rural/Urban characteristics and sex	550

The Author

Dr. Jose C. Almeida is qualified in Science of Economics, Mathematics, Finances, Statistics, Accountancy and Diplomacy of the Technical University of Lisbon.

After being qualified in Lisbon, where he served for a time as Professor of Technical Education and Sub-Inspector of the Finance Department, Ministry of Communication, Lisbon, and subsequently having been appointed Head of the General Statistics Department — Goa, he returned to Goa, where he also held the post of the Managing-Administrator of "Caixa Economica de Goa", and, later on, was elected Member by the Municipalities of the District of Goa in the Autonomous Board of Ports and Railways of Goa and also Member of the Instituto Vasco da Gama.

At present, he is holding the post of Head of the General Statistics Department and 1960 Census Superintendent of Goa, Daman and Diu.

PREFACE

Among various publications which I want to bring out on the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu, the present volume is one of the most important, since the statistical data collected in 1960 Census on economic, social and cultural, migration, housing and establishment aspects remain registered therein. For a better judgement of the same, some subsidiary tables were prepared based on the main ones.

Since the 1960 Census was undertaken till now, only one publication has been brought out relating to the same, named as "Part II - A General Population Tables" and written by me.

In the present publication, I have tried to follow more or less the same lines adopted in India for Census publications and the materia was gathered on a similar pattern for a better reference and comparability.

It is to be recorded the collaboration offered by the Head Clerk of the General Statistics Department, Shri Quintiano Mascarenhas, in the compilation of the material for this issue.

The procedure followed by me for conducting the 1960 Census, remains incorporated in the above said publication "General Population Tables".

Goa, 15th December, 1966.

Dr. Jose C. Almeida
Head of the General Statistics Department
for Govt. of Goa, Daman and Diu
and
Superintendent of Census Operations.

Symbols and Abreviations

(. .) – Nul movement

(P) — Persons

(M) — Males

(F) — Females

(M) — Municipality

(n. e. c.) — Not elsewhere classified

(T) — Total

(R) — Rural

(U) — Urban

(Uc) — Unclassifiable

(F) — Furnished

(Unf) — Unfurnished

(N.A.) — Not available

(N) — Negligible

(O) — Nul movement in Subsidiary Tables only.

(A. N. S.) — Age not stated

INTRODUCTION

1. Generalities.

1. 1 In volume Part II-A there remained registered some data about the economic and cultural aspects of the population of the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu, by districts, taluks, villages and towns.

The present publication gives more elaborate statistical data about the same which will serve to characterize in more detail the population already shown in Part II-A, in various economic, cultural and migration aspects.

All these three aspects alongwith the Housing Tables and Subsidiary Tables will enlighten the caracteristics of the population of the Territory, as on 15 December 1960.

1.2 The statistical data appearing in this present volume are elaborated strictly according to the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu and itsDistricts, there being no reference made either on the smallest territorial unit which is the village or on the taluks, except to the table on religion and E-IV and E-V (housing) which were prepared taluk-wise.

1.3 Every table is preceded with an explanatory note, where the more important points were stressed.

2. Economic—Tables

2.1 The economic aspect of the population of the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu, were presented under the following tables:

Table B-I- Workers and non-workers classified by sex and broad age-groups.

Table B-II- Workers and non-workers in towns arranged territorially, classified by sex and broad age groups.

Table B-III: Part A - Industrial classification of workers and non-workers by educational levels in urban areas only.

Part B- Industrial classification of workers and non workers by educational levels in rural areas only.

Table B-IV- Part B- Industrial classification by Sex and class of Workers of persons at work in manufacturing Industries including those of household, business, profession or service.

Part C—Industrial classification by Sex and Divisions, Major groups and Minor groups of persons at work other than cultivation.

Table B—V—Occupational classification by sex of persons at work other than cultivation.

Table B—VI-Occupational divisions of persons at work other than cultivation classified by sex, broad age-groups and educational levels in urban areas only.

Table B-VIII-Part A-Persons unemployed aged 15 and above by sex, broad age-groups and educational levels in urban areas only.

Part B—Persons unemployed aged 15 and above by sex and educational levels in rural areas only.

Table B—IX Persons not at work classified by sex, broad-age-groups and type of activity.

As it is seen, there are eight tables, of which the first three, give the distribution of workers by nine industrial categories, cross-tabulated by age-groups and educational levels, the next three present their distribution according to the Standard Industrial Classification Scheme by Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups and according to National Classification of Occupations by Divisions, Groups and Families, and the remaining two show persons unemployed aged 15 and above by their educational levels and broad age-groups and persons not at work classified by age-groups and types of activity.

The following tables were not prepared:

Tables B-IV-Part A - Industrial classification by sex and class of workers of persons at work at Household Industry, since separate data were not

collected relating to workers working in Household Industry and Table B-VII-Part A-Persons working principally (i) as Cultivators (ii) as Agricultural Labourers or (iii) at Household Industry classified by Sex and Secondary work (i) at Household Industry, (ii) as Cultivator or (iii) as Agricultural Labourer. B-VII-Part B-Industrial classification by sex of persons working in non-household industry, trade, business, profession or service who are also engaged in household industry, since data were not collected relating to the main and secondary activities of the workers.

Under the 1961 Census programme, in the rest of India have been prepared Tables B-X to BXVII designated as "Household Economic Tables". These tables were prepared based on 20% sample.

In the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu this procedure was not followed and hence, it was not possible to prepare the tables referred above.

3. **Cultural Tables.**

3.1 The cultural aspect of the population of the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu were presented under the following tables:

Table C-II—Age and marital status.

Table C-III — Part A - Age, Sex and Education, in all areas.
Part B - „ „ „ „ , in urban areas only.
Part C - „ „ „ „ . in rural areas only.

Table C-IV — Single year age returns.

Table C-V — Mother tongue.

Table C-VII— Religion.

The following tables were not prepared.

Table C-1 Composition of Sample Households, by relationship to Head of Family, classified by size of land cultivated.

Teble C-V1— Bilingualism.

Table C-V111— Part A- Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of workers and non-workers among scheduled castes.

Part B—Classification by literacy and Industrial Category of workers and non-workers among scheduled tribes.

since data on a 20 percent sample of households, for the analysis of family composition as well as of subsidiary languages spoken of and on scheduled castes and tribes, were not collected.

4. Migration Tables.

4.1 Migration is an important factor in the study of social, economic and demografic trends, mainly in the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu which have given in the past a great contigent of emigrants, not only to the rest of Indian continents, but also to all over the World.

4.2 At the time of 1960 Census emphasis was put to collect information about this phenomenon but the way of the analyse of the same was different from that followed in India.

The following questions were asked to each individual

Question no. 3 — Place where he resides during the major part of year.

Question no. 4 — Place where he resides on 15.12. 1960.

Question no. 16 — What is your nationality.

Question no. 18 — State the taluk you were born, in case you were born in national territory or the country of your birth in case you were born outside national territory.

Question no. 19 — If you are foreigner, indicate your birth country or in case you were born in Portuguese territory indicate the taluk.

Question no. 20 — State whether your parents are the natives of this State

Question no. 21 — State whether your paternal grand fathers are the natives of this State

Question no. 22 — State whether your maternal grand fathers are the natives of this State

Question no. 23 — For foreigners only: How long are you in this state

But only some of them were tabulated so as to prepare the tables according to the lines followed in India.

4.3 Migration aspects of the population of the Terrritory of Goa, Daman and Diu, were presented under the following tables:

Table D — I — Non-indian nationals classified by their nationalities.

Table D — II — Migrants classified by their places of birth.

Table D —III —A – Migrant from other states of India and from foreign countries who were migrated within last five years, classified by age-groups.

Table D — VI — Migrants classified according to their places of origin and categories of workers and non-workers.

The following tables were not prepared:

Table D — III — Migrants classified by their places of birth and duration of residence in place of enumeration.

Table D — IV —Migrants to cities classified by sex, broad age-groups, educational levels and occupational divisions and groups, in case of workers.

Table D — V — Migrants to the cities from the rural and urban areas classified by duration of residence.

Since, for the elaboration of table D--III, data on duration of residence were required and the same only for foreigners were asked for, at the time of 1960 census, and the tables D-- IV and D-V, are not applied to the territory of Goa, Daman and Diu, as it has no Cities having a population of one lakh and above.

5. Housing tables

5.1 As in 1950 Census, the data about the housing conditions of each residential house, was collected in 1960 Census.

5.2 Before the date fixed for 1960 Census i.e zero hours of 15th December 1960, a previous inventory of houses, households and establishment was made between 15th September 1960 and 30th October 1960, for which separate schedule and instructions were prepared and the same are shown as Doc. E and Doc. 1 to Part-II-A-General Population Tables.

As this inventory was not considered for the sake of tabulation of data about Housing and Establishment, the relevant documents were not included in this volume.

5.2 The figures presented in the Housing tables were collected through a special schedule (Appendix IV) called " Habitation Schedule " which were annexed to " Family Schedule " and which were meant to know the actual conditions of living in the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu, especially as far as they concern comfort and hygienic conditions in the residential quarters.

The " Habitation Schedule " was distributed and collected at the same time with the " Family Schedule ".

As it is evident, data about establishments could not be collected by this schedule.

5.3 The following main tables were prepared.

Table E-IV—Distribution of Households living in Census Houses used wholly or partly as dwelling by predominant material of wall.

Table E-V – Households classified by number of members and by number of rooms occupied.

as well as, four special tables :

E. S. I—Nature of occupancy.

E. S. II—Distribution of households having rented accomodation according to range of rent paid.

E. S. III—Number of households, having essential sanitary facilities, water supply, electricity etc.

E. S. IV—Statement showing number of storeys, distribution of houses according to the period of construction and number of houses having stair case (only for houses occupied by one household).

The following tables were not prepared :

E-I—Census houses and the uses to which they are put.

E-II—Tenure status of Sample Census Households living in the census houses used wholly or partly as dwelling (based on 20 per cent Sample).

E-III—Census houses used as factories and workshops classified by industry, power and no power used and size of employment, due to lack of appropriate questions in the " Habitational Schedules ".

5. 4 The material is presented for the entire Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu and from each District, for total, rural and urban areas, separately. In Tables E-IV and E-V a further break up has been made, showing the figures up to taluk level.

The special tables were prepared with the

additional answer to the questions which were found made in the " Habitation Schedule ".

6. Subsidiary tables.

6. 1 The Subsidiary Tables form a set of tables derived from the main Census Tables by working out proportions or other additional data. including reprints from previous census reports or from any book of great relevance to the understanding of the State.

6. 2 There are 47 subsidiary tables on A,B,C and D-Series Tables, out ot which 9 tables refer to A series 26 to B series, 9 to C series and 3 to D series. Subsidiary Tables on Housing and Establishment (E-series) have been included with the main tables of Housing and Establishment. being one about table E-IV and two about table E-V.

6. 3 The subsidary tables, relating to each series have been presented separately,

At the begining of each series and for better understanding a brief explanatory note has been inserted containing the main aspects, sources of materials presentation, lay out of the tables as well as the methods used in working out the figures.

6. 4 The material has been shown for the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu as a whole and for Districts, separately. Also, in the Subsidiary Tables, distinction between rural and urban have been shown.

7. The 1960 Census

7. 1 The populational Census in the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu was held with reference to zero hour of the 15th day of December 1960, having a basis the " Village " as the primary census unit.

Through the census enumerators, the family and the institutional household schedules were distributed, well in advance, to the respective heads of the family and of the institutional households, and the same were collected after the referred date fixed for census.

The elaboration of the data was handled by the office of the Registrar General, India, New-Delhi.

8. Urban Areas.

8. 1 The urban areas or towns were defined as those places which had the following requisites:

1) A Municipality, a Cantonment or Civil Lines

or

2) (a) A population of 5,000 or above, and

(b) at least 75 per cent or more of the male inhabitants employed in non-agricultural activities.

Since all the taluk headquaters satisfied, at least, the requisite of number 1 above, the same were considered as "Towns" and their respective population as urban.

Population from the remaining areas was taken as rural.

9. Economic Questions

9.1 In the 1960 Census, with a view to analyse the economic aspects of the inhabitants, the following queries were set up in the "Family" and "Institutional population" schedules;

Query No. 36 State your occupation

Query No. 37 What is your status of employment

Query No. 38 State the branch of activity in the occupation you hold

Query No. 39 If unemployed, state the number of months you find in this situation.

Query No. 41 State the nature or the source of income from which you derive normally and mainly your livelihood: (work, head of the family, other persons, alms, public assistance, own source of income, pension from retirement or invalid's pension)

It is seen therefore that in the first three queries, information was sought on "occupation", "Status of employment" and "branch of activity" of the enumerated person, a more detailed explanation of which is given in Appendix I.

Query No. 39 was formulated with a view to know the period of unemployment of the enumerated persons.

An unemployed was defined as that person who, being in a position to work was found without employment and in search of work.

In query No. 41, information was sought on the nature or the source of income from which

the enumerated person derived his subsistance. For the purpose of answering this question, the followtng means of livelihood were shown : Work, head of family, other persons, alms, public assistance, own source of income, pension from retirement or invalid's pension.

If the enumerated person was engaged, simultaneously, in more than one occupation, it was established that only the "main" one should be indicated, which meant that occupation in which the enumerated person earned the highest salary, payment or profit in cash.

10. Workers and Non-workers

10.1 The classification of the population as workers and non-workers was made following the same criterium adopted for the rest of India.

Thus, " workers " were considered as, all those who were engaged in productive work, while the remaining were treated as " non-workers ".

" Work " was defined as that including not only actual work, but also the supervision and direction of work.

In case of a person in custody and on trial, although he might have been confined to prison at the time of enumeration, he was considered as a worker, if he, prior to the incident, was engaged in some productive activity.

Since, in the collection of 1960 Census data, questions were not asked about the time period during which a prisoner was confined to prison, nor, how long a enumerated person was lying in a hospital or a mental institution, it was not possible to separate the non-workers under the head " Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions" as adopted in the rest of India.

For the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu, all the non-workers found in the above conditions were classified as " Dependents, Infants and Disabled ' .

A person to whom was offered employment but who had not actually joined the work,was not considered as a worker.

All persons under training such as apprentices, with or without salary, were considered as workers.

Family workers, i.e., those who did not receive any remuneration, but rendered their services jointly with other family members were considered as workers.

An adult woman who was occupied merely with household duties and was not engaged in any other productive work, was not considered as worker.

11. Broad Industrial Categories

11.1 In the 1950 Census, all working population was classified according to the occupational classification for the 1950 Census of the Americas (COTA). in which the following categories were established :

0. Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting and Fishing
1. Extractive industries
2 & 3. Manufacturing industries
4. Construction
5. Electricity, Gas, Water and sanitary services
6. Commerce, banking, insurance and real estate
7. Transport, Storage and Communication
8. Services
9. Activities not adequately described

The " non-workers " were classified in the following categories :

Housewives

Students

Prisoners, convicted for more than 5 years of imprisonment.

Lunatics and other invalid persons

Pensioners or retired persons

Persons living on own source of income, interest on money lent, etc.

Other persons not engaged in any economic activity,

11.2 In 1960 Census, the workers were classified according to the criterium adopted in the rest of India, in the following categories :

I. As cultivator

II. As Agricultural Labourer

III. Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities

IV & V Manufacturing Industries, including those of Household

VI. Construction

VII. Trade and Commerce

VIII. Transport, Storage and Communications

IX. Other Services

It will be seen that the categories IV & V were combined together, since separate information was not collected on Household Industries.

11.3 Let us, now, see, in detail, what remains included in each of the eight categories of workers :

Category I : As Cultivator

In this category were included both the owner cultivators as well as tenant cultivators. Therefore, all persons working in land cultivation on which they had either ownership or tenancy rights were included in this category.

Category II : As Agricultural Labourer.

This category covered all other persons working in land cultivation as agricultural labourers on wages, without holding any right to the land. Cultivation involves plouphing, sowing and harvesting and does not include fruit growing, keeping of orchards or groves and working for plantations like, coffee, tea, rubber, chichona and other medical plantations. People working in these excluded activities were classified in categories, III or IV & V.

Category III : In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities.

In this category were included persons, working in mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities.

Category IV & V : Manufacturing Industries, including those of household.

Persons working in household and other manufacturing industries were included in this category.

Category VI : Construction.

Workers engaged in construction and maintenance of buildings, roads, railways, bridges, telegraph, and telephone lines, waterways, reservoirs, etc., were covered in this category.

Category VII : Trade and Commerce.

This category includes persons working in any capacity in wholesale or retail trading activity and commercial transactions relating to imports and exports, real estate and properties stocks and shares, insurance, money lending, banking etc.

Category VIII : Transport, Storage and Communication.

This Category covered all persons engaged in transport activities by air, road, rail and water and in such other activities incidental to transport such as packing, carting, loading, unloading, etc. It was also included in this category, persons engaged in storage, warehousing and communication services such as Post, Telegraphs, Telephones, Wireless signalling, Broadcasting and Information.

Category IX : Other Services.

In this cateeory were included persons working in services such as:

a) Public utility services, like electricity, gas or water supply and sanitary services.

b) Central, State, Quasi-Government or Municipal employees in administrative De partment or offices.

c) Professional services, and

d) Trade or labour associations, recreation services, etc.

12 Industrial Classification

12.1 Having done the occupation-wise classification of the working population, the workers were then classfied by their branch of activity according to the Standard Industrial Classification Scheme, which is being reproduced as Appendix II to this Introduction.

12.2 It was, thus, that Table B IV—Part B and B-IV—Part C, were elaborated.

Table B-IV-Part A—Industrial cassification by sex and class of workers of persons at work at household industry, however, could not be prepared, since as already stated before, separate data relating to the population engaged in household industries were not collected.

13. Occupational Classification

The occupational classification was carried out according to the National Occupational Classification Scheme, which is being reproduced as Appendix III.

"Occupation" of a worker is the function which he personally perfoms by engaging himself in any branch of economic activity called "Industry".

So, it is clearly seen that, while the classification of workers by "Industry" is based upon the character of the establishment or the filed of activity in which he is working, the classification of workes by "occupation" is made, taking into consideration, the work perfomed personally by the individual concerned.

14. Age Limit

To define a worker, it was not established any condition based on age. Therefore, all the workers show in the tables, include persons of all ages.

15. Principal and Secondary Work

Workers' classification was effected taking into consideration their main work, i,e., the work in which the enumerated person got the highest salary, payment or profit in cash.

Thus, an enumerated person who was, simultaneously, engaged in more than one type of work, was asked to indicate his main occupation only.

Since, in the 1960 Census, information on the secondary work performed by the enumerated persons was not collected, unlike the rest of India the following tables were not elaborated.

Part VII—Part A—Persons working principally:

i) As Cultivator

ii) As Agricultural Labourer

iii) At household industry classified by sex and secondary work :

i) At household industry

ii) As Cultivator or

iii) As Agricultural Labourer

Part VII—Part B—Industrial classification by sex of persons working in non-household industry, trade, business, profession or service who were also engaged in household industry.

16. Non-Workers

16.1. The non-workers were divided into the following categories :

1. Full time students
2. Household duties
3. Dependent, infant or child and disabled including inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions
4. Retired, rentiers or independent means
5. Beggars and vagrants.
6. Unemployed but seeking work, including those seeking for the first time.

Category I. Full time students

This category included all persons that were students who dedicated merely to studies as well as children attending school, as long as these persons were not engaged in any other work such as home-made articles for sale, nor even helped on part time in the family work such as cultivation, industry, trade or commerce.

Category II : Household duties

This category included all persons engaged in unremunerative domestic work (such as a housewife or an adult woman), as long as they did no other work such as home manufacture of articles for sale or on salary, nor help regularly, even on part time basis, in family enterprises such as cultivation trade or commerce.

Category III : Dependent, infant or child and disabled, including inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions.

All dependent persons, including a child not attending school and a person permanently incapacitated for work due to sickness or old age, were included in this category. Besides these, it also covered a convict in jail or an inmate of a penal, mental and charitable institution.

Category IV : Retired, rentiers or independent means.

Retired persons that were not re-employed, rentiers, persons living upon income from rents, dividends etc., from agricultural or non-agricultural properties, as well as such other persons with independent means for which they did not have to work, were included in this category.

Category V : Beggars and vagrants.

In this catagory were included all persons such as beggars, vagrants or independent women without indication of their source of income and such other persons with unspecified means of livelihood.

Category VI : Unemployed but seeking work, including those seeking for the first time.

All persons that were able to work and were unemployed but seeking work, were included in this category.

17. **Some concepts and definitions.**

17.1 For holding the 1960 Census the following concepts and definitions were used ;

House : comprises the whole independent building, permanent or semi-permanent delimiting a closed and covered premises, which is meant or may be utilized for living quarters (The contents of each of the expressions used, are found in Doc. I annexed to part II — A — General Population Tables).

Census House : comprises merely the house meant for habitation only as well as the house meant simultaneously for habitation and for exercise of any activity. It excludes, therefore, the houses meant exclusively for exercise of activities.

Household: is a group of persons living in a house and eating from the same kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevent any of them from doing so.

Habitation: is a house structure used by a household or a part of a household or any other instalation utilised exclusively for the instalation of persons.

Floor: comprises the whole floor of a house which is situated on top or bottom or on a level of the plot on which it is built.

Division : of a house, is the interior compartment of a household or of institutional household which can destined for habitation or residential purpose of persons.

APPENDIX I

EXTRACT FROM THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR ENUMERATION

Question No. 36 — Individual occupation

By individual occupation it is meant the occupation followed or activity directly and personally exercised by the person enumerated.

If the person enumerated does not exercise any occupation in the sense as defined above, he should write :— NONE.

Question No. 36—Individual occupation

By Individnal occupation it is meant the occupation followed or activity directly and personally exercised by the person enumerated.

If the person enumerated does not exercise any occupation in the sense as defined above, he should write :—NONE—.

If he exercised at the same time more than one occupation he should indicate only the chief one, it being understood by that as the one in which he secures the highest salary, income or profit in money.

The indication of the occupation should always be done with the greatest strictness, avoiding the use of inexact designation or incomplete ones which may give rise to any doubts.

For this purpose the following special instructions for the various groups of occupations should be observed :

a) Occupations of an agrarian nature

Indicate the individual occupation or the duty that the persons enumerated perform : coconut plucker, toddy-tapper from palmtrees, shepherd, farmer etc.

If he does not exercise any occupation or agrarian work in particular but performs occasionally or at the same time various other profession or agrarian work, write :—" RURAL ".

But if he directs in his own name any agrarian or agricultural work ; write—cultivator.

b) Occupation of a commercial character

Indicate whether the person enumerated is a salesman, book-keeper, peon, manager, typist. clerk, etc.

Never write : employee in commercial firm " commercial employee "

If he does not follow any occupation in particular, but if he is the owner or managing partner of any office or of commercial firm, write down ; MERCHANT.

c) Occupation of an industrial character

Indicate the work or occupation he follows : carpenter, electrician, mason, tailor, seamstress, etc.

Never write " workman ", " artist " or any other similar terms;

If he does not exercise any work or occupation in particular, but is the proprietor or managing partner of any establishment or enterprise of an industrial character, write " industrialist ".

d) Occupation relating to the transport industry

Indicate whether the person enumerated is a station-master, ticket inspector, guard, motorist, cart driver, driver, ticket-seller, coolie, stevedors, merchant mariner, telegraphist, telephone operator, telegraph-boy etc.

e) Liberal occupations

Indicate the occupation he follows: lawyer, doctor, engineer, midwife, dentist, architect, music master, school-master, etc.

If the person enumerated have some course, diploma, or any other conditions for the exercise of a certain occupation, this should only be indicated if he really follows it.

f) Occupation of a domestic character

Indicate whether the person enumerated is : a porter, cook, dispenser, servant, laundryman, washerman, kitchen assistant etc. When dealing with women who are house-wives, write: house wife and when dealing with woman, who without being house-wives are engaged in domestic, or household work, write "domestic".

If, besides doing house-hold work, the women exercise other occupations it is the latter which has to be indicated, as per definitions given in other headings.

g) In government service and administrative bodies, banks, companies, etc.

Indicate the occupation, duty or category that the persons enumerated effectively perform, writing according to each case inspector, judge, clerk, court clerk, head of the department, office superintendent, barrister, judicial adviser, treasurer, director administrator, attorney, assistant, professor, grade I officer, grade II officer, clerk etc.

For persons who are temporarily on military service or who are fullfiling prison terms, indicate the occupation followed prior to that.

h) Occupation of a religious character

State whether the person enumerated is a priest, parish priest, canon, brother, friar, nun, bishop, protestant pastor, hindu prelate, etc.

If the person enumerated is a priest and belongs to any religious order or religious congregation. write: regular priest.

Question No. 37 — Status in Employment

The status in employment should be stated in terms of the following conditions :

If the person enumerated performs any civilian or military duties on State or the administrative bodies account (Municipal Corporations and village boards), receiving his monthly salary write : " Government employee ".

If the person enumerated on account of private person or authority aud receives his remuneration on monthly, yearly or on commission basis write : " employee".

If the person enumerated works on the pay roll of a public or private person and receives his pay per week or per day, write : " daily wagers ".

If the person enumerated is a merchant or industrialist and has habitually employees or daily wagers working for him, or if he follows a liberal occupation and has employees or daily wagers working on his account, write : " employer "·

If the person enumerated is a proprietor or tenant or a partner in any agrarian enterprise and has usually employees or daily wagers on his own account, write according to the cases : "employer proprietor ", " employer-rentier ".

If the person enumerated perfoms a fixed volume of duties or " work ", without pay, in economic enterprises managed by other members of his family: write ; "family worker."

If the person enumerated perfoms only domestic duties in his house, without remuneratton, write "family person".

If tho person enumerated is a merchant or industrialist and does not habitually have employees or daily wagers working on his account, or if he exercises a liberal profession and does not usually have employees or daily wagers in his service, write "single worker".

If the person enumerated is a proprietor, tenant, or partner in any agrarian enterprise, but does not usually have employees or daily wagers in his service, write, according to the cases : single-worker proprietor, single-worker rentier, single-worker partner.

If the person enumerated is not in any of the situations indicated above, mark a horizontal line (a dash).

Whenever the person enumerated is exercising at the same time more than one occupation only the chief one should be indicated it being understood as such the one that leaves him the most salary, income or profit in cash.

Question No. 38—Brench of activity

This column is meant for the indication of the branch of activity in which the person enumerated exercises his activity, i.e. individual occupation.

Whilst filling it the following conditions should be observed.

1. If the person enumerated work in the service of the State: indicate the branch of service or department in which he works ., for military career men, you should indicate defence section or service to which they belong to ;

2. If the person enumerated works for any administrative body or economic co-ordination: write, according to the cases : municipality, village board, Board of External Trade, etc.

3. If the person enumerated works on own occount or in services of any private person.

   a) in firms or enterprises of agrarian exploitation, write, according to the cases: agriculture, forestry, cattle breeding, etc.,

   b) in firms or enterprises of a commercial character. write. according to the cases bank, cloth shop, provision stores pharmacy, restaurant, coffee house, confectionery, etc;

   c) in firms or enterprises of an industrial character, write, according to the cases, iron ore mines, rice mills, textile mills, soap factory, tile factory, roasting and packing of cashew kernels, fruit conserves and canning factory, coconut oil mills, cereal mills, salt industry, jagry factory, etc.

   d) In transport services or communications or firms handling other public utility services, write, according to each case: railways, bus transport agency, works, electric supply co., etc.

e) In liberal professions, write, as per the case : medicine, private coaching and training and teaching, law, attorney, odentology, etc.

f) In welfare institutions, of public assistance, humanitarian, sports, life insurance, sports association, recreative association, etc, state accordingly : public aid institution, forecast institution, sports association, recreative association, etc.

g) In institutions of a religious character, of a scientific character, of education, indicate their nature writing according to the cases, seminary, convent, college, private school, private college, etc.

h) In private living houses, write : " private house ".

4. If the persons enumerated follows an occupation of a religious charácter (priest,conon, protestant pastor, etc.), but not connected with nor belonging to any religious institution or establishment, you should write only, and according to each case : catholic cult, protestant cult, hindu cult, mohamedan cult, etc.

Question No. 39—Unemployment

By " unemployment " it is meant—all persons, who being in a condition to work, do not have any employment and are trying to secure a job.

APPENDIX II

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

This classification groups the industries into—

9 Divisions
45 Major Groups
343 Minor Groups

The divisions, major groups and minor groups with their Code numbers are listed below—

DIVISIONS

0	Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting
1	Mining and Quarrying
2 & 3	Manufacturing
4	Construction
5	Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary services
6	Trade and Commerce
7	Transport, Storage and Communication
8	Services
9	Activities not adequately described

MAJOR GROUPS

Division 0—Agriculture, livestock, forestry fishing and hunting

00	Field produce and Plantation crops
01	*Plantation crops*
02	Forestry and Logging
03	Fishing
04	Livestock and Hunting

Division 1—Mining and Quarrying

10	Mining and Quarrying

Division 2 & 3—Manufacturing

20	Foodstuffs
21	Beverages
22	Tobacco Products
23	Textile-cotton
24	Textile-jute
25	Textile-wool
26	Textile-silk
27	Textile-miscellaneous
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products
29	Paper and paper products
30	Printing and publishing
31	Leather and leather products
32	Rubber, Petroleum and coal products
33	Chemicals and chemical products
34 & 35	Non-Metalic Mineral products other than petroleum and coal
36	Basic Metals and their products except machinery and transport equipment
37	Machinery (all kinds other than transport) and Electrical equipment
38	Transport Equipment
39	Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries

Division-4 Construction

40	Construction

Division-5 Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services

50	Electricity and Gas
51	Water-supply and Sanitary services

Division-6 Trade and Commerce

60–63	Wholesale Trade
64–68	Retail Trade
69	Trade and Commerce Miscellaneous

Division-7 Transport, Storage and Communication

70-71	Transport
72	Storage and Warehousing
73	Communications

Division-8 Service

80	Public services
81	Educational and Scientific Services
82	Medical and Health Services
83	Religious and Welfare Services
84	Legal Services
85	Business Services
86	Community Services and Trade and Labour Associations
87	Recreation Services
88	Personal Services
89	Services (not elsewhere classified)

Division-9 Activities not adequately described

90	Activities unspecified and not adequately described (this includes new entrants to the labour market)

MINOR GROUPS

Major Group (Code) (1)	Description (2)	Minor Group (Code) (3)

Major Group (Code) (1)	Description (2)	Minor Group (Code) (3)
Division 0—Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting		
00	*Field Produce and Plantation Crops—*	
	Production of cereal crops (including Bengal gram) such as rice, wheat, jowar, bajra, maize	000
	Production of pulses, such as arhar, moong, masur, urid, khesary, other gram.	001
	Production of raw jute and kindred fibre crops	002
	Production of raw cotton and kindred fibre of crops	003
	Production of oilseeds, sugarcane and other cash crops.	004
	Production of other crops (including vegetables) not covered above	005
	Production of fruits and nuts in Production vines and orchards.	006
	Production of wood, bamboo, cane reeds, thatching grass, etc.	007
	Production of juice by tapping palms.	008
	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by code number 006 and flowers) not covered above.	009
01	*Plantations Crops —*	
	Production of tea in plantation	010
	Production of coffee in plantation	011
	Production of rubber in plantation	012
	Production of tabacco in plantation.	013
	Production of ganja, cinchona, opium.	014
	Production of other plantation crops not covered above	015
02	*Forestry and Logging —*	
	Planting, replanting and conservation of forest	020
	Felling and cutting of trees and transportation of logs	021
	Preparation of timber	022
	Production of fuel including charcoal by exploitation of forest	023
	Production of fodder by exploitation of forest	024
	Production of gums, resins, lac, barks, herbs, wild fruits and leaves by the exploitation of forest.	025
	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above.	026
03	*Fishing —*	
	Production of fish by fishing in sea.	030
	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters including the operation of fish farms and fish hatcheries.	031
	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond,	032
04	*Livestock and Hunting —*	
	Production and rearing of livestock (large heads only) mainly for milk and animal power such as cow, buffalo, goat.	040
	Rearing of sheep and production of wool.	041
	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) such as pig.	042
	Production of ducks, hens and other small birds, eggs by rearing and poultry farming,	043
	Rearing of bees for the production of honey, wax and collection of honey.	044
	Rearing of silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk.	045
	Rearing of other small animals and insect	046
	Trapping of animals or games propagation	047
	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, bone, ivory and teeth.	048
Division 1 — Mining and Quarrying —		
10	*Mining and Quarrying —*	
	Mining and coal	100
	Mining of iron ores	101
	Mining of gold and silver ores	102
	Mining of manganese	103
	Mining of mica	104
	Mining of other nonferrous metallic ores	105

Major Group (Code) (1)	Description (2)	Minor Group (Code) (3)
Division 1 — Mining and Quarrying — (Contd.)		
	Mining of crude petroleum and natural gas	106
	Quarrying of stone (including slate), clay sand, gravel, limestone.	107
	Mining of chemical earth such as soda ash	108
	Mining and quarrying of non-metalic products not classified above such as precious and semiprecious stones, asbestos, gypsum, sulphur, asphalt.	109
Division 2 & 3—Manufacturing		
20	*Foodstuffs*	
	Production of rice, atta, flour, etc., by milling, de-husking and processing of crops and food-grains	200
	Production of sugar and syrup from sugarcane in mills	201
	Production of indigenous sugar, gur from sugar cane or palm juice and production of candy	202
	Production of fruits products such as jam, jelly sauce and canning and preservation of fruits	203
	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	204
	Production of bread, biscuits, cake and other bakery products	205
	Production of butter, ghee, cheese and other dairy products	206
	Production of edible fats and oils (other than hydrogenated oil)	207
	Production of hydrogenated oils (Vanaspati)	208
	Production of other food products such as sweet-meat and condiments, muri, murki, chira, khoi, cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	209
21	*Beverages*	
	Production of distilled spirits, wines, liquor, from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	210
	Production of country liquor	211
	Production of indigenous liquor such as Toddy, liquors from mahua, palm juice	212
	Production of other liquors not covered above	213
	Production of aerated and mineral water	214
	Production of ice	215
	Production of ice-cream	215
	Processing of tea in factories	217
	Processing of coffee in curing works	218
	Production of other beverages	219
22	*Tobacco Products*	
	Manufacture of bidi	220
	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots.	221
	Manufacture of cigarette and cigaret tobacco	222
	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	223
	Manufacture of snuff	224
	Manufacture of jerda and other chewing tobacco	225
	Manufacture of other tobacco products	226
23	*Textile Cotton*	
	Cotton ginning, cleaning, pressing and baling	230
	Cotton spinning (other than in mills)	231
	Cotton spinning and weaving in mills	232
	Cotton dyeing, bleaching	233
	Cotton weaving in power looms	234
	Cotton weaving in handlooms	235
	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	236
	Printing of cotton textile	237
	Manufacture of cotton nets	238
	Manufacture of cotton, cordage, rope and twine	239
24	*Textile - Jute*	
	Jute pressing and baling	240
	Jute spinning and weaving	241
	Dyeing and bleaching of jute	242
	Printing of jute textile	243
	Manufacture of other products like rope, cordage from jute and similar fibre such as hemp, mesta	244
25	*Textile Wool*	
	Wool baling and pressing	250
	Wool cleaning and processing (scouring)	251

Major Group (Code) (1)	Description (2)	Minor Group (Code) (3)
Division 2 & 3 — Manufacturing — (Contd.)		
25	*Textile—Wool*	
	Wool spinning and weaving in mill	252
	Wool spinning other than in mills	253
	Wool weaving in powerloom	254
	Wool weaving in handloom	255
	Embroidery and art work in woollen textile	256
26	*Textile—Silk*	
	Spinning and weaving of silk textile in mill	260
	Dyeing and bleaching of silk	261
	Spinning of silk other than in mills	262
	Weaving of silk textile by powerloom	263
	Weaving of silk textile by handloom	264
	Printing of silk textile	265
	Manufacture of silk cordage, rope and twine	266
27	*Textile — Miscellaneous —*	
	Manufacture of carpet and all other similar type of textile products.	270
	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments.	271
	Embroidery and making of crepe lace and fringes.	272
	Making of textile garments including raincoats and headgear.	273
	Manufacture of made up textile goods except wearing apparel such as curtains, pillow cases, bedding materials, mattress, textile bags.	274
	Manufacture of waterproof textile product such as oil cloth, tarpaulin.	275
	Manufacture and recovery of all types of fibres for purposes of padding, wadding and up-holstery filling.	276
	Manufacture of coir and coir products.	277
	Manufacture of umbrellas	278
	Processing and manufacture of textile products not covered above.	279
28	*Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products —*	
	Sawing and Planing of wood.	280
	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	281
	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows.	282
	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipment and fixtures.	283
	Manufacture of other wooden products such as utensils, toys artwares.	284
	Manufacture of veneer and plywood.	285
	Manufacture of plywood products such as tea chest.	286
	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood.	287
	Manufacture of materials from cork, bamboo, cane, leaves and other allied products.	288
	Manufacture of other wood and allied products not covered above.	289
29	*Paper and Paper Products —*	
	Manufacture of pulp from wood, rags waste-paper and other fibres and the conversion of such pulp into any kind of paper and paper board in mill.	290
	Manufacture of pulp from wood, rags, waste-paper and other fibres and the conversion of such pulp into any kind of paper and paper board handmade.	291
	Manufacture of products, such as paper bags, boxes, cards, envelopes, and moulded pulp goods from paper, paper board and pulp.	292
30	*Printing and Publishing —*	
	Printing and publishing of news papers and periodicals.	300
	Printing and publishing of books.	301
	All other types of printing including lithography engraving, etching, block making and other work connected with printing industry.	302
	All types of binding, stitching, sizing and other allied work connected with binding industry.	303

Major Group (Code) (1)	Description (2)	Minor Group (Code) (3)
Division 2& 3—Manufacturing — (Contd.)		
31	*Leather and Leather products —*	
	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins and preparation of finished leather.	310
	Manufacture of shoes and other leather foot-wear.	311
	Manufacture of clothing and wearing apparel (except foot-wear) made of leather and fur.	312
	Manufacture of leather products (except those covered by code Nos. 311, 312), such as leather upholstery, suitcases, pocket books, cigarrete and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip and other articles.	313
	Repair of shoes and other leather foot-wear.	314
	Repair of all other leather products except foot-wear.	315
32	*Rubber, Petroleum and Coal Products*	
	Manufacture of tyres and tubes	320
	Manufacture of rubber footwear	321
	Manufacture of rubber goods used for industrial purpose	322
	Manufacture of all kinds of other rubber products from natural or synthetic rubber including rubber raincoats.	323
	Productions of petroleum, kerosene and other petroleum products in petroleum refinaries	324
	Production of coaltar and coke in coke oven	325
	Manufacture of other coal and coaltar products not covered elsewhere.	326
33	*Chemicals and Chemical Products*	
	Manufacture of basic indutrial chemicals such as acids, alkalis and their salts not elsewhere specified	330
	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours and varnishes	331
	Manufacture of fertilizers	332
	Manufacture of ammunition, explosives and fire works	333
	Manufacture of matches	334
	Manufacture of medicines pharmaceutical preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations except soap	335
	Manufacture of soap and other washing and cleaning compounds	336
	Manufacture of turpentine, synthetic, resin, and plastic products and materials (including synthetic rubber)	337
	Manufacture of common salt	338
	Manufacture of other chemicals and chemical products not covered above (including inedible oils and fats)	339
34	*Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and coal*	
	Manufacture of structural clay products such as bricks, tiles	340
	Manufacture of cement and cement products	341
	Manufacture of lime	342
	Manufacture of structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing.	343
	Manufacture of stonewares, other than images	344
	Manufacture of stone images	345
	Manufacture of plaster of paris and its products	346
	Manufacture of asbestos products	347
	Manufacture of mica products	348
35	Manufacture of earthenware and earthen pottery	350
	Manufacture of chinaware and crockery	351
35	Manufacture of porcelain and its products	352
	Manufacture of glass bangles and beads	353
	Manufacture of glass apparatus	354
	Manufacture of earthen image, busts and statues	355
	Manufacture of earthen toys and artwares except those covered by code no. 355	356
	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses and glass products covered above	357
	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere specified	359

Major Group (Code) (1)	Description (2)	Minor Group (Code) (3)
Divison 2 & 3 — Manufacturing — (Contd.)		
36	*Basic metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment*	
	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling, conversion into basic forms such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods	360
	Manufacture including smelting, refining of non-ferrous metals and alloys in basic forms	361
	Manufacture of armaments	362
	Manufacture of structural steel products such as joist, rail, sheet, plate	363
	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	364
	Manufacture of brass and bell metal products	365
	Manufacture of aluminium products	366
	Manufacture of metal products (other than of iron brass, bell metal and aluminium) such as tin can	367
	Enamelling, galvanising, plating (including electroplating), polishing and welding of metal products	368
	Manufacture of sundry hardwares such as G. I. pipe, wire net, bolt, screw, bucket, cutlery (This will also include the manufacture of sundry ferrous engineering products done by jobbing engineering concerns which cannot be classified in major groups 36, 37, 38 and 39,	369
37	*Machinery (All kinds other than Transport) and Electrical equipment*	
	Manufacture and assembling of machinery (other than Electrical) except textile machinery	370
	Manufacture and assembling of prime mover and boilers, other than electrical equipment, such as diesel engines, road rollers, tractors	371
	Manufacture of machine tools	372
	Manufacture of textile machinery and accessories	373
	Manufacture of heavy electrical machinery and equipment such as motor, generators, transformers	374
	Manufacture of electric lamps and fans	375
	Manufacture of insulated wires and cables	376
	Manufacture of all kinds of battery	377
	Manufacture of electronic equipment such as radio, microphone	378
	Manufacture of electric machinery and apparatus, appliances not specified above	379
38	*Transport Equipment*	
	Manufacture, asembly and repairing of locomotives	380
	Manufacture of wagons, coaches, tramways and other rail road equipment other than that covered by code No. 383	381
	Manufacture and assembling of motor vehicles of all types (excepting motor engines)	382
	Manufacture of motor vehicles engines parts and accessories	383
	Repairing and servicing of motor vehicles	384
	Manufacture of bicycles and tricycles and accessories such as saddle, seat frame, gear	385
	Building and rapairing of water transport equipment such as ships, boats and manufacture of marine engines	386
	Manufacture and repair of air transport equipment including aeroplanes, aeroengines	387
	Repairing of bicycles and tricycles	388
	Manufacture of other transport equipment not covered above such as animal drawn and hand-drawn vehicles	389
39	*Miscellaneous Manufacturing industries*	
	Manufacture of optical instruments and lenses, opthalmic goods and photographic equipment and supplies	390

Major Group (Code) (1)	Description (2)	Minor Group (Code) (3)
Division 2 & 3 – Manufacturing – (Contd.)		
39	*Miscellaneons Manufacturing Industries.(contd)*	
	Manufacture of scientific, medical and surgical instruments and equipment and supplies	391
	Assembling and repairing of watches and clocks	392
	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware, and wares using gold and other precious metals	393
	Manufacture and tuning of musical instruments	394
	Manufacture of stationery articles not covered eleswhere such as pencil penholder fountain pen	395
	Manufacture of sports goods	396
	Manufacture and repair work of goods not assignable to any other group	399
Divison 4 – Construction		
40	*Construction*	
	Construction and maintenance of buildings including erection, flooring, decorative constructions, electrical and sanitory installations	400
	Construction and maintenance of roads, railways, bridges, tunnels	401
	Construction and maintenance of telegraph and telephone lines	402
	Construction and maintenance of water ways and water reservoirs such as bund, embarkments, dam, canal, tank, tubewells, wells	403
Division 5 — Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services		
50	*Electricity and Gas —*	
	Generation and transmission of electric energy.	500
	Distribution of electric energy.	501
	Manufacture of gas in gas works and distribuition to domestic and industrial consumers.	502
51	*Water Supply and Sanitary Services*	
	Collection, purification and distribuition of water to domestic and industrial consumers	510
	Garbage and swage disposal, operation of drainage system and all other types of work connected with public health and sanitation	511
Division 6 — Trade and Commerce		
60	*Wholesale Trade*	
	Wholesale trading in cereals and pulses.	600
	Wholesale trading in vegetables, fruits, sugar, spices, oil, fish, dairy products, eggs, poultry and other food stuff (not covered elsewhere)	601
	Wholesale trading in all kinds of fabrics, and textiles products such as garments, hessian, gunny bag, silk and woollen yarn, shirtings, suitings, hosiery products.	602
	Wholesale trading in beverages, such as tea (leaf), coffee (seed and powder), aerated water.	603
	Wholesale trading in intoxicants such as wines, liquors	604
	Wholesale trading in other intoxicants such as opium, ganja etc.	605
	Wholesale trading in tobacco, bidi, cigarrettes and other products.	606
	Wholesale trading in animals	607
	Wholesale trading in straw and fodder.	608
61	Wholesale trading in medicines and chemicals	610
	Wholesale trading in fuel and lighting products such as coke, coal, kerosene, candle.	611
	Wholesale trading in toilets, perfumery and cosmetics	612
	Wholesale trading in metal, porcelain and glass utensils, crockery , chinaware.	613
	Wholesale trade in wooden, steel and other metallic furniture and fittings.	614
	Wholesale trading in footwear	615
	Wholesale trading in tyres, tubes and allied rubber products.	616

Major Group (Code) (1)	Description (2)	Minor Group (Code) (3)
Division 6 — Trade and Commerce — (Cont.)		
61	*Wholesale Trading (Contd.)*	
	Wholesale trading in petrol, mobil oil and allied products	617
	Wholesale trading in other household equipment not covered above	618
62	Wholesale trading in bricks, tiles and other building materials	620
	Wholesale trading in wood, bamboo, cane, thatches and similar products	621
63	Wholesale trading in paper and other stationery goods	630
	Wholesale trading in agricultural and industrial machinery equipment and tools and appliances other than electrical	631
	Wholesale trading in electrical machinery and equipment like motor, battery, electric fan, bulb	632
	Wholesale trading in all kinds of transport and storage equipment	633
	Wholesale trading in skins, leather and fur	634
	Wholesale trading in clocks, eye glasses, frames	635
	Wholesale trading in hardware and sanitary equipment	636
	Wholesale trading in scientific, medical and surgical instruments	637
	Wholesale trading in precious metals and stones, gold and silverwares and jewellery	638
	Wholesale trading in all goods not covered above	639
64	*Retail Trade—*	
	Retail trade in cereals, pulses, vegetables, fruits, sugar, spices, oil, fish, dairy products, eggs, poultry	640
	Retail trading in beverages such as tea (leaf), coffee (seed and powder) aerated water	641
	Retail trading in intoxicants such as wines, liquors	642
	Retail trading in other intoxicants such as opium, ganja, etc.	643
	Retail trading in tobacco, bidi, cigarettes and other tobacco products	644
	Retail trading in fuel such as coke, coal firehood and kerosene	645
	Retail trading in foodstuffs like sweetmeat, condiments, cakes, biscuits, etc.	646
	Reiail trading in animals	647
	Retail trading in straw and fodder	648
65	Retail trading in fibres, yarns, dhoti, saree, ready made garments of cotton, wool, silk and other textiles and hosiery products (this includes retail trading in piece-goods, of cotton, wool, silk and other textiles)	650
	Retail trading in toilet goods, perfumes and cosmetics	651
	Retail trading in medicines aad chemicals	652
	Retail trading in footwear, headgear such as hat, umbrella, shoes and chappals	653
	Retail trading in tyres, tubes and allied rubber products	654
	Retail trading in petrol, mobil-oil and allied products	655
66	Retail trading in wooden, steel and other metallic furniture and fittings	660
	Retail trading in stationary goods and paper	661
	Retail trading in metal, porcelain and glass utensils	662
	Retail trading in earthenware and earthen toys	663
	Retail trading in other household equipment not covered above	664
67	Retail trading in bricks tiles and other building materials	670
	Retail trading in hardware and sanitary equipment	671
	Retail trading in wood, bamboo, cane, bark and thatches	672
	Retail trading in building materials	673
68	Retail trading in agricultural and industrial machinery equipment, tools and appliances	680
	Retail trading in transport and storage equipments	681
	Retail trading in electrical goods like electric fan, bulb, etc.	682
	Retail trading in skins, leather and furs and their products excluding footwear and headgear	683

Major Group (Code) (1)	Description (2)	Minor Group (Code) (3)
Division 6 — Trade and Commerce — (Contd.)		
68	*Retail Trade — Contd.*	
	Retail trading in clock and watch, eye glass, frame.	684
	Retail trading in scientific, medical and surgical instruments.	685
	Retail trading in precious stones, and jewellery.	686
	Retail trading in musical instruments, gramophone record, pictures and paintings including curio dealing.	687
	Book-selling	688
	Retail trading in goods unspecified.	689
69	*Trade and Commerce Miscellaneous —*	
	Importing and exporting of goods and commodities.	690
	Real estate and properties.	691
	Stocks, shares and futures.	692
	Providents and insurances.	693
	Money lending (indigenous).	694
	Banking and similar type of financial operation.	695
	Auctioneering.	696
	Distribuition of motion pictures.	697
	All other activities connected with trade and commerce not covered above, including hiring out of durable goods such as electric fan, microphone, rickshaw, etc.	699
Division 7 — Transport, Storage and Communication —		
70	*Transport —*	
	Transporting by railways.	700
	Transporting by tramway and bus service.	701
	Transporting by motor vehicles (other than omnibus).	702
	Transporting by road through other means of transport such as hackney carriage, bullock-cart, ekka.	703
	Animal transporting by animals such as horses, elephant, mule, camel.	704
	Transporting by man such as carrying of luggage, hand cart driving, rickshaw pulling, cycle rickshaw driving..	705
	Transporting by boat, steamer, ferry, etc. by river, canal.	706
	Transporting by boat, steamer, ship, cargo boat, by sea or ocean.	707
	Transporting by air.	708
	Transporting by other means not covered above.	709
71	Services incidental to transport such as packing, carting travel agency.	710
72	*Storage and Ware Housing —*	
	Operation of storage as warehouses.	720
	Operation of storage such as cold storage.	721
	Operation of storage of other type.	722
73	*Communication*	
	Postal, telegraphic, wireless and signal communications.	730
	Telephone communication.	731
	Information and broadcasting.	732
Division 8 — Services		
80	*Public Services* (This does not include Govt., Quasi-Govt. or local body activities, other than administrative, in such fields as transport, communication, information and broadcasting, education and scientific services, health industries, production, construction, marketing and operation of financial institution each of which is classified in the appropriate industry groups)	
	Public Services in Union and State army including territorial corps and volunteer corps.	800
	Public service in Navy.	801
	Public service in Air Force	802
	Public service in Police.	803
	Public service in administrative departments and offices of Central Government.	804
	Public service in administrative departments and offices of quasi-government organisation, municipalities, local boards, etc.	805
	Public services in administrative departments and offices of State Governments.	809

Major Group (Code) (1)	Description (2)	Minor Group (Code) (3)
Division 8	**Services – (Contd.)**	
81	*Educational and Scientific Services* —	
	Educational services such as those rendered by technical colleges, technical schools and similar technical and vocational institutions.	810
	Educational services such as those rendered by colleges, schools and similar other institutions of non-technical type	811
	Scientific services and research institutions not capable of classification under any individual group.	812
82	*Medical and Health Services* —	
	Public health and medical services rendered by organisations and individual such as by hospitals, sanatoria, nursing homes, maternity and child welfare clinic as also by hakimi, unani, ayurvedic, allopathic and homeopathic practitioners.	820
	Veterinary services rendered by organisations and individuals.	821
83	*Religious and Welfare Services* —	
	Religious service rendered by religious organisations and their establisments maintained for worship or promotion of religious activities, this includes missions, ashrams and other allied organisations.	830
	Religious and allied services rendered by pandit, priest, preceptor, fakir, monk.	831
	Welfare services rendered by organisations operating on a non-profit basis for the promotion of welfare of the community such as relief societies, red-cross organisation for the collection and allocation of contributions for charity	832
84	*Legal Services* —	
	Legal services rendered by barrister, advocate, solicitor, mukteer, pleader, muhurie, munshi	840
	Matrimonial services rendered by organisations and individuals	841
85	*Business Services*—	
	Engineering services rendered by professional organisations or individuals	850
	Business services rendered by organisations of accountants, auditors, book-keepers or like individuals	851
	Business services rendered by professional organisations or individuals such as those of advertising and publicity agencies	852
	Business services rendered by professional organisations or individuals such as of those rendered by news-agency, newspaper correspondent, columnist, journalists, editors, authors	853
86	*Community Services and Trade and Labour Associations*—	
	Services rendered by trade associations, chambers of commerce, trade unions and similar other organisations	860
	Services rendered by civic, social, cultural, political and fraternal organisations such as rate payers associations, club, library	861
	Community services such as those rendered by public libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens, etc.	862
87	*Recreation Services*—	
	Production of motion picture and allied services such as processing, editing, etc.	870
	Recreation services rendered by cinema houses by exhibition of motion pictures	871
	Recreation services rendered by organisations and individuals such as those of theatres, opera companies, ballet and dancing parties, musicians, exhibitions, circus, carnivals	872

Major Group (Code) (1)	Description (2)	Minor Group (Code) (3)
Division 8 — Services (Contd.)		
	Recreation services rendered by indoor and outdoor sports by organisations and individuals including horse, motor, etc., racing	873
88	*Personal Services—*	
	Services rendered to households such as those by domestic servants, cooks	880
	Services rendered to households such as those by governess, tutor, private secretary	881
	Services rendered by hotels, boarding houses, eating houses, cafes, restaurants and similar other organisations to provide lodging and boarding facilities.	882
	Laundry services rendered by organisations and individuals, this includes all types of cleaning, dyeing, bleaching, dry cleaning, services.	883
	Hair Dressing, other services rendered by organisation and individuals such as those by barber, hairdressing saloon and beauty shops.	884
	Services rendered by portrait and commercial photographic studios.	885
89	*Services (not elsewhere classified)*	
	Services rendered by organisation or individuals not elsewhere classified.	890
Division 9 – Activities not adequately described		
90	Activities unspecified and not adequately described including activities of such individuals who fail to provide sufficient information about their industrial affiliation to enable them to be classified.	900
	Fresh entrants to the Labour Market.	999

APPENDIX III

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS

(Code Structure)

which classifies occupations into

11 Occupational Divisions (one-digit code numbers)

75 Occupational Groups (two-digit code numbers)

331 Occupational Families (Three-digit code numbers)

Note I. The classification does not provide separate code numbers for Apprentices, Foremen and Instructors (in-plant only). These may be classified by giving profixes of "A", "B" or "C" respectively before the code number of the occupation which is being learned, supervised or instructed.

Note II. n. e. c. — not elsewhere classified.

DIVISIONS

0 Professional, technical and related workers.

1 Administrative, executive and managerial workers.
2 Clerical and related workers.
3 Sales workers.
4 Farmers, Fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers.
5 Miners, quarrymen and related workers.
6 Workers in transport and communication occupations.
7—8 Craftsmen, production process workers and labourers not elsewhere classified.
9 Service, sport and recreation worker.
X Workers not classifiable by occupation.

DIVISIONS AND GROUPS

0 Professional, Technical and Related Workers

00 Architects, engineers and surveyors
01 Physicists, chemists, geologists and other physical scientists.
02 Biologists, veterinarians, agronomists and related scientists.
03 Physicians, surgeons and dentists
04 Nurses, pharmacists and other medical and health technicians
05 Teachers
06 Jurists
07 Social scientists
08 Artists, writers and related workers.
09 Draughtsmen, and science and engineering technicians, n. e. c.
0X Other professional, technical and related workers.

1 Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers

10 Administrators and executive officials, Government
11 Directors and managers, wholesale and retail trade
12 Directors, managers and working proprietors, financial institutions
13 Directors, managers and working proprietors, others

2 Clerical and Related Workers

20 Book-keepers and cashiers
21 Stenographers and typists
22 Office machine operators
28 Clerical workers, miscellaneous
29 Unskilled office workers

3 Sales Workers

30 Working proprietors, wholesale and retail trade
31 Insurance and real estate salesmen,salesmen of securities and services, and auctioneers
32 Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents
33 Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
34 Money-lenders and pawn-brokers

4 Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers

40 Farmers and Farm managers
41 Farm workers
42 Hunters and related workers
43 Fishermen and related workers
44 Loggers and other forestry workers

5 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers

50 Miners and quarrymen
51 Well drillers and related workers
52 Mineral treaters
59 Miners, quarrymen and related workers, n. e. c.

6 Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations

60 Deck officers, engineer officers, and pilots, ship
61 Deck and engine-room ratings (ship),barge crews and boatmen
62 Aircraft pilots, navigators, and flight engineers
63 Drivers and firemen, railway engine

64 Drivers road, transport
65 Conductors, guards and brakesmen (Railway)
66 Inspectors, supervisors, traffic controllers and despatchers, transport
67 Telephone, Telegraph and related telecommunication operators
68 Postmen and messengers
69 Workers in transport and communication occupations, n. e. c.

7—8 Craftsmen, Production Process Workers and Labourers, Not Elsewhere Classified

70 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers
71 Tailors, cutters, furriers and related workers
72 Leather cutters, lasters and sewers (except gloves and garments) and related workers
73 Furnacemen, rollers, drawers, moulders and related metal making and treating workers.
74 Precision Instrument makers, watch makers jewellers and related workers
75 Tool-makers, machinists, plumbers, welders platers and ralated workers.
76 Electricians and related electrical and electronics workers.
77 Carpenters, joiners, cabinet makers, coopers and related workers
78 Painters and paper hangers
79 Bricklayers, plasterers and construction workers, n. e. c.
80 Compositors, printers, engravers, bookbinders, and related workers
81 Potters, kilnmen, glass and clay formers and related workers
82 Millers, bakers, brewmasters and related food and beverage workers
83 Chemical and related process workers
84 Tobacco preparers and products makers
85 Craftsmen and production process workers, n. e. c.
86 Testers, packers, sorters and related workers.
87 Stationary engine and excavating and lifting equipment operators and related workers
89 Labourers, n. e. c.

9 Service, Sport and Recreation Workers

90 Fire fighters, policemen, guards and related workers
91 House keepers, cooks, maids and related workers
92 Waiters, bartenders and related workers
93 Building care takers, cleaners and related workers
94 Barbers, hairdressers, beauticians and related workers
95 Launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers
96 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
97 Photographers and related camera operators
99 Service, sport and recreation workers, n.e.c.

X Workers not Classifiable by Occupations

XO Workers without occupations
X8 Workers reporting occupations unidentifiable or unclassifiable
X9 Workers not reporting occupation

DIVISIONS, GROUPS AND FAMILIES

0 Professional, Technical and Related Workers

00 Architects, Engineers and Surveyors

000 Architects
001 Civil Engineers (including overseers)
002 Mechanical Engineers
003 Electrical Engineers
004 Chemical Engineers
005 Metallurgical Engineers
006 Mining Engineers
007 Surveyors
009 Architects, Engineers and Surveyors, n.e.c.

01 Chemists, Physicists, Geologists and Other Physical Scientists

010 Chemists except Pharmaceutical Chemists
011 Pharmaceutical Chemists
012 Physicists
013 Meteorologists
014 Geologists and Geophysists
015 Mathematicians
019 Chemists, Physicists, Geologists and other Physical Scientists n. e. c.

02 Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists and Related Scientists

020 Biologists and Animal Scientists
021 Veterinarians
022 Silviculturists
023 Agronomists and Agricultural Scientists
029 Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists and Related Scientists, n. e. c.

03 Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists

030 Physicians and Surgeons, Allopathic
031 Physicians, Ayurvedic
032 Physicians, Homoeopathic
033 Physicians, others,
034 Physiologists
035 Dentists
039 Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists, n. e. c.

04 Nurses, Pharmacists and Other Medical and Health Technicians

040 Nurses
041 Midwives and Health Visitors

042 Nursing Attendants and Related Workers
043 Pharmacists and Pharmaceutical Technicians
044 Vaccinators
045 Physiotherapists, Masseurs and Related Technicians
046 Sanitation Technicians
047 Optometrists and Opticians
049 Medical and Health Technicians, n. e. c. (excluding Laboratory Assistants—see 091)

05 Teachers

050 Teachers, University
051 Teachers, Secondary Schools
052 Teachers, Middle and Primary Schools
053 Teachers, Nursery and Kindergarten Schools
059 Teachers, n. e. c.

06 Jurists

060 Judges and Magistrates
061 Legal Practitioners and Advisers
062 Law Assistants
069 Jurists and Legal Technicians, n. e. c. (including Petition Writers)

07 Social Scientists and Related Workers

070 Economists
071 Accountants and Auditors
072 Statisticians and Actuaries
073 Geographers
074 Psychologists
075 Personnel Specialists
076 Labour and Social Welfare Workers
077 Sociologists and Anthropologists
078 Historians, Archeologists, Political Scientists and Related Workers
079 Social Scientists and Related Workers, n. e. c.

08 Artists, Writers and Related Workers

080 Authors
081 Editors, Journalists and Related Workers
082 Translators, Interpreters and Language Specialists
083 Painters, Decorators and Commercial Artists
084 Sculptors and Modellers
085 Actors and Related Workers
086 Musicians and Related Workers
087 Dancers and Related Workers
089 Artists, Writers and Related Workers n. e. c.

09 Draughtsmen, and Science and Engineering Technicians n, e. c.

090 Draughtsmen
091 Laboratory Assistants
099 Science and Engineerins Technicians, n.e.c.

0X Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers

0X0 Ordained Religious Workers
0X1 Non-ordained Religious Workers
0X2 Astrologers, Palmists and Relatedt Workers
0X3 Librarians, Archivists and Related Workers
0X9 ther Professional, Technical and Related Workers, n. e. c.

1 ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS

10 Administrators and Executive Officials, Governmen

100 Administrators and Executive Officials, Central Government
101 dministrators and Executive Officials, State Government
102 Administrators and Executive Officials, Local Bodies
103 Administrators and Executive Officials, Quasi-Government
104 Village Officials
109 Administrators and Executive Officials, Government, n. e. c,

11 Directors and Managers, Wholesale and Retail Trade

110 Directors and Managers, Wholesale Trade
111 Directors and Managers, Retail Trade

12 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Financial Institutions

120 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Banks
121 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Insurance
129 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Financial Institutions, n. e. c.

13 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Others

130 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Mining, Quarrying, and Well Drilling
131 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Construction
132 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary
133 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Manufacturing
134 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Transport and Communications
135 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Recreation, Entertainment and Catering Services

136 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Other Services
139 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, n. e. c.

2 CLERICAL AND RELATED WORKERS

20 Book-keepers, and Cashiers

200 Book-keepers, Book-keeping and Accounts Clerks
201 Cashiers
202 Ticket Sellers, Ticket Inspectors including Ushers and Ticket Collectors (excluding those on moving transport)

21 Stenographers and Typists

210 Stenographers
211 Typists

22 Office Machine Operators

220 Computing Clerks and Calculating Machine Operators
221 Punch Card Machine Operators
229 Office Machine Operators, n. e. c.

28 Clerical Workers—Miscellaneous

280 General and other Ministerial Assistants and Clerks
289 Miscellaneous office workers including record keepers, muharrers, despatchers, packers and binders of office papers.

29 Unskilled Office Workers

290 Office attendants, ushers, hall--porters, etc., n. e. c.

3 SALES WORKERS

30 Working Proprietors, Wholesale and Retail Trade

300 Working Proprietors, Wholesale Trade
301 Working Proprietors, Retail Trade

31 Insurance and Real Estate Salesmen, Salesmen of Securities and Services, and Auctioneers

310 Agents and Salesmen, Insurance
311 Agents, Brokers and Salesmen, Real Estate
312 Brokers and Agents, Securities and Shares
313 Auctioneers
314 Valuers and Appraisers
319 Insurance and Real Estate Salesmen, Salesmen of Securities and Services, and Auctioneers, n. e. c.

32 Commercial Travellers and Manufacturers' Agents

320 Commercial Travellers
321 Manufacturers' Agents
329 Commercial Travellers and Manufacturers' Agents, n. e. c.

33 Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers

330 Salesmen and Shop Assistants, Wholesale and Retail Trade
331 Hawkers, Pedlars and Street Vendors
339 Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers, n. e. c.

34 Money-lenders and Pawn-brokers

340 Money--lenders (including Indigenous Bankers)
341 Pawn--brokers

4 FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, LOGGERS AND RELATED WORKERS

40 Farmers and Farm Managers

400 Cultivators (Owners)
401 Cultivators (Tenants)
402 Farm Managers, Inspectors and Overseers
403 Planters and Plantation Managers
404 Farmers and Farm Managers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing
409 Farmers and Farm Managers, n.e.c. (Vegetable and Fruit growers included)

41 Farm Workers

410 Farm Machinery Operators
411 Farm Workers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing
412 Gardeners (malis)
413 Tappers (Palm, Rubber trees, etc.,
414 Agricultural labourers
415 Plantation labourers
419 Farm Workers, n. e. c.

42 Hunters and Related Workers

420 Hunters
421 Trappers
429 Hunters and Related Workers, n.e.c.

43 Fishermen and Related Workers

430 Fishermen, Deep Sea

431 Fishermen, Inland and Coastal Waters
432 Conch and Shell gatherers, Sponge and Pearl Divers
439 Fishermen and Related Workers, n. e. c.

44 Loggers and Other Forestry Workers

440 Forest Rangers and Related Workers
441 Harvesters and Gatherers of Forest Products including lac (except logs)
442 Log Fellers and Wood Cutters
443 Charcoal Burners and Forest Product Processers
449 Loggers and Other Forestry workers, n. e. c.

5 MINERS, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS

50 Miners and Quarrymen

500 Miners
501 Quarrymen
502 Drillers, Mines and Quarries
503 Shot Firers
509 Miners and Quarrymen n.e.c.

51 Well Drillers and Related Workers,

510 Well Drillers, petroleum and Gas
511 Well Drillers, other than Petroleum and Gas

52 Mineral Treaters

520 Mineral Treaters

59 Miners Quarrymen and Related Workers, n, e. c.

590 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers, n. e. c.

6 WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMUNICATION OCCUPATIONS

60 Deck Officers, Engineer Officers and Pilot, Ship

600 Deck Officers and Pilots, Ship
601 Ship Engineers

61 Deck rnd Engine-room Ratings (Ship) Barge Crews and Boatmen

610 Deck Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen
611 Engine-room Ratings, Firemen and Oilers, Ship

62 Aircraft Pilots, Navigators and fight Engineers

620 Aircraft Pilots
621 Flight Engineers
622 Flight Navigators

63 Drivers and Firmen, Railway Engine

630 Drivers
631 Firemen

64 Drivers, Road Transport

640 Tramcar Drivers
641 Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Drivers
642 Cycle Rickshaw Drivers and Rickshaw Pullers
643 Animal Drawn Vehicle Drivers
649 Drivers, Road Transport, n. e. c. (including Palki and Doli Bearers)

65 Conductors, Guards and Brakesmen, (Railways)

650 Conductors
651 Guards
652 Brakesmen

66 Inspectors Supervisors, Traffic Controllers and Despatchers, Transport

660 Inspectors, Supervisors and Station Masters
661 Traffic Controllers
662 Signalmen and Pointsmen

67 Telephone, Telegrph and Releted Telecommunication Operators

670 Telephone Operators
671 Telegraphists and Signallers
672 Radio Communication and Wireless Operators
673 Tele-printer Operators
679 Telephone, Telegraph and Related Telecommunication Operators, n.e.c.

68 Postmen and Mcssengers

680 Postmen
681 Messengers (including Dak Peons)

69 Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations, n.e.c.

690 Ticket Sellers, Ticket Inspectors including Ushers and Ticket Collectors on moving Transport

691 Conductors, Road Transport
692 Workers in Transport Occupations, n. e. c.
693 Inspectors, Traffic Controllers and Despatchers, Communications
694 Workers in Communication Occupations, n. e. c.

7-8 CRAFTSMEN, PRODUCTION PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

70 Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related workers

700 Fibre Preparers, Ginners, Cleaners, Scourers, etc.
701 Blow-room Workers and Carders
702 Spinners, Piecers and Winders
703 Warpers and Sizers
704 Drawers and Weavers
705 Pattern Card Preparers
706 Bleachers, Dyers and Finishers (excluding Printers)
707 Knitters and Lace Makers
708 Carpet Makers and Finishers
709 Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers, n. e. c.

71 Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers

710 Tailors, Dress Makers and Garment Makers
711 Hat and Head-gear Makers
712 Furriers
713 Upholsterers and Related Workers
714 Pattern Makers, Makers and Cutters, Textile Products, Leather Garments and Gloves
715 Sewers, Embroiderers and Darners, Textile and Fur Products
719 Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers, n. e. c.

72 Leather Cutters, Lasters and Sewers except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers

720 Shoe Makers and Shoe Repairers
721 Cutters, Lasters, Sewers, Footwear and Related Workers
722 Harness and Saddle Makers
729 Leather Cutters, Lasters and Sewers (except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers, n. e. c.

73 Furnacemen Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers

730 Furnacemen, Metal
731 Annealers, Temperers and Related Heat Treaters
732 Rolling Mill Operators, Metal
733 Blacksmiths, Hammersmiths and Forgemen
734 Moulders and Coremakers
735 Metal Drawers and Extruders
739 Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers, n. e. c.

74 Precision Instrumen Makers, Watch Makers, Jewellers and Related Workers

740 Precision Instrument Makers, Watch and Clock Makers and Repairmen
741 Jewellers, Goldsmiths and Silversmiths
742 Jewellery Engravers

75 Tool-makers Machinists, Plumbers, Welders, Platers and Related Workers

750 Fitter-machinists, Tool-makers, and Machine Tool Setters
751 Machine Tool Operators
752 Fitter-assemblers and Machine Erectors (except Electrical and Precision Instrument Fitter-assemblers)
753 Mechanics-repairmen (except Electrical and Precision Instrument Repairmen)
754 Sheet Metal Workers
755 Plumbers and Pipe Fitters
756 Welders and Flame Cutters
757 Metal Plate and Structural Metal Workers
758 Electro--platers, Dip platers and Related Workers
759 Tool-makers, Machinists, Plumbers, Welders, Platers and Related workers, n. e. c. (including Metal-engravers other than printing,

76 Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers

760 Electricians, Electrical Repairmen and Related Electrical Workers
761 Electrical and Electronics Fitters
762 Mechanics-repairmen, Radio and Television
763 Installers and Repairmen, Telephone and Telegraph
764 Linemen and Cable Jointers
769 Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers n. e. c.

77 Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers

77 Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers

770 Carpenters, Joiners and Pattern Makers (wood)
771 Shipwrights and Body Builders (wood)
772 Sawyers and wood working Machinists
773 Coach and Body Builders
774 Cart Builders add weelwrights
775 Cabinet Makers
779 Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers, n. e. c.

78 Painters and Paper Hangers

780 Painters and Paper Hangers

79 Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n. e. c.

790 Stone Cutters, Stone Carvers and Stone Dressers
791 Bricklayers, Plasterers. Masons
792 Glaziers
793 Cement Finishers and Terrazzo and Mosaic workers
794 Hut Builders and Thatchers
795 Well Diggers
799 Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction workers, n. e. c.

80 Compositors. Printers, Engravers, Book-Binders and Related workers

800 Type-setting Machine Operators
801 Compositors
802 Proof-Readers and Copy Holders
803 Printers (Paper)
804 Printers (Textile)
805 Photo-Litho Operators, Photo-Lithographers
806 Engravers, Etchers and Block Makers (Printing)
807 Stereotypers
808 Book Binders
809 Compositors, Printers, Engravers, Book-Binders, and Related Workers n. e. c.

81 Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers

810 Furnacemen, Kilnmen and Ovenmen
811 Potters and Related Clay Formers
812 Blowers and Benders, Glass
813 Moulders and Pressers, Glass
814 Grinders, Cutters, Decorators and Finishers
815 Pulverisors and Mixers, Cement, Clay and Other Ceramics
819 Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers, n. e. c.

82 Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers

820 Millers, Pounders, Huskers and Parchers Grains and Related Food Workers
821 Crushers and Pressers, Oil Seeds
822 Dairy workers (Non-Farm)
823 Khandsari, Sugar and Gur Makers
824 Bakers, Confectioners, Candi and Sweetmeat Makers
825 Makers of Aerated Water and Brewers
826 Food Canners, Preservers and Related Workers
827 Butchers
828 Coffee and Tea Blenders and Related Workers
829 Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers, n. e. c.

83 Chemical and Related Process Workeers

830 Batch and Continuous Still Operators
831 Cookers, Roasters and Other Heat Treaters, Chemical and Related Processes
832 Crushers, Roasters and Other Heat Treaters, Chemical and Related Processes
833 Paper Pulp Preparers
834 Paper Maker
839 Chemical and Related Process Workers, n. e. c.

84 Tobacco Preparers and Products Makers

840 Curers, Graders and Blenders, Tobacco
841 Cigarrette Machine Operators
842 Cheroot, Cigar and Bidi Makers
843 Snuff and Zarda Makers
849 Tobacco Preparers and Product Makers, n. e c.

85 Craftsmen and Production Process Workers n. e. c.

850 Basketry Weavers and Related Workers
851 Tyre Builders, Vulcanisers and Related Rubbers Products Makers
852 Plastics Products Makers
853 Tanners, Fellmongers, Palt Dressers and Related Workers
854 Photographic Dark Room Workers
855 Makers of Musical Instruments and Related Workers
856 Paper Products Makers
859 Craftsmen and Production Process Workers, n. e. c.

86 Testers, Packers, Sorters, and Related Workers

860 Checkers, Testers, Sorters, Weighers and Counters
861 Packers, Labellers and Related Workers.

87 Stationary Engine and Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators and Related Workers

870 Operators, Stationary Engines and Related Equipment
871 Boilermen and Firemen
872 Crane and Hoist Operators
873 Riggers and Cable Splicers
874 Operators of Earth-moving and Other Construction Machinery, n.e.c.
875 Materials-handling Equipment Operators
876 Oilers and Greasers, Stationary Engines, Motor Vehicles and Related Equipment
879 Stationary Engine and Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators and Related Workers, n. e. c.

89 Laboureres, n. e. c.

890 Loaders and Unloaders
899 Labourers, n. e. c.

9 Service, Sport and Recreation Workers

90 Fire Fighters, Policemen and Guards and Related Workers

900 Fire Fighters and Related Workers
901 Police Constables, Investigators and Related Workers
902 Customs Examiners, Patrollers and Related Workers
903 Watchmen and Chowkidars
909 Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers, n. e. c.

91 House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers

910 House Keepers, Matrons, Stewards (Domestie and Institutional)
911 Cooks, Cook-Bearers (Domestic and Institutional)
912 Buttlers. Bearers, Waiters, Maids and Other Servants (Dcmestic)
913 Ayahs, Nurse-maids
919 House-keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers, n. e. c.

92 Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers

920 Waiters, Bertenders and Related Workers (Institutional)

93 Building Care-Takers, Cleaners and Related Workers

93 Building Care-Takers, Cleaners and Related Workers
930 Building Care-takers
931 Cleaners, Sweepers and watermen

94 Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers

940 Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related workers

95 Lannderers, Dry Cleaners and Pressers

950 Laundrymen, washermen and Dhobies
951 Dry-cleaners and Pressers

96 Athletes, Sportsmen and Related Workers

960 Athletes, Sportsmen and Related workers

97 Photographers and Related Camera Operators

970 Movie Camera Operators
979 Other Photographers

99 Service, Sport and Recreation workers, n, e. c.

990 Embalmers and Undertakers
999 Service, Sport and Recreation workers, n. e. c.

X Workers not classifiable by occupation

X0 Workers without Occupation

X00 Workers without Occuparion : Matriculates and above
X 8 Workers without Occupation, Literates
X09 Workers without Occupations, Other

X3 Workers Reporting Occupations Unindentifiable or unclassiafiable

X80 Workers reporting occupations unidentifiable or unclassifiable

X9 Workers not reporting occupations

X90 Workers not reporting occupations

APPENDIX IV

Habitation Schedule

Schedule for residential house

Separate schedule should be filled in for every household

To be filled in by enumerator

Taluk.....
Sector.....
Village or place where the house is sittated when isolated.....
Name of the road, street, square, etc.....
Serial number of the house in the inventory sheet of the houses.....
Number of floors.....

Number of the household (b).....
Serial No. of the household.....
Year of construction of the house.....
Material used for construction of the external wall of the house.....
Name of the land lord.....
Name of the heard of the family.....

To be filled in by the head of the family

Of the words "Yes" or "No" strike off that which is not applicable to your case.

A CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSE

1. Has it got a staircase (which provides acces from behind the house to the road)! YES-No
2. Has it got a lift ? YES – No
3. Has it got a male or female doorkeeper ? YES –No

B CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSE-HOLD

4. Has it a kitchen ? YES-NO
5. Has it a joint latrine and bathroom ? YES-NO
6. Has it got a latrine without a bathroom ? YES –NO
7. Has it got a bathroom without a latrine ? YES
8. How many divisions does it have ? (excluding kitchens, store-rooms, latrine, bathrooms, corridors, vestibules and also the room which does not have at least sufficient space to shelter a person of normal stature and where it might not be acomodated an adult's bed)
9. Of the divisions shown above how many posses windows ?
10. Has it got water system connected to collective networks ? YES-NO
11. Has it got electricity installations connected to collective networks ? YES-NO
12. Has it got drainage connected to collective network ? YES-NO
13. If in the negative state whether it has drainage system connected to sceptic tank ? YES-NO or sewer YES-NO
14. Has it got a garden. compound or other yard ? YES-NO

C. OCCUPATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

15. It is the occupant's own property ? YES-NO
16. Hired with furniture ? YES-NO
17. Monthly rent payable ?.....
    If in case no rent is payable state the reason. For example whether proprietor, usefructuary, doorkeeper, etc.....
    .....
18. Number of occupants (c).....

Signature of head of the family,

(a) Residental house—a household or part of a household or any other establisment which is meant exclusively for lodging or shelter of persons :

(b) Household—the house or a part there of used as a dwelling place of an only family or of an institutional population. The total number of household existing in the house of which the household mentioned here is part of should be indicated:

(c) Persons who habitually live in this household be considered as occupants.

TABLE B—I

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BROAD AGE-GROUPS

TABLE B — I

Workers and non-workers classified by sex and broad age-groups.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

1. The table B — I shows the workers classified by their eight industrial groups and the non-workers as a whole by sex and broad age-groups.
2. The classification of the non-workers by their six categories is given in Table B — IX
3. All this material is presented for the entire Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu, as well as for each of the Districts of Goa, Daman and Diu, by rural and urban areas.
4. The definition of "workers" and "non workers' as well as the nature of persons included in each of the eight industrial categories of workers, is given in the Introduction (pgs. 5 and 6)
5. The break-up of the population has been carried out by the following four broad age-groups :

   0 — 14 years
   15 — 34 „
   35 — 59 „
   60 years and above

These groupings were made taking as basis the various phases which effect the people in so far as their work capacity is concerned.

The same corresponds to the category of persons classified as "children", "young", "middle aged" and "elderly" persons.

It may be noted that, wherever necessary, a line has also been inserted with the designation "Age not stated" wherein it was classified those persons that did not declare their age.

6. Distribuition ot total population of the Territory of Goa, Daman & Diu into workers and non-workers, by sex, for total, rural and urban areas and by every 1,000 inhabitants, is shown in the following table:

Distribution of 1,000 persons into workers and non-workers, by sex and for total, rural and urban areas

1	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4
TOTAL	1,000	1,000	1,000
	TOTAL		
TOTAL	1,000	1,000	1,000
WORKERS	412	513	318
NON-WORKERS	588	487	682
	RURAL		
TOTAL	1,000	1,000	1,000
WORKERS	425	518	340
NON-WORKERS	575	482	660
	URBAN		
TOTAL	1,000	1,000	1,000
WORKERS	343	487	200
NON-WORKERS	657	513	800

It can be verified from the above table that the total population of the Territory of Goa, Daman & Diu is formed, according to 1960 Census, of 41.2% workers and 58.8% non-workers.

Of the 41.2 per cent of the workers, about 60.0 per cent is made up by the male sex, showing thus that it is this sex that plays an important role in the economic life of the Territory.

Out of the 58.8 per cent of the non-workers, in which the majority is made up by children, dependents, housewives and students, about 40.0 per cent is represented by male sex, what is quite evident, since in this second group of non-workers remain included the housewives.

Analysing from the point of view of rural and urban areas, it is verified that the greater part of workers (86.6%) are localised in rural areas, not only because about (83.9%) of the total population is living in the rural areas, but also because the majority of workers is engaged in agriculture (58.3 %)

Considering sex-wise, it is verified that, while in the rural area, the working population of the male sex exceed the male non-workers, in the urban area it shows quite a contrary phenomenon among this very sex.

7. The distribution of workers, by sex and by the eight industrial categories, is given by the following table.

Distribution of workers by sex and eight Industrial Categories

Industrial Categories	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
Total Workers	100.0	100.0	100.0
Category I	43.1	37.2	51.9
Category II	15.2	8.2	25.8
Category III	12.2	14.9	7.7
Category IV & V	7.3	10.9	1.9
Category VI	1.6	2.5	0.1
Category VII	5.2	5.8	4.5
Category VIII	6.2	9.8	0.8
Category IX	9.3	10.7	7.3

This table shows that about 58.3 % of workers are engaged in "agriculture" (Category I and II), of which about 43.1 % work as "cultivators."

Consequently, less than half the workers, i, e., about 41.7 % are found engaged in the remaining activities distinguished in Categories III to IX, of which, Category III is quite conspicuous, for it covers about 12 % of the workers, a greater part of which is represented by persons engaged in mining industry, which constitutes to be the back bone in the economic structure of the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu.

Next to the number of persons grouped in Category III, follows the number of workers engaged in "other service" (Category IX), which covers about 9.3%, wherein stand out the persons engaged in public services.

The number of persons engaged in the "Manufacturing including household Industry" (Categories IV & V), represent about 7.3% of the Workers.

Considering the said working population by sex, it is verified that, in all the Categories, except in Category II, there are more males than females.

More than half the male workers are classified, mainly, under Categories I and III (52.1%), what is quite natural enough, taking into consideration the economic structure of the Territory.

The "Manufacturing and household industries" as well as the "other services" each covers about 11% of the male workers.

As regards the female workers, it verifies that about 77.7% of this population is engaged in agricultural activities, Category III covering about 7.7%.

8. The distribution of workers by their four broad age-groups previously mentioned, per every thousand persons, can be analised from the following table :

Distribution of 1,000 total workers, 1,000 male workers and 1.000 female workers engaged in each Industrial Category by four broad age groups

Industrial Categories	TOTAL			0 — 14			15 — 34			35 — 59			60 +		
	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Total Workers	1,000	1,000	1,000	30	26	36	467	476	455	408	403	415	95	95	94
Category I	1,000	1,000	1,000	22	19	25	435	412	461	425	429	420	118	140	94
„ II	1,000	1,000	1,000	29	37	25	441	500	413	423	372	447	107	91	115
„ III	1,000	1,000	1,000	62	55	80	583	584	582	309	311	302	46	50	36
„ IV & V	1,000	1,000	1,000	18	15	45	494	497	470	415	416	401	73	72	84
„ VI	1,000	1,000	1,000	11	11	..	460	459	505	436	435	473	93	95	22
„ VII	1,000	1,000	1,000	16	11	25	441	465	396	461	449	483	82	75	96
„ VIII	1,000	1,000	1,000	9	7	43	545	549	471	398	397	415	48	47	71
„ IX	1,000	1,000	1,000	64	42	112	453	452	455	401	423	353	82	83	80

It is conclusive therefrom, that, in all the eight industrial categories, per every 1,000 workers, 875 remain included in the age-groups of 15–34 and 35–59, which characterize the class of persons designated as young and middle-aged.

Children upto 14 years, making up the working population, are in a quite small number, since they represent merely 3) per every 1,000 workers.

Old persons, aged above 60 years, forming the working population, are merely 95 per every 1,000 workers, and in their majority (i. e. about 71.1 % of the total) work is agricultural sector.

Considering the working population merely by the two broad age-groups of 15-34 and 35-59 and by sexes, it is verified that, while in the former group, the male workers exceed the females, in the latter it shows exactly the contrary, fact which can partly be justified from the rate of mortality which has the greatest occurrance in the male sex than in the female in this latter age-group (35-59).

Of the eight industrial categories, two (category III—Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities and Category VIII—Transport, Storage and Communications) are those that show a greater number of workers in the age-group 15-34. All the remaining industrial categories show a number more or less that counterbalances, in the age-groups 15-34 and 35-59.

In the age-group 0-14 years, a greater number of children work in the "agriculture" (45.9 %) and in the "mines", the former activity engaging, mainly, persons of female sex in the latter, mostly, persons of male sex.

In the age-group 15-34, the two economic sectors which show a greater number of persons are those of "agriculture" and of the "mining", which happens to be the same activities of the above age-group, with the only difference that in both the sectors, the population of the male sex exceeds that of the female.

In the age-group 35-59, the two economic sectors which engage a greater number of persons, are those of "agriculture" and "other services", covering about 69.8 % of the total number of persons in this age-group, and constituting more of the female sex in the agricultural sector, and more by the male sex in the sector of "other services".

In the age-group 60 years and above, the position is the same as that in the age-group 35-59 years, with the only difference that, in both the economic sectors the male workers exceed the female.

9. Comparability with earlier censuses.

9.1 From the volumes of the censuses prior to that of 1950 nothing is known about the queries formulated on the economic aspect of the population, where in it is merely indicated the population grouped by its different occupations, as it will be seen from Appendix A, wherein in each of the census year, are listed the various occupations, under which the compilation was made.

Merely from the family schedule relating to 1881 Census, it is seen reported a column with the designation "occupation", where it was required to indicate the occupation of the person enumerated.

Through the same Appendix A, it can be seen that up to 1921 Census, compilation was made according to same occupations which, owing to their restricted number, lead to the conclusion that they might have been incomplete.

In the censuses of 1931 and 1940, compilation was made following a mixed criterium, wherein it was combined the "occupations" with the "branch of activity", although the respective Table VIII might have been designated as showing the population grouped by its branch of activities.

In the compilation of 1950 Census, it was distinctly separated, for the first time, the population economically active from the inactive, going still a step further by classifying the first one according to their occupational characteristic branch of activity and status of employment in accordance with the norms established by the America's 1950 Census Commission (**COTA**), Uniform International Industrial Classification and the classification based upon the recommendations made at the 6th International Conference on work Statistics and the Committee of the Statistical Experts of the League of Nations, respectively.

In the collection of populational data relating to 1960 Census, it was also followed the same concepts followed for 1950 Census, but the elaborations were made in accordance with the classification adopted by the Office of the Registrar General, India.

9.2 The comparison of how the population working in "agriculture" varied is relation to the total economically active population, in the course of the last two censuses of 1950 and 1960, can be appraised from the below Statement "A" which is being elaborated upto the taluk level.

STATEMENT "A"

Total Workers, Cultivators and Agricultural Labourers in 1950 and 1960

Territory/ District/Taluk	1950			1960		
	Total Workers	Cultivators	Agricultural Labourers	Total Workers	Cultivators	Agricultural Labourers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Goa, Daman & Diu	201,567	63,424	68,233	258,138	111,212	39,336
GOA DISTRICT	189,069	59,892	66,636	244,261	104,139	37.957
Goa	18,689	4,046	3,871	29,750	9,642	4,755
Salsete	42,552	11,932	18,526	42.992	10,488	11,844
Bardez	42,738	12,181	17,005	34.043	12,818	5,90)
Mormugão	9,671	644	3,536	15,673	1,712	2,680
Ponda	18,472	9,575	3,910	24,398	13,851	3.049
Bicholim	12,637	3,562	5,699	21,976	10,870	1,730
Pernem	16,991	5,077	8,547	19,942	14,104	1,846
Quepem	6,623	3,149	1,829	14,161	8,167	1,792
Sanguem	9,909	2,994	2,223	18,112	6,855	1,214
Canacona	5,154	2,452	742	9,979	5,998	1,579
Satari	5,633	4,280	748	13,235	9,654	1,568
DAMAN DISTRICT ...	7.937	2,731	1,323	9,543	5,371	836
Daman	7,937	2,731	1,323	9,543	5,371	836
DIU DISTRICT	4,561	801	274	4,334	1,702	543
Diu	4,561	801	274	4,334	1,702	543

From this Statement, it is seen that, considering the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu as a whole, the population working in agriculture in 1960, increased to about 15.1 % in relation to 1950 Census, although it might have been verified in the categories of " cuitivators " and " agricultural labourers " a crossed phenomenon, For, in 1960, and in relation to 1950, while the cultivators increased to about 75.3 % the agricultural labourers showed a decrease of about 42.3 % This was because, in 1960 Census, in the category of " cultivators " it was included, not only the head of the family who might have been the cultivator or a tenant, but also his relatives, that would work with him in the land cultivation. Consequently, a part of those persons that In 1950 were classified as " agricultural labourers ", in 1960 were taken as " cultivators ". On the other hand, it is presumed that a part of these agricultural labourers keeping aside their agricultural activity must have dedicated themselves to mining activity, since that industry started to flourish since 1954.

9.3 So as to establish a similitude relating to the economical aspect of the popnlation, it was elaborated the **Statement B**, for the years 1950 and 1960, wherein it is shown the ten industrial categories of economic acttvity adopted for the compilation of 1960 Census and the necessary groupings (of workers and non-workers) made up for the 1950 data, with a view to establish a comparision with the data of 1960.

For the census years prior to 1950, it was not possible to establish a similar grouping system, for not having been adopted an appropriate economic classification nor defined the terms workers and non-workers.

STATEMENT " B "

Grouping of workers and non-workers of 1950 and 1960

Censuses in form of the ten Industrial Categories

of 1960

1960		1950
I	Working as Cultivator	Group 10
II	Working as Agricultural Labourers	Group 10
III	Working in Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities	Groups 20, 40, 120 to 122, 140 and 190
IV & V	Working in Manufacturing Industries, including those of household	Groups 200 to 203, 205, 206, 210, 211, 212, 214, 220, 230, 231, 233, 240 to 244, 250, 260, 280, 310, 311, 319, 330 to 332, 350, 380, 384, 390, 394, 395, 396 and 399.
VI	Working in Construction	Group 400
VII	Working in Trade and Commerce	Groups 610, 611, 612, 620, 630, and 640
VIII	Working in Transport, Storage and Communications	Groups 710, 711, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717 and 730
IX	Working in Other Services	Groups 510, 511, 520 to 522, 810, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 840, 841 to 846, 849
X	Non-workers	Housewives, Full time students, Prisoners condemned for more than five years Inmates, of mental institutions and other invalid persons, Retired Rentiers, persons living on independent means, interests, etc. Other persons who do not perform any economic activity.

APPENDIX A

Economic Tables presented in the censuses from 1900 to 1960

1900 :

Table VIII — Showing the occupation of persons by Taluks wherein the following occupations were indicated :

Advocates
Actors
Cultivators
Land-Surveyors
Water carriers
Ayas
Tailors
Carriers
Coblers
Wet Nurses
Decorators
Artisans
Artists
Astrologers
Millers
Oil-sellers
Dancing-girls
Barbers
Cotton ginners
Palaquim carriers
Bhangis
Embroiders
Retail dealers
Goatherds
Whitewashers
Cashiers
Caulkers
Coppersmiths
Singers
Ship captains
Country craft captains
Butchers
Carpenters
Cartmen
Coalmen
Catechists
Stone cutters
Wat-chanders
Coachmen
Matress-makers
Pluckers
Confectioners
Rope-makers
Postmen
Seamstress
Park-keepers
Grave-diggers
Cooks
Servants
Quack doctors
Directors of establisments
Druggists
Governments servents
Retired persons
Private employees
Contructors
Book binders
Engineers
Mendicant friars
Couriers
Inn-keepers
Tin coaters
Students
Manufacturers of lime
Manutacturers of katha
Manufacturers of local wine
Manutacturers of jaggery
Manufacturers of gunpowder
Manufacturers of salt
Manufacturers of tiles
Drapers
Mahar
Vendors in fairs
Sorcerers
Farriers
Blacksmiths
Firework-makers
Employees in Consulates
Tinsmiths
Poultry dealers
Revenue collectors
Engravers
Haridas (Hindu preachers)
Kitchen gardeners
Hotel keepers
Industrialists
Gardeners
Yogis
Palm superintendents
Lapidaries
Braziers
Dhobies
Tillers
Toddy-tappers
Milkmen
Flax dealers
Glass bangle sellers
Joiners
Sailors
Mechanics
Doctors
Beggars
Choir boys
Grocers
Prostitutes
Soldiers
Non-fighting soldiers
Retired army men
Land-stewards
Millers
Murdang players
Musicians

Merchants
Novitiates
Potters
Goldsmiths
Bakers
Straw dealers
Midwives
Shepherds
Masons
Fish dealers
Fishers
Pharmacists
Photographers
Pounders
Pilots
Painters
Hindu temple ensigne bearers
Private teachers
Landlords
Puranics (Hindu poems readers)
Retail dealers
Watch dealers
Priests:
Christians
Hindus
Muslims
Parsees
Sextons
Barbers
Shoemakers
Without occupation
Sawyers
Locksmiths
Domestic services
Servants
Bell-founders
Coopers
Country wine shopkeepers
Weavers
Dyers
Turners
Labourers
Printers
Hawkers
Flowers sellers
Vegetable sellers

1910 : Table VIII — Showing the occupation of persons by talukas, wherein the following occupations were shown:

Farm administrators
Acrobats
Actors
Advocates
Commercial agents
Agents of steamships and related companies
Cultivators
Water carriers
Switchmen
Ayas
Tailors
Ready-made clothes sellers
Carriers
Shoe repairers
Altar cleaners
Foster-mother
Decorators
Tennants
Artists
Astrologers
Astronomers
Millers
Oil-sellers
Dancing-girls
Barbers
Boatmen
Divers
Palanquim carriers
Bhangis
Embroiderers
Retail dealers
Goatherds
Whitewashers
Cashiers
Caulkers
Coppersmiths
Singers
Foremen
Country crafts captains
Money-lenders
Butchers
Carpenters
Cartmen
Catechists
Stone cutters
Wax-chandlers
Hatters
Chemists
Chauffeurs
Furnacemen
Coachmen
Pluckers
Merchants
Compositors
Confectioners
Waiters
Rope-makers
Brokers
Tanners
Cooks
Seamstress
Grave-diggers
Servants
Quack doctors
Dentists
Draughtsmen
Directors of establishments
Stewards
Distillers
Sweet makers
Druggists
Government servants

Retired persons
Private employees
Contractors of construction works
Business contractors
Book binders
Nurses
Engineers
Inn keepers
Students
Manufacturers of lime
Manufacturers of katha
Manufacturers of baskets
Manufacturers of scents
Manufacturers of local wine
Manufacturers of mats
Manufactarers of jaggery
Manufacturers of butter
Manufacturers of potravolis
Manufacturers of salt
Manufacturers of aerated water
Manufacturers of tiles
Manufacturers of floor tiles
Manufacturers of broom
Mahar
Vendors in fairs
Sorcerers
Land-stewards
Blacksmiths
Flowers makers
Firemen
Firemen of dredge
Fire-work manufacturers
Tinsmiths
Poultry dealers
Galvanisers
Snake-hunters
Revenue collectors
Haridas (Hindu preachers)
Kitchen gardeners
Hotel keepers
Printers
Industrialists
Gardeners
Jewellers
Yogis
Journalists
Palm superintendents
Tile setters
Lapidaries
Braziers
Dhobies
Toddy-tappers
Tappers
Milkmen
Wood cutters
Flax dealers
Lithographers
Machinists
Glass bangle sellers
Joiners
Sailers
Machanics
Doctors
Auxiliary Sextons
Beggars
Choir boys
Grocers
Prostitutes
Chapple teachers
Country craft captains
Divers
Soldiers
Non-fighting soldiers
Retired army men
Miners
Land-stewards
Pageboys
Millers
Murdang players
Musicians
Merchants
Potters
Organizers
Goldsmiths
Bakers
Straw Dealers
Midwives
Shepherds
Captain of boats
Captain of ferry-boats
Masons
Fish dealers
Pensioners
Fishermen
Pharmacists
Photographers
Pounders
Painters
Pedlars
Pig meat sellers
Inn-keepers
Proclaimers
Private teachers
Proprietors
Pyrotechnicians
Puranics (Hindu Poems readers)
Dealers in hardware
Watch dealers
Priests:
- Christians
- Hindus
- Muslims
- Parsees

Sextons
Barbers
Shoemakers
Sarangi players
Without occupation
Sawyers
Locksmiths
Domestic services
Servants of hindu temple
Bell-founders
Sepoyes

Solicitors
Drummers
Coopers
Country wine shopkeepers
Weavers
Shopkeepers in small scale
Watchmen in palm grove
Dyers
Turners
Labourers
Trumpeters
Bier-carriers
Printers
Hawkers
Sellers of potatoes
Sellers of biscuits
Sellers of coir
Sellers of lime
Sellers of tea
Sellers of leather
Sellers of sweets
Sellers of husk
Sellers of flowers
Sellers of fig-trees leaves
Sellers of fruits
Sellers of gramms
Sellers of vegetables
Sellers of Jaggery
Sellers of firewood
Sellers of linen
Sellers of honey
Sellers of salt
Sellers of tobacco
Sellers of condiment
Veterinarians
Vinagar men
Guitar players

1921 Table VIII — Showing the occupation of persons by taluks, wherein the following occupations were shown:

Farm administrators
Actors Advocates
Advocates
Commercial agents
Proprietors cultivators
Settler cultivators
Daily-wage cultivators
Land surveyors
Water carriers
Ayas
Tailors
Shoe repairers
Altar cleaners
Wet nurses
Decorators
Millers
Artists
Tenants
Artisans
Oil-sellers
Dancing-girls
Barbers
Boatmen
Palanquim carriers
Bhangis
Embroiderers
Retail dealers
Goatherds
Country Craft captains
Hunters
Whitewashers
Cashiers
Coppersmiths
Singers
Money-lenders
Merchants
Carpenters
Loaders
Cartmen
Stone-cutters
Wax-chandlers
Chauffeurs
Furnacemen
Coachmen
Mattress-makers
Pluckers
Waiters
Cooks
Rope-makers
Seamstress
Grave-diggers
Servants
Quack doctors
Typists
Dentists
Draughtsmen
Coconut pluckers
Stewards
Druggists
Straw gatherers
Government servants
Retired persons
Private employees
Contractors
Book binders
Nurses
Engineers
Repairers of cane bottoms to chairs
Writers
Tin coaters
Students
Manufacturers of lime
Manufacturers of baskets
Manufacturers of musical instruments
Manufacturers of jaggery
Manufacturers of salt
Manufacturers of coir
Manufacturers of country liqnor
Manufacturers of butter
Manufacturers of tiles

Manufacturers of inks
Manufacturers of violins
Mahar
Pharmacists
Sorcerers
Farriers
Blacksmiths
Flower makers
Firemen
Fire–work makers
Photographers
Tinsmiths
Poultry dealers
Haridas (Hindu preachers)
Kitchen gardeners
Hotel keepers
Herborists
Printers
Indigent people
Industrialists
Gardeners
Yogis
Journalists
Palm superintendents
Lapidaries
Braziers
Dhobies
Toddy-tappers
Cajuri-tappers
Tappers
Milkmen
Flax dealers
Glass bangle sellers
Mechinists
Joiners
Seamen
Maritimes
Mechanics
Doctors
Beggars
Choir boys
Prostitutes
Grocers
Divers
Auxiliary sextons
Chaple teachers
Soldiers
Non-fighting soldiers
Retired military persons
Land-stewards
Pageboys
Millers
Dressmakers
Murdang players
Musicians
Merchants
Potters
Organisers
Goldsmiths
Bakers
Midwives
Shepherds
Pensioners
Fishermen
Fish dealers
Pounders
Masons
Painters
Pilots
Pedlers
Pig slaughterers
Teachers of Music
Private teachers
Proprietors with more than Rs. 100 of revenue
Proprietors with less than Rs. 100 of revenue
Inn-keepers
Dealers in hardware
Watch dealers
Cloth sellers
Priests :
    Christians
    Hindus
    Muslims
    Parsees
Sextons
Barbers
Shoemakers
Sarangi players
Without occupation
Sawyers
Locksmiths
Domestic services
Servants
Servants of hindu temples
Peons
Sepoyes
Forest guards
Bell-founders
Solicitors
Country wine shopkeepers
Weavers
Dyers
Printers
Turners
Labourers
Sailors
Bier-carriers
Broom-makers
Hawkers
Sellers of betelnut
Sellers of coconut-oil
Sellers of rice
Sellers of bananas
Sellers of biscuits
Sellers of tea
Sellers of sausages
Sellers of bidi
Sellers of fresh meat
Sellers of country liquor
Sellers of old suits
Sellers of flowers
Sellers of fruits
Poultry dealers
Sellers of vegetables
Sellers of jaggery

Sellers of firewood
Milkmen
Sellers of glass bangles
Sellers of spectacles
Sellers of eggs
Sellers of chilly
Cloth merchants
Sellers of salt
Sellers of toddy
Sellers of tobacco
Sellers of xyrup
Sweepers
Veterinarians
Violinists

1931: Table VIII — Showing the following branches of activities of persons enumerated village-wise:

Agricultural works
Fishing and hunting
Nomads
Mining
Quarrying
Salt exploration
Textile industries
Leather and Skin industries
Timber industries
Metallurgy
Industries of ceramic products
Industries of chemicals and analogous products
Industries relating to manufacture of food products
Dress articles and foot-wear industries
Furniture industries
Industries relating to civil constructions
Industries relating to constructions of transport means
Industries relating to production and transmission of physical forces
Industries relating to literature, arts and sciences
Industries of manure, rags and mud
Other industries, n. e. c.
Sea transports
River transports
Transport by road, streets and bridges
Rail transport
Posts, Telegraph and Telephone services
Banks, establishments of credits and Insurance
Brokerage and Commissions
Trade in textiles
Timber trade
Trade in skin and leather
Metal trade
Trade in ceramic products
Trade in chemical products
Hotels, restaurants and local wine shops
Trade in food products
Trade in ready made dress articles and foot-wear
Furniture trade
Construction trade
Trade in transport means
Fuel trade
Trade in objects relating to literature, arts and sciences
Trade in manure, mulch and rags
Other trade, n. e. c.
Army
Navy
Forest and custom guards
Employees in government, administrative bodies communities, etc.
Religious cults
Judicial occupations
Public health
Teachers
Independent occupations in science, Literature and arts
Persons living exclusively on their own income
Domestic services
Servants
Temporarily unemployed persons
Persons without occupations
Persons, n. e. c.
Beggars, vagrants, Prostitutes
Unknown occupations or those that are not covered in any of the previous groups

1940:— Table IV - Classifying the population by sex and the occupational group in which it exercises the respective activity with the indication of the employment status in three categories, namely, on Government or Municipality account, on Enterprises or a private entity, and on own account. The occupational groups observed were the following:

Agricultural works
Fishing and hunting
Quarrying
Mining
Salt exploration
Textile industries
Leather and skins industries
Timber industries
Industries of metallurgy
Ceramic industries
Industries of chemical and analogous products
Industries of food products
Ready made dress articles and foot-wear industries
Furniture industries
Industries relating to civil constructions
Industries relating to construction of transport means
Industries relating to production and transmission of physical forces
Industries relating to literature, arts and science
Tabacco industries
Industries not specified in the previous groups
Sea and river transport
Rail transport
Transport by motor-vehicles

Electric transports in urban areas
Posts, telegraphs and telephones
Transport industries, not specified
Banks, establishments of credit
Insurance
Brokerage and Commissions
Trade in Textiles
Timber trade
Metal Trade
Trade in ceramic products
Trade in chemical products
Hotels, Restaurants, Local Wine-shops
Trade in food products
Trade in ready made dress articles and foot-wear
Construction works
Local general trade
Fuel trade
Trade in objects pertaining to literature, arts and sciences
Trade, n. e. c.
Armed forces
Employees in Government and administrative bodies
Religious cults
Judicial occupations
Public health
Teachers
Independent occupations in science, literature and arts
Persons living exclusively on their own income
Domestic services
Servants
Permanently unemployed persons
Students
Occupations, employment, arts, crafts or other occupations not covered in any of the former groups

1950 : Table 1 — Population economically active, according to their employment status and sex, by branch of economical activity. The branches of activity observed in this table were as follows :

Branch 0 — Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting and Fishing
Branch 1 — Mining and Quarrying
Branch 2, 3 — Mannfacturing industries
Branch 4 — Constrnction
Branch 5 — Electricity, gas, water and sanitary
Branch 6 — Commerce, Banking and fixed assets
Branch 7 — Transport, storage and communications
Branch 8 — Services
Branch 9 — Activities not properly defined

Table 2—Population economically active, according to their branches of economical activity and sex, by main occupational groups, sub-groups and possible unitary groups.

The main occupational groups observed were as follows :

0—Professionals, Technicians and related workers
1—Managers, administrators and managerial workers
2—Professionals or clerks and related workers
3—Sales workers and related professionals
4—Cultivators, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers
5—Workers in mines and quarries and related workers
6—Workers in transports
7—Craftsmen, production process workers and others working in related occupations
8—Workers and manual labourers not discriminated
9—Services and similar workers
10—Other not classified workers as well as those workers whose occupations are unidentifiable or those not reporting ocucpation

All these main groups were divided in sub-groups, which in turn were divided in census classes in accordance with the occupational classification established by the America's 1950 census Commission (**COTA**).

Table 3 — Population economically active according to branch of economical activity and sex, by ages.

Table 4 — Unemployed, according to duration of their unemployment and sex, by branches of economic activity, in which they were formerly employed.

Table 5 — Population depending on the various branches of economic activity, workers and non-workers, according to sex, by branches of activity of the workers.

Table 6 — Non-workers, according to their status and sex, by ages.

Table 7 — Disabled population according to causes and sex, by ages.

1960 :

B — I Workers and non-workers classified by sex and broad age-groups.

The following Industrial Categories were considered :

I — As cultivator
II — As agricultural labourer
III — In mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities
IV & V — In manufacturing including household industry
VI — In construction
VII — In trade and Commerce
VIII — In transport, Storage and Communications
IX — In Other Services

The non-workers were classified
I — Full time students
II — Household duties
III — Dependents, infants and disabled, including of penal, mental and charitable institutions
IV — Retired, rentiers or independent means
V — Beggars, vagrants etc.
VI — Unemployed but seeking work, including those seeking for the first time

B — II Workers and non-workers in towns arranged Territorially classified by sex and age-groups.

B — III Part A — Industrial Classification of workers and non-workers by educational levels in urban areas only.

B---III Part B ---Industrial Classification of workers and non-workers by educational leveles in rural areas only.

B — IV Part B — Industrial classification by sex and class of worker of persons at work in non-household industry, trade, business, profession or service.

B — IV Part C — Industrial Classification by sex and division, major groups, and minor groups of persons at work other than cultivation.

B — V Occupational Classification by sex of persons at work other than cultivation.

B --- VI Occupational Divisions of persons at work other than cultivation classified by sex, broad age-groups and educational levels in urban areas only.

B --- VIII Part A --- Persons unemployed aged 15 and above by sex, broad age groups and educational levels in urban areas only.

B ---VIII Part B--- Persons unemployed aged 15 and above by sex and educational levels in rural areas only.

B --- IX Persons not at work classified by sex, broad age groups and type of activity

TABLE B-I—WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS CLASSIFIED

Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Age-group	WORKERS Total Population		
			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
GOA, DAMAN & DIU	Total	Total	**626,667**	**302,534**	**324,133**
		0–14	233,452	118,680	114,772
		15–34	196,092	96,835	99,257
		35–59	146,556	66,562	79,994
		60 +	50,566	20,457	30,100
		Age not stated	1	..	1
	Rural	Total	**526,003**	**252,440**	**273,563**
		0–14	196,949	100,012	96,937
		15–34	161,843	79,456	82,387
		35–59	123,473	55,380	68,093
		60 +	43,737	17,592	26,145
		Age not stated	1	..	1
	Urban	Total	**100,664**	**50,094**	**50,570**
		0–14	36,503	18,668	17,835
		15–34	34,249	17,379	16,870
		35–59	23,083	11,182	11,901
		60 +	6,829	2,865	3,964
		Age not stated	..	..	..
Goa District	Total	Total	589,997	285,625	304,372
		0–14	218,228	111,028	107,200
		15–34	185,617	92,234	93,383
		35–59	138,375	63,059	75,316
		60 +	47,776	19,304	28,472
		Age not stated	1	..	1
	Rural	Total	502,668	241,530	261,138
		0–14	187,087	95,057	92,030
		15–34	155,228	76,437	78,791
		35–59	118,345	53,170	65,175
		60 +	42,007	16,866	25,141
		Age not stated	1	..	1
	Urban	Total	87,329	44,095	43,234
		0–14	31,141	15,971	15,170
		15–34	30,389	15,797	14,592
		35–59	20,030	9,889	10,141
		60 +	5,769	2,438	3,331
		Age not stated	..	..	..
Daman District	Total	Total	22,390	10,851	11,539
		0–14	9,232	4,697	4,535
		15–34	6,384	2,971	3,413
		35–59	5,253	2,488	2,765
		60 +	1,521	695	826
	Rural	Total	13,193	6,549	6,644
		0–14	5,503	2,809	2,694
		15–34	3,732	1,835	1,897
		35–59	3,119	1,510	1,609
		60 +	839	395	444
	Urban	Total	9,197	4,302	4,895
		0–14	3,729	1,888	1,841
		15–34	2,652	1,136	1,516
		35–59	2,134	978	1,156
		60 +	682	300	382

BY SEX AND BROAD AGE-GROUPS

WORKERS					
		I		II	
Total Workers (I-IX)		As cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer	
M	F	M	F	M	F
7	8	9	10	11	12
155,112	**103,026**	**57,739**	**53,473**	**12,782**	**26,554**
4,037	3,710	1,105	1,317	468	671
73,848	46,846	23,782	24,644	6,396	10,957
62,479	42,791	24,759	22,453	4,756	11,862
14,748	9,679	8,093	5,059	1,162	3,064
..	..	..	..	..	..
130,693	**92,894**	**54,202**	**50,552**	**11,493**	**24,212**
3,515	3,139	1,035	1,215	413	612
61,958	42,024	22,309	23,287	5,725	9,915
52,305	38,885	23,256	21,266	4,313	10,875
12,915	8,846	7,602	4,784	1,042	2,810
..	..	..	..	..	..
24,419	**10,132**	**3,537**	**2,921**	**1,289**	**2,342**
522	571	70	102	55	59
11,890	4,822	1,473	1,357	671	1,042
10,175	3,906	1,503	1,187	443	987
1,833	833	491	275	120	254
..	..	..	..	..	..
147,036	97,225	54,161	49,978	12,233	25,724
3,886	3,481	1,050	1,200	446	639
70,180	44,166	22,158	22,939	6,105	10,636
59,100	40,381	23,266	21,055	4,553	11,495
13,870	9,197	7,687	4,784	1,129	2,954
..	..	..	..	..	..
125,270	88,358	50,861	47,265	11,069	23,574
3,393	2,969	985	1,113	393	587
59,440	39,910	20,786	21,662	5,510	9,674
50,130	36,998	21,865	19,948	4,150	10,584
12,307	8,481	7,225	4,542	1,016	2,729
..	..	..	..	..	..
21,766	8,867	3,300	2,713	1,164	2,150
493	512	65	87	53	52
10,740	4,256	1,372	1,277	595	962
8,970	3,383	1,401	1,107	403	911
1,563	716	462	242	113	225
..	..	..	..	..	..
5,509	4,034	2,767	2,604	436	400
118	193	45	101	17	20
2,426	1,888	1,238	1,248	219	169
2,416	1,657	1,179	1,057	175	174
549	296	305	198	25	37
3,528	2,997	2,583	2,463	336	302
96	138	41	87	15	15
1,570	1,398	1,160	1,188	156	117
1,494	1,231	1,092	1,001	144	138
368	230	290	187	21	32
1,981	1,037	184	141	100	98
22	55	4	14	2	5
856	490	78	60	63	52
922	426	87	56	31	36
181	66	15	11	4	5

TABLE B-I—WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS CLASSIFIED

Union Territory District	Total Rural Urban	Age-group	WORKERS III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities. M	WORKERS III F	WORKERS IV & V In Manufacturing including household industry M	WORKERS IV & V F
1	2	3	13	14	15	16
GOA DAMAN & DIU	Total	Total	23,164	7,935	16,842	1,938
		0-14	1,278	637	254	87
		15-34	13,532	4,615	8,367	911
		35-59	7,206	2,400	7,009	777
		60 +	1,148	283	1,212	163
		Age not stated	..	..	..	..
	Rural	Total	21,245	7,730	13,316	1,652
		0-14	1,228	622	204	77
		15-34	12,597	4,507	6,621	753
		35-59	6,413	2,333	5,497	675
		60 +	1,007	268	994	147
		Age not stated	..	..	..	..
	Urban	Total	1,919	205	3,526	286
		0-14	50	15	50	10
		15-34	935	108	1,746	158
		35-59	793	67	1,512	102
		60 +	141	15	218	16
		Age not stated	..	..	..	..
Goa District	Total	Total	22,153	7,845	16,431	1,913
		0-14	1,238	604	253	87
		15-34	13,110	4,591	8,202	899
		35-59	6,821	2,371	6,813	768
		60 +	984	279	1,163	159
		Age not stated	..	..	..	..
	Rural	Total	20,759	7,668	13,201	1,641
		0-14	1,193	593	204	77
		15-34	12,379	4,493	6,566	747
		35-59	6,271	2,316	5,451	670
		60 +	916	266	980	147
		Age not stated	..	..	..	..
	Urban	Total	1,393	177	3,230	278
		0-14	45	11	49	10
		15-34	731	98	1,636	152
		35-59	550	55	1,362	98
		60 +	68	13	183	12
		Age not stated	..	..	..	..
Daman District	Total	Total	784	75	250	15
		0-14	34	32	..	..
		15-34	304	18	95	7
		35-59	338	23	127	4
		60 +	108	2	28	4
	Rural	Total	266	50	46	3
		0-14	31	28	..	..
		15-34	103	10	23	2
		35-59	97	12	19	1
		60 +	35	..	4	
	Urban	Total	518	25	204	12
		0-14	3	4	..	..
		15-34	201	8	72	5
		35-59	241	11	108	3
		60 +	73	2	24	4

BY SEX AND BROAD AGE-GROUPS contd.

WORKERS									
VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-Workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
3,939	**91**	**8,918**	**4,608**	**15,200**	**891**	**16,528**	**7,536**	**147,422**	**221,107**
43	.	95	115	102	38	692	845	114,643	111,062
1,807	46	4,145	1,825	8,348	420	7,471	3,428	22,987	52,411
1,114	43	4,009	2,225	6,034	370	6,992	2,661	4,083	37,203
375	2	669	443	716	63	1,373	602	5,709	20,430
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
3,001	71	5,204	3,521	12,222	724	10,010	4,432	121,747	180,669
37	..	65	85	82	36	451	492	96,497	93,798
1,410	35	2,373	1,347	6,543	333	4,380	1,847	17,498	40,363
1,283	36	2,349	1,739	4,963	304	4,231	1,657	3,075	29,208
271	..	417	350	634	51	948	436	4,667	17,299
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
938	20	3,714	1,087	2,978	167	6,518	3,104	25,675	40,438
6	..	33	30	20	2	241	353	18,146	17,264
397	11	1,772	478	1,805	87	3,091	1,581	5,489	12,048
431	7	1,660	486	1,071	66	3,761	1,004	1,008	7,995
104	2	252	93	82	12	425	166	1,032	3,131
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,679	62	8,505	3,658	14,484	816	15,390	7,229	138,589	207,147
42	..	92	82	93	37	672	832	107,142	103,719
1,724	36	3,940	1,387	8,012	384	6,929	3,294	22,054	49,217
1,608	24	3,841	1,813	5,723	338	6,475	2,517	3,959	34,935
305	2	632	376	656	57	1,314	586	5,434	19,275
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2,882	48	5,087	3,213	11,753	656	9,658	4,293	116,260	172,780
36	..	65	78	74	35	443	486	91,664	89,061
1,367	28	2,313	1,218	6,315	302	4,204	1,786	16,997	38,881
1,242	20	2,304	1,593	4,769	274	4,078	1,593	3,040	28,177
237	..	405	324	595	45	933	428	4,559	16,660
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
797	14	3,418	445	2,731	160	5,732	2,936	22,379	34,367
6	.	27	4	19	2	229	346	15,478	14,058
357	8	1,627	169	1,697	82	2,725	1,508	5,057	10,336
366	4	1,537	220	954	64	2,397	924	919	6,758
68	2	227	52	61	12	381	158	875	2,615
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	1	173	766	277	1	777	172	5,342	7,505
1	..	2	32	..	..	19	8	4,579	4,342
20	..	82	370	107	1	361	75	545	1,525
21	1	78	316	138	..	360	82	72	1,108
3	..	11	48	32	..	37	7	146	530
7	1	34	132	66	..	190	46	3,021	3,647
1	..	..	6	..	..	8	2	2,713	2,556
4	..	14	63	20	..	90	18	265	499
2	1	17	54	34	..	89	24	16	378
..	..	3	9	12	..	3	2	27	214
38	..	139	634	211	1	587	126	2,321	3,858
..	..	2	26	..	..	11	6	1,866	1,786
16	..	68	307	87	1	271	57	280	1,026
19	..	61	262	104	..	271	58	56	730
3	..	8	39	20	..	34	5	119	316

TABLE B-I—WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS CLASSIFIED

Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Age-group	Total Population		
			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
Diu District	Total	Total	14,280	6,058	8,822
		0–14	5,992	2,955	3,037
		15–34	4,091	1,630	2,461
		35–59	2,928	1,015	1,913
		60 +	1,269	458	811
	Rural	Total	10,142	4,361	5,781
		0–14	4,359	2,146	2,213
		15–34	2,883	1,184	1,699
		35–59	2,009	700	1,309
		60 +	891	331	560
	Urban	Total	4,138	1,697	2,441
		0–14	1,633	809	824
		15–34	1,208	446	762
		35–59	919	315	604
		60 +	378	127	251

TABLE B—I—WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS CLASSIFIED

Union Territory/ District	Total Rural Urban	Age-group	WORKERS			
			III		IV & V	
			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities.		In Manufacturing including household industry	
			M	F	M	F
1	2	3	13	14	15	16
Diu District	Total	Total	227	15	161	10
		0–14	6	1	1	..
		15–34	118	6	70	5
		35–59	47	6	69	5
		60 +	56	2	21	..
	Rural	Total	220	12	69	8
		0–14	4	1	..	..
		15–34	115	4	32	4
		35–59	45	5	27	4
		60 +	56	2	10	..
	Urban	Total	7	3	92	2
		0–14	2	..	1	..
		15–34	3	2	38	1
		35–59	2	1	42	1
		60 +	..	..	11	..

BY SEX AND BROAD AGE-GROUPS--contd.

WORKERS					
		I		II	
Total Workers (I - IX)		As cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer	
M	F	M	F	M	F
7	8	9	10	11	12
2,567	1,767	811	891	113	430
33	36	10	16	5	12
1,242	792	316	467	72	152
963	753	314	341	28	193
329	186	101	77	8	73
1,895	1,539	758	824	88	336
26	32	9	15	5	10
948	716	363	437	59	124
681	656	299	315	19	153
240	135	87	55	5	49
672	228	53	67	25	64
7	4	1	1	..	2
294	76	23	20	13	28
282	97	15	24	9	40
89	51	14	22	3	24

BY SEX AND BROAD AGE--GROUPS--concld.

WORKERS									
VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-Workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
215	28	240	184	439	74	361	135	3,491	6,455
..		1	1	9	1	1	5	2,922	3,001
63	10	123	68	229	35	181	59	388	1,669
85	18	90	96	173	32	157	62	52	1,160
67	..	26	19	28	6	22	9	129	625
112	22	83	176	403	68	162	93	2,466	4,242
..	..	..	1	8	1	..	4	2,120	2,181
39	7	46	66	208	31	86	43	236	983
39	15	28	92	160	30	64	40	19	653
34	..	9	17	27	6	12	6	91	425
103	6	157	8	36	6	199	42	1,025	2,213
..	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	802	820
24	3	77	2	21	4	95	16	152	686
46	3	62	4	13	2	93	22	33	507
33	..	17	2	1	..	10	3	38	200

TABLE B–II

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN TOWNS ARRANGED TERRITORIALLY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BROAD AGE-GROUPS

TABLE B -- II

Workers and non-workers in towns, arranged territorially, classified by sex and broad age-groups.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

1. This table is elaborated to show the distribution of workers classified by their eight industrial groups and of the non-workers, by sex and broad age-groups, but merely with reference to urban population.

As it will be seen, this table is but an extract of Table B---I, wherein the same data are presented with reference to total, rural and urban areas.

2. In the Introduction (Pg. 4), it is already recorded the criterium adopted to classify a certain region, as urban or rural.

Under this criterium, all the taluk headquarters were classified as urban areas and, consequently, the respective population was defined as urban population. With the exclusion of urban area, all the remaining areas in each taluk were classified as rural and its inhabitants as rural population.

3. Thus we have data for the following thirteen towns of the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu.

Panjim	Ponda
Margao	Bicholim
Mapusa	Pernem
Vasco da Gama	Quepem
Sanguem	Valpoi
Chauri	Daman
	Diu

4. From Table B --- II, it is conclusive that about 13.3% of the working population in the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu, is urban population.

Districtwise, it is verified that the population from the districts of Goa, Daman and Diu, living in urban areas, records at about 12.5%, 31.6% and 21.7%, respectively, of the respective total working population.

Within the eleven towns of District of Goa, that of Panjim disposes of a larger proportion of urban working population, i.e., about 39.6 percent, its greater part being of male sex and comprising within the age groups 15-34 and 35-59 years, of which a bigger portion (36.7%) remains classified under " other services ", what is natural as the same is the capital of the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu.

The town of Chauri, is the one that disposes of the least urban workers, representing merely 155 persons, large part of which is of male sex comprising between the age-groups 15-34 and 35-59 years, and classified under category of " other services ".

The towns of Ponda, Pernem, Quepem, Sanguem, and Chauri dispose of a very low working population, recording 872, 720, 395, 771 and 189 persons, respectively.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF TOWNS

Name of Town	District/Taluk	Rank based on population	Pupulation	Page No. of Table —B II
1	2	3	4	5
1. Bicholim	Goa/Bicholim	8	3,969	60
2. Chauri	Goa/Canacona	13	450	64
3. Daman	Daman/Daman	3	9,197	64
4. Diu	Diu/Diu	7	4,138	64
5. Margao	Goa/Salsete	2	15,364	60
6. Mapusa	Goa/Bardez	5	8,198	60

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF TOWS (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
7. Panjim	Goa/Goa	1	35,468	60
8. Pernem	Goa/Pernem	11	1,994	60
9. Ponda	Goa/Ponda	9	3,279	60
10. Quepem	Goa/Quepem	12	1,142	64
11. Sanguem	Goa/Sanguem	10	2,440	64
12. Valpoi	Goa/Satari	4	8,542	64
13. Vasco da Gama	Goa/Mormugao	6	6,483	60

TABLE B-II—Workers and Non-workers in towns arranged Territorially

Union Territory/ District	Name of Town	Age-group	Total Population		
			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
GOA, DAMAN & DIU	**Total Urban**	Total	**100,664**	**50,094**	**50,570**
		0-14	36 503	18,668	17,835
		15-34	34,249	17,379	16,870
		35-59	23,083	11,182	11,901
		60 +	6,829	2,865	3,964
Goa District	Total Urban	Total	87,329	44,095	43,234
		0-14	31,141	15,971	15,170
		15-34	30,389	15,797	14,592
		35-59	20 030	9,889	10,141
		60 +	5,769	2,438	3,331
	Panjim (M)	Total	35,468	17,948	17,520
		0-14	12,109	6,236	5,873
		15-34	12,720	6,655	6,065
		35-59	8,252	4,015	4,237
		60 +	2,387	1,042	1,345
	Margao (M)	Total	15,364	7,431	7,933
		0-14	5,345	2.726	2.619
		15-34	5,385	2,553	2,832
		35-59	3,676	1,705	1,911
		60 +	958	387	571
	Mapusa (M)	Total	8,198	4,024	4,174
		0-14	2,972	1,442	1,430
		15-34	2,649	1,294	1,355
		35-59	1,916	938	978
		60+	661	250	411
	Vasco da Gama (M)	Total	6,483	3,795	2,688
		0-14	1,946	973	973
		15-34	2,925	1,877	1,048
		35-59	1,370	831	539
		60+	242	114	128
	Ponda (M)	Total	3,279	1,603	1,676
		0-14	1,361	730	631
		15-34	995	474	521
		35-59	732	328	395
		60 +	200	71	129
	Bicholim (M)	Total	3,969	2 064	1,905
		0-14	1,447	733	714
		15-34	1,343	758	585
		35-59	925	468	457
		60 +	254	105	149
	Pernem (M)	Total	1,994	939	1,055
		0-14	790	407	383
		15-34	515	228	287
		35-59	493	213	280
		60 +	196	91	105

Classified by sex and broad Age-groups

WORKERS					
Total Workers (I - IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
7	8	9	10	11	12
24,419	**10,132**	**3,537**	**2,921**	**1,289**	**2,342**
522	571	70	102	55	59
11,890	4,822	1,473	1,357	671	1,042
10,174	3,906	1,503	1,187	443	987
1,833	833	491	275	120	254
21,766	8 867	3,300	2,713	1,164	2,150
493	512	65	87	53	52
10,740	4,256	1,372	1,277	595	962
8,970	3,383	1,401	1,107	403	911
1,563	716	462	242	113	225
8,637	3,528	709	546	557	1,026
159	204	6	12	17	22
4,212	1,674	256	218	294	445
3,600	1,363	318	267	190	440
666	288	129	49	56	119
3,351	1,309	261	213	188	267
101	119	6	9	13	4
1,551	641	90	92	91	146
1,510	474	140	101	73	99
189	75	25	11	11	18
1,811	586	106	102	63	165
40	27	..	1	2	3
758	262	32	34	25	76
862	223	54	43	27	67
151	74	20	24	9	19
2,492	461	25	14	30	40
52	31	..	..	3	..
1,570	254	5	9	12	20
797	153	15	3	14	16
73	23	5	2	1	4
682	190	88	34	50	56
30	22	1	1	2	2
314	80	28	16	25	24
296	78	50	14	14	26
42	10	9	3	9	4
1,090	386	142	166	12	54
11	14	..	3	..	1
560	189	57	81	7	24
445	158	65	74	4	24
74	25	20	8	1	5
456	264	153	145	30	66
8	12	3	7	1	4
177	102	50	51	13	27
201	123	63	73	12	26
70	27	37	14	4	9

TABLE B-II—Workes and Non-workers in towns arranged Territorially

Union Territory/ District	Name of Town	Age-group	WORKERS			
			III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestoc Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		IV & V In Manufacturing including household industry	
			Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	13	14	15	16
GOA, DAMAN & DIU	**Total Urban**	Total	**1,919**	**205**	**3,526**	**286**
		0-14	50	15	50	10
		15-34	935	108	1,746	158
		35-59	793	67	1,512	102
		60 +	141	15	218	16
Goa District	Total Urban	Total	1,394	177	3,230	272
		0-14	45	11	49	10
		15-34	731	98	1,636	152
		35-59	550	55	1,362	98
		60 +	68	13	183	12
	Panjim (M)	Total	395	22	1,341	87
		0-14	10	1	18	3
		15-34	169	9	687	61
		35-59	180	10	547	23
		60 +	36	2	89	..
	Margao (M)	Total	142	21	549	35
		0-14	..	1	8	1
		14-34	81	17	269	18
		35-59	55	3	251	15
		60 +	6	..	31	1
	Mapusa (M)	Total	44	2	477	43
		0-14	1	..	11	..
		15-34	22	..	233	19
		35-59	20	2	201	19
		60 +	1	..	32	5
	Vasco da Gama (M)	Total	275	19	364	21
		0-14	6	..	5	1
		15-34	153	14	212	13
		35-59	110	4	138	6
		60 +	6	1	9	1
	Ponda (M)	Total	50	9	109	10
		0-14	9	1	5	2
		15-39	22	3	48	4
		35-54	17	4	51	4
		60 +	2	1	5	..
	Bicholim (M)	Total	235	50	177	63
		0-14	3	3	..	3
		15-34	151	27	95	32
		35-59	74	14	73	23
		60 +	7	6	9	5
	Pernem (M)	Total	12	1	31	..
		0-14	..	..	..	..
		15-34	6	..	14	..
		35-59	5	1	16	..
		60 +	1	..	1	..

Classified by sex and broad Age-groups—contd.

WORKERS									
VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non - Workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
938	**20**	**3,714**	**1,087**	**2,978**	**167**	**6,518**	**3,104**	**25,675**	**40,438**
6	..	30	30	**20**	**2**	**241**	**353**	18,146	17,264
397	11	1,772	478	1,805	87	3,091	1,581	5,489	12,048
431	**7**	1,660	**486**	1,071	66	2,761	1,004	1,008	7,995
104	**2**	**252**	**93**	**82**	**12**	**425**	**166**	**1,032**	**3,131**
797	**14**	**3,418**	**445**	**2,731**	**160**	**5,732**	**2,936**	**22,329**	**34,367**
6	..	**27**	**4**	**19**	**2**	**229**	**346**	**15,478**	**14,658**
357	**8**	**1,627**	**169**	**1,697**	**82**	**2,725**	**1,508**	**5,057**	**10,386**
366	**4**	**1,527**	**220**	**954**	**64**	**2,397**	**924**	**919**	**6,758**
68	**2**	**227**	**52**	**61**	**12**	**381**	**158**	**875**	**2,615**
461	**6**	**1,178**	**244**	**1,057**	**66**	**2,939**	**1,531**	**9,311**	**13,992**
3	..	**9**	..	**7**	..	**89**	**166**	**6,077**	**5,669**
195	**4**	**556**	**76**	**586**	**35**	**1,469**	**826**	**2,443**	**4,391**
219	**1**	**527**	**132**	**433**	**29**	**1,186**	**460**	**415**	**2,875**
44	**1**	**86**	**36**	**31**	**2**	**195**	**79**	**376**	**1,057**
66	**2**	**938**	**28**	**266**	**25**	**941**	**718**	**4,080**	**6,624**
1	..	**10**	..	**2**	**1**	**61**	**103**	**2,625**	**2,500**
28	**2**	**460**	**13**	**138**	**10**	**404**	**343**	**1,002**	**2,191**
32	..	**426**	**14**	**121**	**11**	**412**	**231**	**255**	**1,437**
5	..	**42**	**1**	**5**	**3**	**64**	**41**	**198**	**496**
54	..	**532**	**18**	**68**	**2**	**467**	**254**	**2,213**	**3,588**
1	..	**5**	..	..	..	**20**	**23**	**1,502**	**1,403**
17	..	**230**	**6**	**29**	**2**	**170**	**125**	**536**	**1,093**
29	..	**261**	**5**	**38**	..	**232**	**87**	**78**	**755**
7	..	**36**	**7**	**1**	..	**45**	**19**	**99**	**337**
78	**6**	**305**	**142**	**955**	**40**	**460**	**179**	**1,303**	**2,227**
..	..	**2**	**4**	**7**	**1**	**29**	**25**	**921**	**942**
49	**2**	**172**	**72**	**720**	**24**	**247**	**100**	**307**	**794**
28	**3**	**109**	**59**	**220**	**14**	**163**	**48**	**34**	**386**
1	**1**	**22**	**7**	**8**	**1**	**21**	**6**	**41**	**105**
12	..	**107**	**6**	**61**	**1**	**205**	**74**	**921**	**1,486**
..	..	..	..	..	..	**13**	**16**	**700**	**609**
4	..	**48**	..	**42**	**1**	**97**	**32**	**160**	**441**
7	..	**52**	**6**	**18**	..	**87**	**24**	**32**	**317**
1	..	**7**	..	**1**	..	**8**	**2**	**29**	**119**
36	..	**176**	**3**	**108**	**1**	**204**	**49**	**974**	**1,519**
1	..	..	..	..	..	**7**	**4**	**722**	**700**
23	..	**73**	**2**	**61**	**1**	**93**	**22**	**198**	**396**
11	..	**87**	**1**	**46**	..	**85**	**22**	**23**	**299**
1	..	**16**	..	**1**	..	**19**	**1**	**31**	**124**
38	..	**35**	**1**	**37**	**5**	**120**	**46**	**483**	**791**
..	..	..	..	**2**	..	**2**	**1**	**399**	**371**
16	..	**13**	..	**17**	**1**	**48**	**23**	**51**	**185**
17	..	**15**	**1**	**15**	**2**	**58**	**20**	**12**	**157**
5	..	**7**	..	**3**	**2**	**12**	**2**	**21**	**78**

TABLE B-II—Workers and Non-workers in towns arranged Territorially

Union Territory/ District	Name of Town	Age-group	Total Population		
			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
Goa District-contd.	Quepem (M)	Total	1,142	548	594
		0-14	436	219	217
		15-34	349	169	180
		35-59	263	125	138
		60 +	94	35	59
	Sanguem (M)	Total	2,440	1,223	1,217
		0-14	1,007	516	491
		15-34	777	402	375
		35-59	513	257	256
		60 +	143	48	95
	Chauri (M)	Total	450	262	188
		0-14	149	81	68
		15-34	153	99	54
		35-59	119	70	49
		60 +	29	12	17
	Valpoi (M)	Total	8,542	4,258	4,284
		0-14	3,579	1,808	1,771
		15-34	2,578	1,288	1,290
		35-59	1,780	879	901
		60 +	605	283	322
Daman District		Total	9,197	4,302	4,895
		0-14	3,729	1,888	1,841
		15-34	2,652	1,136	1,516
		35-59	2,134	978	1,156
		60 +	682	300	382
	Daman (M)	Total	9,197	4,302	4,895
		0-14	3,729	1,888	1,841
		15-34	2,652	1,136	1,516
		35-59	2,134	978	1,156
		60 +	682	300	382
Diu District		Total	4,138	1,697	2,441
		0-14	1,633	809	824
		15-34	1,208	446	762
		35-59	919	315	604
		60 +	378	127	251
	Diu (M)	Total	4,138	1,697	2,441
		0-14	1,633	809	824
		15-34	1,208	446	762
		35-59	919	315	604
		60 +	378	127	251

Classified by sex and broad Age-groups—Contd.

WORKERS					
Total Workers (I-IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
7	8	9	10	11	12
260	135	45	39	33	70
6	7	..	2	5	2
114	45	14	11	19	22
111	67	16	20	7	39
29	16	15	6	2	7
566	205	92	91	18	47
7	5	..	2	..	2
280	99	38	39	11	23
246	82	43	40	5	19
33	19	11	10	2	3
155	31	12	11	2	9
4	2	..	..	..	..
83	12	3	5	2	4
63	16	6	6	..	5
5	1	3	..	..	..
2,266	1,772	1,667	1,352	181	350
75	69	49	50	10	12
21	898	799	721	96	151
839	647	631	466	57	150
231	158	188	115	18	37
1,981	1,037	184	141	100	98
22	55	4	14	2	5
856	490	78	60	63	52
922	426	87	56	31	36
181	66	15	11	4	5
1,981	1,037	184	141	100	98
22	55	4	14	2	5
856	490	78	60	63	52
922	426	87	56	31	36
181	66	15	11	4	5
672	282	53	67	25	94
7	4	1	1	..	2
294	76	23	20	13	28
282	97	15	24	9	40
89	51	14	22	3	24
672	228	53	67	25	94
7	4	1	1	..	2
294	76	23	20	12	28
282	97	15	24	9	40
89	51	14	22	3	24

TABLE B-II—Workes and Non-workers in towns arranged Territorially

Union Territory/ District	Name of Town	Age-group	WORKERS			
			III		IV & V	
			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		In Manufacturing including household industry	
			Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	13	14	15	16
Goa District-concld.	Quepem (M)	Total	22	7	30	2
		0-14	1	..	..	..
		15-34	18	3	13	1
		35-59	3	3	17	1
		60 +	..	1	..	..
	Sanguem (M)	Total	132	32	64	2
		0-14	3	..	1	..
		15-34	66	18	30	2
		35-59	61	12	32	..
		60 —	2	2	1	..
	Chauri (M)	Total	5	..	6	1
		0-14	1	..	..	..
		15-34	1	..	4	..
		35-59	3	..	2	1
		60 —	..	..	..	..
	Valpoi (M)	Total	82	14	82	8
		0-14	11	5	1	..
		15-34	42	7	41	2
		35-59	22	2	34	6
		60 —	7	..	6	..
Daman District		Total	518	25	204	12
		0-14	3	4	..	..
		15-34	201	8	72	5
		35-59	241	11	108	3
		60 ..	73	2	24	4
	Daman (M)	Total	518	25	204	12
		0-14	3	4	..	..
		15-34	201	8	72	5
		35-59	241	11	108	3
		60 ..	73	2	24	4
Diu District		Total	7	3	92	2
		0-14	2	..	1	..
		15-34	3	2	38	1
		35-59	2	1	42	1
		60 —	..	..	11	..
	Diu (M)	Total	7	3	92	2
		0-14	2	..	1	..
		15-34	3	2	38	1
		35-59	2	1	42	1
		60 ..	..	..	11	..

Classified by sex and broad Age-groups—concld.

W O R K E R S									
VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non - Workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
8	..	25	1	40	1	57	15	283	459
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	218	210
3	..	18	..	18	..	16	8	55	135
4	..	12	1	18	..	34	3	14	71
1	..	..	..	4	1	7	1	6	43
17	..	52	1	103	4	88	28	657	1,012
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	509	486
4	..	25	..	66	3	40	14	122	276
11	..	21	..	33	1	40	10	11	174
2	..	6	1	4	..	5	3	15	76
1	..	3	1	4	..	122	9	107	157
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	77	66
..	..	1	..	..	..	72	3	16	42
1	..	2	1	3	..	46	3	7	33
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	7	16
26	..	67	..	32	15	129	33	1,992	2,512
..	..	1	..	1	..	2	2	1,733	1,702
18	..	36	..	20	5	69	12	167	392
7	..	25	..	9	7	54	16	40	254
1	..	5	..	2	3	4	3	52	164
38	..	139	684	211	1	587	126	2,321	3,858
..	..	2	26	..	..	11	6	1,866	1,786
16	..	68	307	87	1	271	57	280	1,026
19	..	61	262	104	..	271	58	56	730
3	..	8	39	20	..	34	5	119	316
38	..	139	684	211	1	587	126	2,321	3,858
..	..	2	26	..	..	11	6	1,866	1,786
16	..	68	307	87	1	271	57	280	1,026
19	..	61	262	104	..	271	58	56	730
3	..	8	39	20	..	34	5	119	316
103	6	157	8	36	6	199	42	1,025	2,213
..	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	802	820
24	3	77	2	21	4	95	16	152	686
46	3	62	4	13	2	93	22	33	507
33	..	17	2	1	..	10	3	38	200
103	6	157	8	36	6	199	42	1,025	2,213
..	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	802	820
24	3	77	2	21	4	95	16	152	686
46	3	62	4	13	2	93	22	33	507
33	..	17	2	1	..	10	3	38	200

TABLE B — III

PART A — Industrial Classification of Workers and Non-workers by Educational levels in Urban Areas only

PART B — Industrial Classification of Workers and Non-workers by Educational levels in Rural Areas only

T A B L E B - III

Part A - Industrial classification of workers and non-workers by educational levels in urban areas only.

Part B - Industrial elassification of workers and non-workets by educational levels in rural areas only.

Explanatory note

1. The Table B-III was elaborated to show the workers' distribution into eight industrial categories and the non-workers, according to their educational level.

For a better understanding of this populational aspect, by rural and urban areas, the said table was decomposed into two separate parts :

Table B - III - Part A and Table B - III Part B, wherein, the first one presents the said populational aspect, merely, by urban areas and the second one by rural areas.

The tabulation is made, sexwise, for the Territory of Goa, Daman & Diu and for each of the districts, separately.

The distribution of workers into eight Industrial categories is the same as presented in Tables B - I and B - II. The various educational levels adopted for classifying the population are shown by vertical spread.

2. In the eollection of data on the "Literacy" and "Education" the following queries were adopted:

24) Do you know to read ?
25) Do you know to read and write ?
26) Do you know to read and write in Portuguese ?
27) Do you know to read and write in other languages ? If so, indicate them
28) If you are enrolled in any educational institution, indicate the studies or the course you attend.
29) If you no longer attend, but possess any educational level or a course, indicate it.

3. As regards the educational levels, in urban areas once separated the illiterate workers and non-workers, the following classification of the literate population was made:

Literates (without educational level)
Primary or Junior Basic
Matriculation or Higher Secondary
Technical Diploma not equal to degree
Non-technical diploma not equal to degree
University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree
Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree

As regards the data relating to rural areas (Part B), the same are shown merely by four broad educational levels, as follows: i) Illiterates (ii) Literates (without educational level) (iii) Primary or Junior Basic and (iv) Matriculation and above, having omitted, thus, classification by other four categories according to technical and non-technical diplomas or degrees.

4. The inclusion of the population in those educational levels was made, only when the persons had already attained the correspondent level. That is to say, the persons that were, merely studying to acquire a particular educational level, were not included in this level.

Thus, for example, a person that had not completed the level of "Primary or Junior Basic" was included in the group of" Literates" (without educational level).

A person that had completed the 1st or 2nd standard, but could not read or write, was included in the group of illiterate persons.

Whenever a person had completed the primary level, he was included in the "Primary or Junior Basic". In this group also were included all the persons that, having completed the primary level, were studying in a higher level.

Similarly, in the group of " Matriculation or Higher Secondary " were included not only the persons that had actually completed the Matriculation or Higher Secondary but also all those who might have been studying in Intermediate class, and so on.

5. Persons with technical degrees were, in turn, classified by the following subdivisions:

Engineering	Technology
Medicine	Teaching
Agriculture	Other
Veterinary and dairying	

6 For the purpose of 1960 Census, a person was considered " literate " when the same knew to read and write in any language.

A person who knew, only, to read, and not to

write, was not considered as " Literate ".

The explanation of the expression " Know to read and write " was that the person should be able to read and write any simple letter either in print or manuscript.

7. A person was considered " educated " when the same had passed a recognised examination or examinations, as proof of the educational level attained.

Thus, if a person could read or write and had also passed one or more recognised examinations as proof of his educational level attained, the highest examination he had passed was recorded for the purpose of query No. 29

8. In the Territory of Goa, Daman & Diu, it is verified that, out of the total of 626,667 inhabitants, 192,716 i. e., 30.7% are literates and 433,951 i. e., 69.3% are illiterates. Of the 192,716 literate persons, 78,328 i. e., about 40.6% are workers.

The proportion of literate and educated workers, to the total number of workers, is of about 30.3%.

The proportion of literate and educated non-workers in relation to the total non-workers, is of about 31.0%.

9. The following table shows the total number of workers and the total number of literate and educated workers as well as the percentage of literate and educated workers in relation to their total number, for each industrial category and for the entire Territory of Goa, Daman & Diu.

Column 5 of the same table, shows the distribution of literate and educated workers for each of the eight industrial categories, but taking 100 as basis.

Actual number of workers, number of literate and educated workers and their proportion and distribution of total literate and educated workers in each of the categories

CATEGORY OF WORKER	Number of workers engaged	Number of literate and educated workers engaged	Percentage of literate and educated workers in each category	Percentage of literate and educated workers engaded in each category to total literate and educated workers
1	2	3	4	5
TOTAL	**258,138**	**78,220**	**30.30**	**100.00**
I. Cultivator	111,212	21,137	19.00	27.02
II. Agricultural Labourer	39,336	5,141	13.06	6.57
III. Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & allied activities	31,099	6,946	22.33	8.88
IV & V. Manufacturing including household Industry	18 780	10,536	56.10	13.47
VI. Construction	4,030	2,268	56.27	2.90
VII. Trade and Commerce	13,526	8,182	60.49	10.46
VIII. Transport, Storage and Communications	16,091	9,464	58.81	12.10
IX. Other Services	24,064	14,546	60.45	18.60

10. From this table it is verified that the industrial categories showing a higher percentage of literate and educated workers are category VII-Trade and Commerce, and category IX-Other Services, with 60.49% and 60.44%, of the respective working population.

The industrial categories where it is seen the lowest number of literate and educated workers, are those that relate to agricultural sector, (Category I-Cultivators and Category II-Agricultural Labourers) with, merely 19.0% and 13.06% of the respective workers.

Considering the Categories I and II already mentioned above, and excluding the Category III where it is also shown a low level of literacy and education, the rest of the categories show a level of literacy and education higher than 50 per cent.

Analysing the distribution of literate workeres by the eight industrial categories, it is verified that the majority of them, i. e., about 27% are included in Category I-Cultivators, followed by those working in "Other Services" which record at about 18.60% and those working in "Manufacturing and Houeshold Industries" which cover abont 13.47%

The Category VI-Construction, is the one that covers the least number of literate and educated workers, i. e., only about 2.90%

11. Considering merely the urban area, it is verified that, out of the 34,551 workers, about 51.1% are literate and educated.

Their distribution by the various educational levels and by the eight industrial categories per every 1,000 workers, is shown in the following table:

Distribution of 1,000 workers in each Industrial Category by educational levels in urban areas

Educational level	INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES							
	I	II	III	IV & V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
TOTAL	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**
Illiterate	815	848	513	284	330	273	406	361
Literate (without educational level)	119	113	234	404	420	278	351	279
Primary or Junior Basic	58	38	185	285	221	346	213	213
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	7	1	40	20	16	88	24	65
Technical Diploma not equal to Degree	1	..	3	6	2	2	1	20
Non-technical Diploma not equal to Degree	N	N	2	..	1	2	2	25
University Degree or Post-graduate degree other than technical degree	N	N	16	..	..	10	1	14
Technical Degree or Diploma equal to Degree or Postgraduate Degree	N	..	7	1	10	1	2	23
Engineering	..	..	6	1	7	N	1	2
Medicine	..	..	1	N	..	1	1	17
Agriculture	N	..	N	..	..	..	N	1
Veterinary and Dairying	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	N
Technology	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Teaching	..	..	..	..	1	..	N	1
Other	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1

It is verified that the first three industrial categories show a number of illiterate workers superior to 500 for every 1,000 workers, their incidence being greater in the first two categories which relate to the agricultural sector, naturally, because these are the activities which depend more upon the physical rather than mental strain, and, conesquently, they cover a greater number of illiterate workers.

Considering the entire literate population by their various educational levels, it is verified that, with the exception of Category VII-Trade and Commerce, in all the remaining industrial categories, the greater number of workers is literate but without any educational level.

Also, in the Category VII-"Trade and Commerce" it is verified the existance of more workers with the educational level of "Matriuclation or Higher Secondary", per every 1,000 workers, what is evident due to the nature of this activity. It is also the activity wherein it is verified to exist the least number of illiterates.

Persons with the educational level of "Technical Diploma not equal to degree" "Non - technical diploma not equal to degree", "University degree or post graduate degree other than technical degree" and "Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree" are found grouped, in a greater number, in Category IX-Other Services, this being a category which covers public, educational, health, etc., services, which demand, especially personnel with technical qualifications.

Within the educational level corresponding to "Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree", a greater number of persons was found with the course of Medicine, what is natural enough since the only university course existing in the Territory of Goa, Daman & Diu, at the time of 1960 Census, were those of Medical & Surgical School and Pharmacy School and, therefore, the only educational establishments with easy access for a greater part of the population.

Next to persons with the course of Medicine, follow those with engineering courses, it being worthy of note, that about 28. 3% of these are engaged in mining activity some of them being foreign nationals working in foreign mining firms established in Goa.

Next to there, follow the persons with teachers degrees, in the majority of female sex, what is natural, owing to the existence, at the time of 1960 Census, of a Teachers Training School "Luis de Camões" which trained the primary education teachers and in which used to enroll a greater number of persons of female sex, after completing their Higher Secondary.

12. Considering merely the rural area, it is verified that, of the 223,587 workers, about 27% are literate and educated.

Their distribtion by the eight industrial categories and the three educational levels, under consideration per every 1,000 workers, can be seen from the following table:

Distribution of 1,000 workers in esch Industrial Category by educational levels in Rural areas

Educational level	INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES							
	I	II	III	IV & V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Total	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**
Illiterate	810	872	796	479	468	462	413	419
Literate (without educational level)	144	111	127	361	388	236	395	281
Primary or Junior Basic	44	17	64	151	139	254	172	188
Matriculation and above	2	N	13	9	5	48	20	112

From the same it is verified, that, as in the urban area, the first three industrial categories show a greater number of illiterate persons in every thousand workers, distinguishing, in the meantime, from the urban area, from the fact that, all the remaining categories show a higher percentage of illiterates.

The Category VII-"Trade and Commerce" shows more persons with the educational level of "Primary or Junior Basic" the Category IX "Other services" is one which covers the highest number of persons with the educational level "Matriculation and above".

TABLE B-III PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS

Educational levels	Total Population of Workers and Non-workers			WORKERS I As Cultivator		WORKERS II As Agricultural Labourer	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Total	**100,664**	**50,094**	**50,570**	**3,537**	**2,921**	**1,289**	**2,342**
Illiterate	52,685	21,880	30,805	2,559	2,700	978	2,099
Literate (without educational level)	28,086	15,908	12,178	597	174	206	205
Primary or Junior Basic	16,389	9,901	6,488	331	42	100	36
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	2,303	1,551	752	43	4	3	2
Technical diploma not equal to degree	282	155	127	3	..	..	..
Non-technical diploma not equal to degree	326	234	92	1	1	1	..
University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree	306	222	84	2	..	1	..
Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	287	243	44	1	..	..	..
Engineering	46	45	1	..	..	..	..
Medicine	185	169	16	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	11	9	2	1	..	..	..
Veterinary and dairying	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	4	3	1	..	..	..	..
Teaching	37	13	24	..	..	..	..
Others	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
Total	**87,329**	**44,095**	**43,234**	**3,300**	**2,713**	**1,164**	**2,15**
Illiterate	44,665	18,952	25,713	2,409	2,509	892	1,933
Literate (without educational level)	25,242	14,397	10,845	551	161	190	186
Primary or Junior Basic	14,064	8,455	5,609	293	39	78	29
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	2,211	1,480	731	42	3	2	2
Technical diploma not equal to degree	263	141	122	2	..	..	..
Non technical diploma not equal to degree	319	227	92	1	1	1	..
University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree	299	216	83	1	..	1	..
Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	266	227	39	1	..	..	..
Engineering	44	43	1	..	..	..	..
Medicine	173	158	15	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	10	8	2		..	.	..

BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN URBAN AREAS ONLY

WORKERS													
III		IV & V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		In Manufacturing including household industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In other Services		Non-workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
GOA, DAMAN & DIU													
1,919	**205**	**3,526**	**286**	**938**	**20**	**3,714**	**1,087**	**2,978**	**167**	**6,518**	**3,104**	**25,675**	**40,438**
907	182	916	165	305	11	338	973	1,175	102	1,451	2,018	13,251	22,555
484	13	1,474	64	397	5	1,274	58	1,074	30	2,195	491	8,207	11,138
389	5	1,041	45	209	3	1,632	31	646	23	1,822	231	3,731	6,072
80	4	69	7	14	1	400	23	63	12	496	131	383	568
7	..	18	5	2	..	10	..	4	..	102	89	9	33
3	..	..	..	1	..	10	1	7	..	170	73	41	17
33	1	3	..	..	..	47	1	3	..	96	38	37	44
16	..	5	..	10	..	3	..	6	..	186	33	16	11
13	..	3	..	7	..	1	..	3	..	16	..	2	1
2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	152	11	10	5
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	2	2	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	9	19	2	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
GOA DISTRICT													
1,394	**177**	**3,230**	**272**	**797**	**14**	**3,418**	**445**	**2,731**	**160**	**5,732**	**2,936**	**22,329**	**34,367**
678	157	851	157	261	8	313	366	1,103	96	1,296	1,902	11,149	18,585
325	11	1,386	62	352	3	1,211	32	1,002	29	1,971	476	7,409	9,885
254	4	902	41	161	2	1,437	22	545	23	1,489	204	3,296	5,245
78	4	66	7	12	1	387	23	62	12	458	128	373	551
7	..	18	5	2	..	10	..	3	..	90	86	9	31
3	..	..	..	1	..	10	1	7	..	163	73	41	17
33	1	3	..	..	..	47	1	3	..	92	37	36	44
16	..	4	..	8	..	3	..	6	..	173	30	16	9
13	..	2	..	6	..	1	..	3	..	16	..	2	1
2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	141	11	10	4
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	2	2	..

TABLE B-III PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS

Educational levels	Total Population of Workers and Non-workers			WORKERS I As Cultivator		WORKERS II As Agricultural Labourer	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Veterinary and dairying	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	4	3	1	..	..	..	..
Teaching	32	12	20	..	..	..	..
Others	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Total	**9,197**	**4,302**	**4,895**	**184**	**141**	**100**	**98**
Illiterate	5,936	2,218	3,718	113	131	72	95
Literate (without educational level)	1,787	1,050	737	40	7	12	2
Primary or Junior Basic	1,365	947	418	28	2	15	1
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	72	58	14	1	1	1	..
Technical diploma not equal to degree	12	9	3	1	..	..	..
Non-technical diploma not equal to degree	4	4	..	..	..	..	..
University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree	5	4	1	1	..	..	..
Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	16	12	4	..	..	..	..
Engineering	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	8	8	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching	5	1	4	..	..	..	..
Others	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Total	**4,138**	**1,697**	**2,441**	**53**	**67**	**25**	**94**
Illiterate	2,084	710	1,374	37	60	14	71
Literate (without educational level)	1,057	461	596	6	6	4	17
Primary or Junior Basic	960	499	461	10	1	7	6
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	20	13	7	..	..	..	..
Technical diploma not equal to degree	7	5	2	..	..	..	..
Non-technical diploma not equal to degree	3	3	..	..	..	..	..
University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	5	4	1	..	..	..	..
Engineering	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	4	3	1	..	..	..	..

BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN URBAN AREAS ONLY — Concld.

WORKERS													
III		IV & V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied activities		In Manufacturing including household industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In other Services		Non-workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
GOA DISTRICT — Concld.													
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	9	16	2	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
DAMAN DISTRICT													
518	**25**	**204**	**12**	**38**	..	**139**	**634**	**211**	**1**	**587**	**126**	**2,321**	**3,858**
223	23	55	7	11	..	18	602	58	..	126	89	1,542	2,771
159	2	59	1	10	..	30	25	64	1	180	14	496	685
134	..	88	4	14	..	81	7	88	..	224	13	275	391
2	..	2	..	1	..	10	..	1	..	33	3	7	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	3	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	10	3	..	1
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
DIU DISTRICT													
7	**3**	**92**	**2**	**103**	**6**	**157**	**8**	**36**	**6**	**199**	**42**	**1,025**	**2,213**
6	2	10	1	33	3	7	5	14	6	29	27	560	1,199
..	..	29	1	35	2	33	1	8	..	44	1	302	568
1	1	51	..	34	1	114	2	13	..	109	14	160	436
..	..	1	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	5	..	3	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	1
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	1

TABLE B-III PART B-INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS

Educationals levels	Total Population of Workers and Non-workers			WORKERS			
				I		II	
				As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Total	**526,003**	**252,440**	**273,563**	**54,202**	**50,552**	**11,493**	**24,212**
Illiterate	381,266	162,543	218,723	38,143	46,673	9,244	21,874
Literate (without educational level)	104,396	62,291	42,105	11,772	3,304	1,819	2,128
Primary or Junior Basic	35,586	24,061	11,525	4,122	548	419	205
Matriculation and above	4,755	3,545	1,210	165	27	11	5
Total	**502,668**	**241,530**	**261,138**	**50,861**	**47,265**	**11,069**	**23,574**
Illiterate	361,091	154,193	206,868	35,612	43,430	8,874	21,247
Literate (without educational level)	102,366	60,687	41,679	11,234	3,272	1,788	2,119
Primary or Junior Basic	34,501	23,119	11,382	3,852	536	396	203
Matriculation and above	4,740	3,531	1,209	163	27	11	5
Total	**13,193**	**6,549**	**6,644**	**2,583**	**2,463**	336	**302**
Illiterate	11,595	5,131	6,464	1,833	2,424	300	298
Literate (without educational level)	1,106	956	150	502	28	20	4
Primary or Junior Basic	488	548	30	246	11	14	..
Matriculation and above	4	4	..	2	..	..	..
Total	**10,142**	**4,361**	**5,781**	**758**	**824**	**88**	**336**
Illiterate	8,610	3,219	5,391	698	819	70	329
Literate (without educational level)	924	648	276	36	4	7	5
Primary or Junior Basic	597	484	113	24	1	11	2
Matriculation and above	11	10	1	..	..	..	..

BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY

WORKERS													
III		IV & V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing Hunting & Plantations, Orchards &allied activities		In Manufacturing including household industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In other Services		Non-workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
GOA. DAMAN & DIU													
21,245	**7,730**	**13,316**	**1,652**	**3,001**	**71**	5,204	3,521	**12,222**	**724**	**10,010**	**4,432**	**121,747**	**180,669**
15,527	7,537	5,823	1,340	1,386	52	761	3,272	4,727	623	2,836	3,213	84,096	134,139
3,526	165	5,187	224	1,175	17	1,885	173	5,054	63	3,425	640	28,448	35,391
1,817	24	2,184	80	426	2	2,158	55	2,195	28	2,468	250	8,272	10,333
375	4	122	8	14	..	400	21	246	10	1,281	329	931	806
GOA DISTRICT													
20,759	**7,668**	**13,201**	**1,641**	**2,882**	**48**	**5,087**	**3,213**	**11,753**	**656**	**9,658**	**4,293**	**116,260**	**172,780**
15,008	7,475	5,773	1,329	1,331	32	475	2,977	4,506	559	2,653	3,082	79,491	126,737
3,448	165	5,165	224	1,143	14	1,856	168	4,946	61	3,351	636	27,256	35,020
1,728	24	2,141	80	394	2	2,087	47	2,058	26	2,379	246	8,084	10,218
375	4	122	8	14	..	399	21	243	10	1,275	329	929	807
DAMAN DISTRICT													
266	**50**	**46**	**3**	**7**	**1**	**34**	**132**	**66**	..	**190**	**46**	**3,021**	**3,647**
181	50	26	3	5	1	8	130	16	..	97	46	2,665	3,512
47	..	9	..	2	..	6	1	25	..	48	..	293	112
38	..	11	..	..	..	20	1	25	..	44	..	62	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
DIU DISTRICT													
220	**12**	**69**	**8**	**112**	24	**83**	**176**	**403**	**68**	**162**	**93**	**2,466**	**4,242**
138	12	24	8	50	19	8	165	205	64	86	85	1,940	3,890
31	..	13	..	30	3	23	4	83	2	26	4	399	254
51	..	32	..	32	..	51	7	112	2	45	4	126	97
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	5	..	1	1

TABLE B—IV—PART B

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKERS OF PERSONS AT WORK IN MANUFACTURING INCLUDIND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE

TABLE B — IV PART B

Industrial Classification by sex and Class of Workers of Persons at wotk in Manufacturing including Household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

1. The Table B — IV Part B was elaborated to present the distribution of workers in manufacturing including household industry, trade, business, profession or service by Industry, Divisions and Major Groups cross-tabulated by sex and employment status. Thus, all the workers covered by Categories I and II, i. e., as cultivators and agricultural labourers, were excluded from this Table.

2. All this material is presented for the entire Territory of Goa, Daman & Diu and for each of the three districts, only by total and urban areas. for the sake of economy of space. Therefore, data relating to rural areas should be obtained by working out the difference between the corresponding figures for total and urban areas.

3. Classification of workers, with the exclusion of those engaged as cultivators and agricultural labourers, by Industry, Division and Major Groups, is shown according to the Standard Industrial Classification Scheme reproduced as Appendix II to the Introductory Note at pages 12 to 22 and which can be seen from the present table, in column 1.

4. As regards the " Employment status ", workers engaged in manufacturing including household industry, trade, business, profession or service, were classified by the following four classes:

i) Employer ii) Employee iii) Single Worker and iv) Family Worker

The following definitions were taken into consideration for the purpose of defining any of the above classes.

Thus, an "Employer" was defined as a person who hires other persons to help him in the economic activity in which he is engaged.

" An Employee " was defined as a person who usually works under some other person for salary or wages in cash or kind.

A " Single Worker " was defined as a person who works by himself. That is, a person who is not employed by anyone else and, in his turn, does not employ any other person be it even members of his family, except casually. A person who works in joint partnership with other or other persons, without hiring any employee was also considered as a " single worker ".

A "Family Worker" was defined as a member who works without receiving wages in cash or kind, in any industry, business or trade conducted mainly by members of the family and ordinarily does, at least, one hour of work every day during the working season.

5. The actual number and the distribution of workers by class of worker for each Industry Division and per thousand workers, are shown in Statement I, at pages 86 and 87

6. From it can be deduced that out of the 107,590 workers engaged in activities other than the cultivation, 83,128 live in rural areas and 24,462 in urban areas.

Besides these, it is also to be noted that, for every thousand workers about 688 are engaged as employees and 235 work as single workers.

Considering the rural and urban areas, it is verified that the position is more or less similar.

Considering the Industrial Divisions, it is seen that, while the Division 0 — Agriculture, livestok, forestry, fishing and hunting and Division 6 — Trade and Commerce, cover a highest number of workers as " Single Workers ", all the remaining Divisions carry the highest proportion of workers as " Employees ".

Thus, in the Divisions 0 and 6, while, for every 1,000 workers, about 479 and 467, respectively, are engaged as " single workers " about 357 and 319 work as " employees ", respectively.

In the Divisions 1, 2 & 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, and 9, or every 1,000 workers, while there are about 983, 445, 700, 980, 862, 809 and 925 "employees", about 7, 443, 260, 6,118, 139 and 64 are " single workers ", respectively.

Considering the rural and urban areas, it is verified a phenomenon almost identical to the total in all the Divisions, except the following:

In Division 2 & 3 — Manufacturing, while in rural areas for every 1,000 workers there are 426 employees and 465 single workers, in urban areas the same work out to 519 employees and 357 single workers.

In division 6 — Trade and Commerce, while, for every 1,000 workers, in the rural areas there are 265 employees and 526 single workers, in urban areas there are 416 employees and 358 single workers.

Considering the total of all the Divisions, the number of "employers" and of " family workers" is greater in Division 6 — Trade and Commerce, which covers about 89 employers and 126 family workers for every 1,000 workers.

STATEMENT 1

Industrial Workers classified by Industry Divisions and Class of Workers.

(Distribution of 1,000 is shown in brackets)

Industry Division	Total Rural Urban	Total Workers	Class of Worker			
			Employer	Employee	Single worker	Family worker
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ALL DIVISIONS	**Total**	**107,590**	**3,508**	**73,979**	**25,245**	**4,858**
		(1,000)	**(33)**	**(687)**	**(235)**	**(45)**
	Rural	**83,128**	**1,978**	**57,012**	**20,160**	**3,978**
		(1,000)	**(24)**	**(686)**	**(242)**	**(48)**
	Urban	**24,462**	**1,530**	**16,967**	**5,085**	**880**
		(1,000)	**(62)**	**(694)**	**(208)**	**(36)**
DIVISION 0 Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting.	Total	9,018	305	3,219	4,324	1,170
		(1,000)	(34)	(357)	(479)	(130)
	Rural	7,810	174	2,840	3,695	1,101
		(1,000)	(22)	(364)	(473)	(141)
	Urban	1,208	131	379	629	69
		(1,000)	(108)	(314)	(521)	(57)
DIVISION 1 Mining and Quarrying	Total	22,081	200	21,711	150	20
		(1,000)	(9)	(983)	(7)	(1)
	Rural	21,165	141	20,877	127	20
		(1,000)	(7)	(986)	(6)	(1)
	Urban	916	59	834	23	..
		(1,000)	(65)	(910)	(25)	..
DIVISION 2 & 3 Manufacturing	Total	18,780	965	8,357	8,323	1,135
		(1,000)	(51)	(445)	(443)	(61)
	Rural	14,968	657	6,377	6,964	970
		(1,000)	(44)	(426)	(465)	(65)
	Urban	3,812	308	1,980	1,359	165
		(1,000)	(81)	(519)	(357)	(43)
DIVISION 4 ... Construction	Total	4,030	87	2,823	1,047	73
		(1,000)	(22)	(700)	(260)	(18)
	Rural	3,072	53	2,191	772	56
		(1,000)	(17)	(713)	(252)	(18)
	Urban	958	34	632	275	17
		(1,000)	(35)	(660)	(287)	(18)
DIVISION 5 ... Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services	Total	359	4	352	2	1
		(1,000)	(11)	(980)	(6)	(3)
	Rural	189	3	185	1	..
		(1,000)	(16)	(979)	(5)	(..)
	Urban	170	1	167	1	1
		(1,000)	(6)	(982)	(6)	(6)

STATEMENT 1

Industrial Workers classified by Industry Divisions and Class of Workers,—concld.

(Distribution of 1,000 is shown in brackets)

Industry Division	Total Rural Urban	Total Workers	Class of Worker			
			Employer	Employee	Single worker	Family worker
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DIVISION 6 ... ... Trade and Commerce	Total ...	13,526 (1,000)	1,211 (89)	4,309 (319)	6,308 (466)	1,698 (126)
	Rural ...	8,725 (1,000)	537 (62)	2,312 (265)	4,590 (526)	1,286 (147)
	Urban ...	4,801 (1,000)	674 (140)	1,997 (416)	1,718 (358)	412 (86)
DIVISION 7 ... ... Transport, Storage and Communication	Total ...	16,091 (1,000)	252 (16)	13,871 (862)	1,904 (118)	64 (4)
	Rural ...	12,946 (1,000)	179 (14)	11,147 (861)	1,587 (123)	33 (2)
	Urban ...	3,145 (1,000)	73 (23)	2,724 (866)	317 (101)	31 (10)
DIVISION 8 ... ... Services	Total ...	22,375 (1,000)	475 (21)	18,107 (809)	3,101 (139)	692 (31)
	Rural ...	13,283 (1,000)	230 (17)	10,176 (766)	2,369 (179)	508 (38)
	Urban ...	9,092 (1,000)	245 (27)	7,931 (872)	732 (81)	184 (20)
DIVISION 9 ... ... Activities not adequately described	Total ...	1,330 (1,000)	9 (7)	1,230 (925)	86 (64)	5 (4)
	Rural ...	970 (1,000)	4 (4)	907 (935)	55 (57)	4 (4)
	Urban ...	360 (1,000)	5 (14)	323 (897)	31 (86)	1 (3)

TABLE B—IV Part—B—Industrial Classification by sex and class of Workers of persons at Work in

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of Indian Standard Industrial Classification	Total Urban	TOTAL Males	 Females
1	2	3	4
All Divisions	**Total**	**84,591**	**22,999**
	Urban	**19,593**	**4,869**
Division 0 — AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING ...	Total	8,028	990
	Urban	1,140	68
Major Group 00 — Field produce and Plantation Crops ...	Total	371	72
	Urban	42	11
Major Group 01 — Plantation Crops	Total	4	1
	Urban	..	..
Major Group 02 — Forestry and Logging	Total	262	4
	Urban	106	.
Major Group 03 — Fishing	Total	5,498	620
	Urban	840	41
Major Group 04 — Livestock and Hunting	Total	1,893	293
	Urban	152	16
Division 1 — MINING AND QUARRYING	Total	15,136	6,945
	Urban	779	137
Major Group 10 — Mining and quarrying	Total	15,136	6,945
	Urban	779	137
Division 2 & 3 — MANUFACTURING	Total	16,842	1,938
	Urban	3,526	286
Major Group 20 — Foodstuffs	Total	1,636	437
	Urban	422	81
Major Group 21 — Beverages	Total	3,117	103
	Urban	164	4
Major Group 22 — Tobacco Products	Total	232	7
	Urban	80	1
Major Group 23 — Textile-Cotton...	Total	29	3
	Urban	12	1
Major Gronp 24 — Textile-Jute	Total	31	26
	Urban	6	..
Major Group 25 — Textile-Wool	Total	..	1
	Urban	..	..
Major Group 26 — Textile-Silk	Tota	1	1
	Urban	..	..
Major Croup 27 — Textile-Miscellaneous	Total	2,448	275
	Urban	695	88
Major Group 28 — Manufacture of wood and wooden products	Total	3,138	611
	Urban	386	26
Major Group 29 — Paper and paper products... ...	Total	34	13
	Urban	4	..

Manufacturing Including Household Industry, Trade Business Profession or Service

EMPLOYER		EMPLOYEE		SINGLE WORKER		FAMILY WORKER	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GOA DAMAN & DIU							
3,226	**282**	**57,326**	**16,653**	**21,246**	**3,999**	**2,793**	**2,065**
1,396	**134**	**13,046**	**3,921**	**4,488**	**597**	**663**	**217**
268	37	2,927	292	3,972	352	861	309
130	1	350	29	598	31	62	7
11	2	263	49	87	7	10	14
3	..	31	9	7	2	1	..
..	..	3	1	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	240	2	22	1	..	..
..	..	99	..	7	..	..	..
239	24	1,394	167	3,534	272	331	157
119	..	146	16	537	22	38	3
18	10	1,027	73	328	72	520	138
8	1	74	4	47	7	23	4
193	7	14,785	6,926	144	6	14	6
56	3	700	134	23	..	..	..
193	7	14,785	6,926	144	6	14	6
56	3	700	134	23	..	..	..
924	41	7,475	882	7,630	693	813	322
297	11	1,822	158	1,268	91	139	26
250	16	924	378	381	18	81	25
73	4	258	71	65	3	26	3
188	15	474	15	2,234	56	221	17
18	1	45	..	91	2	10	1
6	..	164	5	58	2	4	..
2	..	65	1	13	..	..	..
1	..	17	3	11	..	..	..
..	..	2	1	10	..	..	..
2	..	13	4	16	22	..	..
..	..	2	..	4	..	..	..
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
142	3	1,132	99	1,134	170	40	3
56	2	273	29	352	57	14	..
63	3	1,707	225	1,228	256	140	127
24	..	213	12	140	10	9	4
1	..	9	..	23	13	1	..
..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..

TABLE B—IV Part—B—Industrial Classification by sex and class of Workers of persons at work in

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of Indian Standard Industrial Classification	Total Urban	TOTAL Males	Females
1	2	3	4
Division 2 & 3 — MANUFACTURING—(Concld.)			GOA, DAMAN
Major Group 30 — Printing and publishing	Total ... ... Urban	380 237	9 4
Major Group 31 — Leather aun Leather products ...	Total ... ... Urban	743 258	44 18
Major Gronp 32 — Rubber, Petroleum and Coal products	Total ... ... Urban	2 1	.. ..
Major Group 33 — Chemicals and Chemical Products ...	Total ... ... Urban	257 88	48 14
Major Group 34 - 35—Non-Metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal ...	Total ... ... Urban	391 29	250 21
Major Group 36 — Basic Metal and their Products except Machinery and transport equipment	Total ... ... Urban	710 178	21 6
Major Group 37 — Machinery (all kinds other than transport) and electrical equipment ...	Total ... ... Urban	44 17	.. ..
Major Group 38 — Transport equipment	Total ... ... Urban	2,180 615	72 18
Major Group 39 — Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	Total ... ... Urban	1,469 334	17 4
Division 4 — CONSTRUCTION	Total ... ... Urban	3,939 938	91 20
Major Group 40 — Construction	Total ... ... Urban	3,939 938	91 20
Division 5 — ELECTRICITY, GAS, WATER AND SANITARY SERVICES	Total ... ... Urban	347 164	12 6
Major Group 50 — Electricity and Gas	Total ... ... Urban	283 123	6 1
Major Group 51 — Water Supply and Sanitary Services	Total ... ... Urban	64 41	6 5
Division 6 — TRADE AND COMMERCE	Total ... ... Urban	8,918 3,714	4,608 1,087
Major Group 60-63 — Wholesale Trade	Total ... ... Urban	166 92	10 1
Major Group 64-68 — Retail Trade	Total ... ... Urban	8,499 3,489	4,577 1,073
Major Group 69 — Trade and Commerce Miscellaneous	Total ... ... Urban	253 133	21 13
Division 7 — TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATIONS	Total ... ... Urban	15,200 2,978	891 167

Manufacturing Including Household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service — (Contd.)

EMPLOYER		EMPLOYEE		SINGLE WORKER		FAMILY WORKER	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
AND DIU (Contd.)							
29	1	317	7	21	1	13	..
16	1	203	3	11	..	7	..
55	2	178	11	464	15	46	16
30	2	71	3	141	5	16	8
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
26	..	190	40	34	6	7	2
12	..	63	12	11	2	2	..
7	1	42	12	283	118	59	119
1	1	2	3	20	9	6	8
40	..	225	3	376	8	69	10
14	..	66	1	77	3	21	2
2	..	29	..	11	..	2	..
..	..	8	..	8	..	1	..
54	..	1,814	71	294	1	18	..
24	.	479	18	108	..	4	..
58	..	238	7	1,061	7	112	3
27	..	70	4	214	..	23	..
86	1	2,747	76	1,036	11	70	3
34	..	613	19	274	1	17	..
86	1	2,747	76	1,036	11	70	3
34	..	613	19	274	1	17	..
3	1	343	9	1	1	..	1
1	..	163	4	..	1	..	1
3	1	280	5	..	..	..	..
1	..	122	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	63	4	1	1	..	1
..	..	41	3	..	1	..	1
1,168	43	3,129	1,180	3,958	2,350	668	1,035
660	14	1,387	610	1,353	368	314	98
23	..	120	7	21	2	2	1
20	..	58	1	12	..	2	..
1,139	42	2,766	1,154	3,933	2,347	661	1,034
636	13	1,203	597	1,338	365	312	98
6	1	243	19	4	1	..	..
4	1	126	12	3	..	..	..
250	2	13,074	797	1,817	87	59	5
72	1	2,569	155	306	11	31	..

TABLE B—IV Part—B—Industrial Classification by sex and class of Workers of persons at Work in

Branch of Industry	Total	TOTAL	
Division and Major Group of Indian Standard Industrial Classification	Urban	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
Division 7 – TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATIONS — (Concld.)			GOA, DAMAN
Major Group 70–71 — Transport	Total	14,671	828
	Urban	2,733	126
Major Group 72 — Storage and Warehousing ...	Total	8	1
	Urban	5	..
Major Gaoup 73 — Communications	Total	521	62
	Urban	240	41
Division 8 – SERVICES	Total	15,113	7,262
	Urban	6,048	3,044
Major Group 80 – Public Services	Total	4,396	302
	Urban	2,549	218
Major Group 81 – Educational and Scientific Services ...	Total	1,196	758
	Urban	373	325
Major Group 82 – Medical and Health Services ...	Total	760	324
	Urban	429	226
Major Group 83 – Religious and Welfare Services ...	Total	1,643	388
	Urban	312	79
Major Group 84 – Legal Services...	Total	122	2
	Urban	83	2
Major Group 85 – Business Services	Total	31	2
	Urban	18	1
Major Group 86 – Community Services and Trade and Labour Associations	Total	15	..
	Urban	10	..
Major Group 87 – Recreation Services	Total	396	23
	Urban	80	14
Major Group 88 – Personal Services	Total	6,468	5,454
	Urban	2,164	2,175
Major Group 89 – Services (not elsewhere classified) ...	Total	86	9
	Urban	30	4
Division 9 – ACTIVITIES NOT ADEQUATELY DESCRIBED	Total	1,068	262
	Urban	306	54
Major Group 90 – Activities unspecified and not adequately described (This includes new entrants to the Labour Market)	Total	1,068	262
	Urban	306	54
All Divisions	Total	80,642	21,523
	Urban	17,302	4,004
Division 0 – AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING ...	Total	7,019	901
	Urban	615	40

Manufacturing Including Household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service—(Contd)

EMPLOYER		EMPLOYEE		SINGLE WORKER		FAMILY WORKER	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
AND DIU—Concld.							
250	2	12,545	734	1,817	87	59	5
72	1	2,324	114	306	11	31	..
..	..	8	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	521	62	..	..	..	..
..	..	240	41	..	..	..	..
329	146	11,857	6,250	2,618	483	309	383
145	100	5,166	2,765	638	94	99	85
..	..	4,266	297	130	5	..	..
..	..	2,534	214	15	4	..	..
11	26	1,069	660	113	45	3	27
5	25	343	278	23	10	2	12
2	2	521	271	237	49	..	2
1	2	334	209	94	13	..	2
6	2	1,016	245	597	60	24	81
3	1	167	33	126	20	16	25
..	..	40	1	81	1	1	..
..	..	26	1	57	1	..	..
2	..	20	2	9	..	..	..
2	..	12	1	4	..	..	..
..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
6	..	271	17	116	6	3	..
2	..	60	11	17	3	1	..
300	116	4,583	4,750	1,308	315	277	273
132	72	1,664	2,015	288	42	80	46
2	..	56	7	27	2	1	..
..	..	16	3	14	1	..	..
5	4	989	241	70	16	4	1
1	4	276	47	28	3	1	..
5	4	989	241	70	16	4	1
1	4	276	47	28	3	1	..
GOA DISTRICT							
3,062	135	55,039	15,828	19,833	3,551	2,708	2,009
1,245	50	11,805	3,330	3,644	412	608	212
164	16	2,710	270	3,323	308	822	307
30	1	270	19	279	15	36	5

TABLE B—IV Part—B—Industrial Classification by sex and class of Workers of persons at work in

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of Indian Standard Industrial Classification	Total Urban	TOTAL Males	Females
1	2	3	4
Division 0 — AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK, FORESTRY, FISHING, AND HUNTING			GOA
Major Group 00 – Field Produce and Plantation Crops	Total ... ... Urban	353 29	66 9
Major Group 01 – Plantation Crops	Total ... ... Urban	4 ..	1 ..
Major Group 02 – Forestry and Logging	Total ... ... Urban	207 60	4 ..
Major Group 03 – Fishing	Total ... ... Urban	4,619 380	564 16
Major Group 04 – Livestock and Hunting	Total ... ... Urban	1,836 146	266 15
Division 1 – MINING AND QUARRYING	Total ... ... Urban	15,134 779	6,944 137
Major Group 10 – Mining and Quarrying	Total ... ... Urban	15,134 779	6,944 137
Division 2 & 3 – MANUFACTURING	Total ... ... Urban	16,431 3,23[illegible]	1,913 272
Major Group 20 – Foodstuffs	Total ... ... Urban	1,5[illegible] 381	437 81
Major Group 21 – Beverages	Total ... ... Urban	3,112 161	101 2
Major Croup 22 – Tobacco Products	Total ... ... Urban	232 80	7 1
Major Group 23 – Textile Cotton...	Total ... ... Urban	24 8	2 ..
Major Group 24 – Textile Jute	Total ... ... Urban	31 6	26 ..
Major Group 25 – Textile Wool	Total ... ... Urban	.. ..	1 ..
Major Group 26 – Textile Silk	Total ... ... Urban	1 ..	1 ..
Major Group 27 – Textile Miscellaneous	Total ... ... Urban	2,343 609	272 85
Major Group 28 – Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products	Total ... ... Urban	3,072 330	610 25
Major Group 29 Paper and Paper Products	Total ... ... Urban	34 4	13 ..
Major Group 30 – Printing and Publishing	Total ... ... Urban	380 237	9 4
Major Group 31 – Leather and Leather Products ...	Total ... ... Urban... ..	724 239	44 18
Major Group 32 – Rubber, Petroleum and Coal Products	Total ... ... Urban	2 1	.. ..

Manufacturing Including Household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service — (Contd.)

EMPLOYER		EMPLOYEE		SINGLE WORKER		FAMILY WORKER	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
DISTRICT (Contd.)							
10	2	248	44	86	6	9	14
2	..	19	7	7	2	1	..
..	..	3	1	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	185	2	22	1	..	..
..	..	53	..	7	..	..	..
136	8	1,285	151	2,899	249	299	156
20	..	124	8	222	6	14	2
18	5	989	72	315	52	514	137
8	1	74	4	43	7	21	3
193	7	14,783	6,925	144	6	14	6
56	3	700	134	23	..	..	..
193	7	14,783	6,925	144	6	14	6
56	3	700	134	23	..	..	..
899	40	7,315	863	7,414	689	803	321
278	10	1,714	148	1,103	89	135	25
239	16	904	378	367	18	80	25
62	4	241	71	52	3	26	3
186	14	472	15	2,234	56	220	16
16	..	45	..	91	2	9	..
6		164	5	58	2	4	..
2	..	65	1	13	..	..	..
1	..	16	2	7	..	..	..
..	..	2	..	6	..	..	..
2	..	13	4	16	22	..	..
..	..	2	..	4	..	..	..
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
141	3	1,099	97	1,064	169	39	3
56	2	248	27	292	56	13	..
61	3	1,662	224	1,210	256	139	127
23	..	170	11	128	10	9	4
1	..	9	..	23	13	1	..
..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..
29	1	317	7	21	1	13	..
16	1	203	3	11	..	7	..
53	2	177	11	450	15	44	16
28	2	70	3	127	5	14	8
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE B—IV Part—B—Industrial Classification by sex and class of Workers of persons at Work in

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of Indian Standard Industrial Classification	Total Urban	TOTAL Males	 Females
1	2	3	4
Division 2 & 3 — MANUFACTURING — (Concld.)			GOA
Major Group 33 - Chemicals and Chemical Products ...	Total	228	41
	Urban	85	14
Major Group 34 & 35 - Non-Metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum aud Coal	Total	369	242
	Urban	21	17
Major Group 36 - Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment	Total	689	21
	Urban	166	6
Major Group 37 - Machinery (all kinds other than Transport) and Electrical Equipment	Total	47	..
	Urban	15	..
Major Group 38 - Transport Equipment	Total	2,159	72
	Urban	598	18
Major Group 39 - Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	Total	1,399	14
	Urban	289	1
Division 4 — Construction	Total	3,679	62
	Urban	797	14
Major Group 40 - Construction	Total	3,679	62
	Urban	797	14
Division 5 - ELECTRICITY, GAS, WATER AND SANITARY SERVICES	Total	324	11
	Urban	147	6
Major Group 50 - Electricity and gas	Total	275	6
	Urban	116	1
Major Group 51 -Water Supply and Sanitary Services	Total	49	5
	Urban	31	5
Division 6 - TRADE AND COMMERCE	Total	8,505	3,658
	Urban	3,418	445
Major Group 60-63 - Wholesale Trade	Total	160	9
	Urban	86	1
Major Group 64-68 - Retail Trade	Total	8,096	3,629
	Urban	3,203	431
Major Group 69 - Trade and Commerce Miscellaneous...	Total	249	20
	Urban	129	13
Division 7 - TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATIONS	Total	14,484	816
	Urban	2,731	160
Major Group 7071 - Transport	Total	13,983	753
	Urban	2,511	119
Major Group 72 - Storage and Warehousing... ...	Total	4	1
	Urban	1	..
Major Group 73 - Communications	Total	497	62
	Urban	219	41

Manufacturing Including Household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service—(Contd)

EMPLOYER		EMPLOYEE		SINGLE WORKER		FAMILY WORKER	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
DISTRICT (Contd.)							
25	..	166	33	30	6	7	2
12	..	62	12	9	2	2	..
6	1	42	7	263	115	58	119
1	1	2	..	12	8	6	8
38	..	222	3	360	8	69	10
14	..	65	1	66	3	21	2
2	..	27	..	11	..	2	..
...	..	6	..	8	..	1	..
54	..	1,801	71	286	1	18	..
24	..	470	18	100	..	4	..
55	..	222	4	1,013	7	109	3
24	..	61	1	181	..	23	..
86	..	2,588	54	940	5	65	3
34	..	522	14	226	..	15	—
86	..	2,588	54	940	5	65	3
34	..	522	14	226	..	15	..
3	1	320	8	1	1	..	1
1	..	146	4	..	1	..	1
3	1	272	5	..	..	..	..
1	..	115	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	48	3	1	1	..	1
..	..	31	3	..	1	..	1
1,138	43	3,003	659	3,722	1,973	642	983
632	14	1,303	124	1,186	211	297	96
21	..	118	7	20	1	1	1
18	..	56	1	11	..	1	..
1,111	42	2,646	633	3,698	1,972	641	982
610	13	1,125	111	1,172	211	296	96
6	1	239	19	4	..	..	..
4	1	122	12	3	..	..	..
249	2	12,447	727	1,734	83	54	4
71	1	2,363	148	270	11	27	..
249	2	11,946	664	1,734	83	54	4
71	1	2,143	107	270	11	27	..
..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	497	62	..	..	..	..
..	..	219	41	..	..	..	..

TABLE B—IV Part—B—Industrial Classification by sex and class of Workers of persons at work in

Branch of Industry	Total	TOTAL	
Division and Major Group of Indian Standard Industrial Classification	Urban	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
			GOA
Division 8 - SERVICES	Total	14,075	7,016
	Urban	5,316	2,888
Major Group 80 - Public Services	Total	3,842	287
	Urban	2,136	205
Major Group 81 - Educational and Scientific Services ...	Total	1,127	732
	Urban	327	303
Major Group 82 - Medical and Health Services ...	Total	719	318
	Urban	394	221
Major Group 83 - Religious and Welfare Services ...	Total	1,579	384
	Urban	265	76
Major Group 84 - Legal Services...	Total	119	2
	Urban	81	2
Major Group 85 - Business Services	Total	30	2
	Urban	18	1
Major Group 86 - Community Services and Trade and Labour Associations	Total	15	..
	Urban	10	..
Major Group 87 - Recreation Services	Total	394	23
	Urban	79	14
Major Group 88 - Personal Services	Total	6,165	5,259
	Urban	1,977	2,062
Major Group 89 - Services (not elsewhere classified) ...	Total	85	9
	Urban	29	4
Division 9 ACTIVITIES NOT ADEQUATELY DESCRIBED	Total	991	202
	Urban	269	42
Major Group 90 - Activities unspecified and not adequately described (This includes new entrants to the Labour Market)	Total	991	202
	Urban	269	42

Manufacturing Including Household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service — (Contd.)

EMPLOYER		EMPLOYEE		SINGLE WORKER		FAMILY WORKER	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
DISTRICT (Concld.)							
325	26	10,958	6,137	2,487	470	305	383
142	21	4,547	2,700	529	82	98	85
..	..	3,715	282	127	5	..	..
..	..	2,123	201	13	4	..	..
11	14	1,006	646	107	45	3	27
5	13	300	268	20	10	2	12
2	..	487	268	20	48	..	2
1	..	306	206	87	13	..	2
6	1	981	242	568	60	24	81
3	..	146	31	100	20	16	25
..	..	40	1	78	1	1	..
..	..	26	1	55	1	..	..
2	..	19	2	9	..	..	..
2	..	12	1	4	..	..	..
..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..
..	.	10	..	..	..	..	..
6	..	271	17	114	6	3	..
2	..	60	11	16	3	1	..
296	11	4,369	4,672	1,227	303	273	273
129	8	1,549	1,978	220	30	79	46
2	..	55	7	27	2	1	..
..	..	15	3	14	1	..	..
5	..	915	185	68	16	3	1
1	..	240	39	28	3	..	..
5	..	915	185	68	16	3	1
1	..	240	39	28	3	..	..

TABLE B—IV Part—B—Industrial Classification by sex and class of Workers of persons at Work in

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of Indian Standard Industrial Classification	Total Urban	TOTAL Males	Females
1	2	3	4
			DAMAN
All Divisions	Total ... ... Urban	2,306 1,697	1,030 798
Division 0 — AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK, FORESTRY, FISHING, AND HUNTING	Total ... ... Urban	734 518	75 25
Major Group 00 - Field Produce and Plantation Crops	Total ... ... Urban	16 12	2 1
Major Group 02 - Forestry and Logging	Total ... ... Urban	54 46	.. ..
Major Group 03 - Fishing	Total ... ... Urban	667 559	48 24
Major Group 04 - Livestock and Hunting	Total ... ... Urban	47 1	25 ..
Division 2 & 3 - MANUFACTURING	Total .. ... Urban	250 204	15 12
Major Group 20 - Foodstuffs	Total ... ... Urban	38 35	.. ..
Major Group 21 - Beverages	Total ... ... Urban	3 1	.. ..
Major Group 23 - Textile Cotton...	Total ... ... Urban	.. .	1 1
Major Group 27 - Textile Miscellaneous	Total ... ... Urban	61 52	3 3
Major Group 28 - Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products	Total ... ... Urban	54 52	1 1
Major Group 31 - Leather and Leather Products ...	Total ... ... Urban	13 13	.. ..
Major Group 33 - Chemicals and Chemical Products ...	Total ... ... Urban	15 ..	2 ..
Major Group 34 & 35 - Non-Metallic Mineral Products other than petroleum and Coal	Total ... ... Urban	17 8	5 4

Manufacturing Including Household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service—(Contd)

EMPLOYER		EMPLOYEE		SINGLE WORKER		FAMILY WORKER	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
DISTRICT							
139	146	1,242	591	868	292	57	1
132	83	926	546	597	168	42	1
104	21	134	12	511	41	35	1
100	..	78	9	316	15	24	..
1	..	13	1	1	1	1	..
1	..	11	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	54	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	46	..	..	..	..	1
103	16	33	11	501	20	30	1
99	..	21	8	315	15	24	..
..	5	34	..	9	20	4	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
17	..	118	12	110	3	5	..
14	..	92	10	95	2	3	..
10	..	18	..	9	..	1	..
10	..	16	..	9	..	..	..
1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
1	..	27	2	32	1	1	..
..	..	22	2	29	1	1	..
1	..	43	1	10	..	..	..
1	..	43	1	8	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	10	..	2	..
1	..	..	..	10	..	2	..
1	..	12	2	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	3	15	2	1	..
..	..	..	3	8	1	..	..

TABLE B—IV Part—B—Industrial Classification by sex and class of Workers of persons at Work in

Branch of Industry	Total	TOTAL	
Division and Major Group of Indian Standard Industrial Classification	Urban	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
Division 2 & 3 — MANUFACTURING — (Concld.)			DAMAN
Major Group 36 - Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment	Total	7	..
	Urban	6	..
Major Group 37 - Machinery (all kinds other than Transport) and Electrical Equipment	Total	1	..
	Urban	1	..
Major Group 38 - Transport Equipment	Total	13	..
	Urban	11	..
Major Group 39 - Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	Total	28	3
	Urban	25	3
Division 4 — CONSTRUCTION	Total	45	1
	Urban	38	..
Major Group 40 - Construction	Total	45	1
	Urban	38	..
Division 5 - ELECTRICITY, GAS, WATER AND SANITARY SERVICES	Total	10	..
	Urban	10	..
Major Group 50 - Electricity and gas	Total	6	..
	Urban	6	..
Major Group 51 -Water Supply and Sanitary Services	Total	4	..
	Urban	4	..
Division 6 - TRADE AND COMMERCE	Total	173	766
	Urban	139	634
Major Group 60-63 - Wholesale Trade	Total	..	1
	Urban	..	..
Major Group 64-68 - Retail Trade	Total	169	765
	Urban	135	634
Major Group 69 - Trade and Commerce Miscellaneous...	Total	4	..
	Urban	4	..
Division 7 - TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATIONS	Total	277	1
	Urban	211	1

Manufacturing Including Household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service — (Contd.)

EMPLOYER		EMPLOYEE		SINGLE WORKER		FAMILY WORKER	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
DISTRICT (Contd.)							
..	..	1	..	6	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	5	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	7	..	6	..	..	..
..	..	5	..	6	..	..	..
1	..	7	3	20	..	..	..
1	..	4	3	20	..	..	..
..	1	35	..	10	..	..	..
..	..	30	..	8	..	..	..
..	1	35	..	10	..	..	..
..	..	30	..	8	..	..	..
..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
16	..	43	570	102	246	12	..
16	..	30	485	82	149	11	..
..	..	...	..	..	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	..	39	520	102	246	12	..
16	..	26	485	82	149	11	..
..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	213	1	60	..	3	..
1	..	174	1	33	..	3	..

TABLE B—IV Part—B—Industrial Classification by sex and class of Workers of persons at Work in

Branch of Industry	Total	TOTAL	
Division and Major Group of Indian Standard Industrial Classification	Urban	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
			DAMAN
Division 7 — TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATIONS (Concld.)			
Major Group 70-71 Transport	Total	262	1
	Urban	196	1
Major Group 72 - Storage and Warehousing... ...	Total	4	..
	Urban	4	..
Major Group 73 - Communications	Total	11	..
	Urban	11	..
Division 8 - SERVICES	Total	736	167
	Urban	548	121
Major Group 80 - Public Services	Total	404	10
	Urban	324	10
Major Group 81 - Educational and Scientific Services ...	Total	36	17
	Urban	28	17
Major Group 82 - Medical and Health Services ...	Total	26	2
	Urban	26	2
Major Group 83 - Religious and Welfare Services ...	Total	31	2
	Urban	23	1
Major Group 84 - Legal Services...	Total	2	..
	Urban	2	..
Major Group 87 - Recreation Services	Total	1	..
	Urban	1	..
Major Group 88 - Personal Services	Total	235	136
	Urban	143	91
Major Group 89 - Services (not elsewhere classified) ...	Total	1	..
	Urban	1	..
Division 9 - ACTIVITIES NOT ADEQUATELY DESCRIBED	Total	31	5
	Urban	29	5
Major Group 90 - Activities unspecified and not adequately described (This includes new entrants to the Labour Market)	Total	31	5
	Urban	29	5

Manufacturing Including Household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service—(Contd)

EMPLOYER		EMPLOYEE		SINGLE WORKER		FAMILY WORKER	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
DISTRICT—(Concld.)							
1	..	198	1	60	..	3	..
1	..	159	1	33	..	3	..
..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..
1	120	659	45	75	2	1	..
1	79	484	40	63	2	..	..
..	..	404	10	..	..	..	..
..	..	324	10	..	..	..	..
..	12	34	5	2	..	..	..
..	12	27	5	1	..	..	..
..	2	19	..	7	..	..	..
..	2	19	..	7	..	..	..
..	1	16	1	15	..	..	..
..	1	11	..	12	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
1	105	185	29	48	2	1	..
1	64	102	25	40	2	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	4	30	1	..	—	1	..
..	4	28	1	..	..	1	..
..	4	30	1	...	..	1	..
—	4	28	1	..	..	1	..

TABLE B—IV PART—B—Industrial Classification by Sex and Class of Workers of Persons at Work in

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of Indian Standard Industrial Classification	Total Urban	TOTAL Males	Females
1	2	3	4
			DIU
All Divisions	Total	1,643	446
	Urban	594	67
Division O — AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING	Total	225	14
	Urban	7	3
Major Group 00—Field produce and Plantation Crops	Total	2	4
	Urban	1	1
Major Group 02—Forestry and Logging	Total	1	..
	Urban	..	..
Major Group 03—Fishing	Total	212	8
	Urban	1	1
Major Group 04—Livestock and Hunting	Total	10	2
	Urban	5	1
Division 1 — MINING AND QUARRYING	Total	2	1
	Urban	..	..
Major Group 10—Mining and Quarrying	Total	2	1
	Urban	..	..
Division 2 & 3 — MANUFACTURING	Total	161	10
	Urban	92	2
Major Group 20 — Foodstuffs	Total	8	..
	Urban	6	..
Major Group 21 — Beverages	Total	2	2
	Urban	2	2
Major Group 23 — Textile Cotton	Total	5	..
	Urban	4	..
Major Group 27 — Textile Miscellaneous	Total	44	..
	Urban	34	..
Major Group 28 — Manufacture of Wood and Woden Products	Total	12	..
	Urban	4	..
Major Group 31 — Leather and Leather Products	Total	6	..
	Urban	6	..
Major Group 33 — Chemical and Chemical Products	Total	14	5
	Urban	3	..
Major Group 34 — 35 — Non-Metallic Mineral Products Other than Petrolium and coal	Total	5	3
	Urban	..	..
Major Group 36 — Basic metals and their Products Except Machinery and transport Equipment	Total	14	..
	Urban	6	..
Major Group 37 — Machinery (all kinds other than Transport) and Electrical Equipment	Total	1	..
	Urban	1	..
Major Group 38 — Transport Equipment	Total	8	..
	Urban	6	..
Major Group 39 — Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	Total	42	..
	Urban	20	..
Division 4 — CONSTRUCTION	Total	215	28
	Urban	103	6
Major Group 40 — Construction	Total	215	28
	Urban	103	6

Manufacturing Including Household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession Or Service (Contd.)

EMPLOYER		EMPLOYEE		SINGLE WORKER		FAMILY WORKER	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
DISTRICT							
25	1	1,045	234	545	156	28	55
19	1	315	45	247	17	13	4
..	..	88	10	138	3	4	1
..	..	2	1	3	1	2	1
..	..	2	4	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	70	5	134	3	2	..
..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
..	..	4	1	4	..	2	1
..	..	..	..	3	..	2	1
..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	1	42	7	106	1	5	1
5	1	16	..	70	..	1	1
1	..	2	..	5	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	4	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
..	..	6	..	38	..	..	..
..	..	3	..	31	..	..	..
1	..	2	..	8	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	4	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	4	..	..	..
..	..	12	5	2	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	2	5	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	2	..	10	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	6	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	4	..	2	..	..	..
2	..	9	..	28	..	3	..
2	..	5	..	13	..	..	..
..	..	124	22	86	6	5	..
..	..	61	5	40	1	2	..
..	..	124	22	86	6	5	..
..	..	61	5	40	1	2	..

TABLE B—IV PART—B—Industrial Classification by Sex and Class of Workers of Persons at Work In

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of Indian Standard Industrial Classification	Total Urban	TOTAL Males	Females
1	2	3	4
			DIU
Division 5 — ELECTRICITY, GAS, WATER AND SANITARY SERVICES	Total	13	1
	Urban	7	..
Major Group 50 — Electricity and Gas	Total	2	..
	Urban	1	..
Major Group 51 — Water Supply and Sanitary Services	Total	11	1
	Urban	6	..
Division 6 — TRADE AND COMMERCE	Total	240	184
	Urban	157	8
Major Group 60—63 — Wholesale Trade	Total	6	..
	Urban	6	..
Major Group 64—68 — Retail Trade	Total	234	183
	Urban	151	8
Major Group 69 — Trade and Commerce Miscellaneous	Total	..	1
	Urban	..	..
Division 7 — TRANSORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATIONS	Total	439	74
	Urban	36	6
Major Group 70—71 — Transport	Total	426	74
	Urban	26	6
Major Group 73 — Communication	Total	13	..
	Urban	10	..
Division 8 — SERVICES	Total	302	79
	Urban	184	35
Major Group 80 — Public Services	Total	150	5
	Urban	89	3
Major Group 81 — Educational and Scientific Services	Total	33	9
	Urban	18	5
Major Group 82 — Medical and Health Services	Total	15	4
	Urban	9	3
Major Group 83 — Religious and Welfare Services	Total	33	2
	Urban	24	2
Major Group 84 — Legal Services	Total	1	..
	Urban	..	..
Major Group 85 — Business Services	Total	1	..
	Urban	..	..
Major Group 87 — Recreation Services	Total	1	..
	Urban	..	..
Major Group 88 — Personal Services	Total	68	59
	Urban	44	22
Division 9 — ACTIVITIES NOT ADEQUATELY DESCRIBED	Total	46	55
	Urban	8	7
Major Group 90 — Activities unspecified and not adequately described (This includes new entrants to the labour market)	Total	46	55
	Urban	8	7

Manufacturing Including Household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession Or Service (Concld.)

EMPLOYER		EMPLOYEE		SINGLE WORKER		FAMILY WORKER	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
DISTRICT—Concld.							
..	..	13	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	11	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
14	..	83	1	134	131	9	52
12	..	54	1	85	5	6	2
2	..	2	..	1	..	1	..
2	..	2	..	1	..	1	..
12	..	81	1	133	130	8	52
10	..	52	1	84	5	5	2
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	414	69	23	4	2	1
..	..	32	6	3	..	1	..
..	..	401	69	23	4	2	1
..	..	22	6	3	..	1	..
..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	240	68	56	11	3	..
2	..	135	25	46	10	1	..
..	..	147	5	3	..	..	..
..	..	87	3	2	..	..	..
..	..	29	9	4	..	..	..
..	..	16	5	2	..	..	..
..	..	15	3	..	1	..	..
..	..	9	3	..	..	..	..
..	..	19	2	14	..	..	..
..	..	10	2	14	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	29	49	33	10	3	..
2	..	13	12	28	10	1	..
..	..	44	55	2	..	..	..
..	..	8	7	..	..	..	..
..	..	44	55	2	..	..	..
..	..	8	7	..	..	..	..

TABLE B—IV—PART C

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

TABLE B-IV-PART C

Industrial Classification by sex and Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups of persons at work other than cultivation.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

1. The present Table B -IV-Part C shows the workers other than those engaged in Category I- " As Cultivator " and Category II—" As Agricultural Labourer ", by Industrial Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups according to the Standard Industrial Classification Scheme.

It is one of the most important tables prepared for the 1960 Census, since it shows the nature of work of all the workers classified by Major Groups and Minor Groups.

2. In this table, a separate column for workers engaged in Household Industry, was not shown as it was done in the rest of India, since, as already stated previously, separate data on Household Industry were not collected.

3. Material is presented for the entire Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu and for each of the three Districts.

4. Column 1 of this table shows the break-up for Industry Divisions, presented with only one digit, as well as the Major Groups and Minor Groups shown with two and three digits, respectively.

Thus, following to the " total " for all Divisions, the entries start with Division 0, followed by its Major Group 00 and the corresponding Minor Groups. Next follows the Major Group 01 and its Minor Groups.

After that, comes Division 1 with its only one Major Group 10. Next comes the Industry Division 2 and 3 and so on.

5. For each Industry Division, Major Groups and Minor Groups the table shows the total number of workers engaged in activities other than cultivation, subdivided by sex and separately for total and urban areas.

6. Minor Groups 000, 001, 002, 003 and 004 were not included in the table, since the same relate to persons engaged in cultivation, and who remain excluded from the present table.

In the same manner, the Minor Group—999—" Fresh entrants to the Labour Market " does not appear in the table since it relates to and is included among the non-workers.

Whenever, for any of the Minor Groups, data is " nil ", the same were omitted from the table.

7. The total number of workers engaged in activities other than cultivators or agricultural labourers, for the entire Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu is of 107,590 persons, i.e., about 41.6% of the total number of workers, of which 84,591 persons or about 78.6% are of male sex and 24,462 persons or about 22.7% live in urban areas.

8. The distribution of these workers engaged in activities other than cultivation classified according to the Industrial Classification, per 1,000 workers, is presented in the following table :

	TOTAL			URBAN		
	Persons	*M*	*F*	*Persons*	*M*	*F*
TOTAL	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**
Industry Division 0 ... ... Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	84	95	43	49	58	14
Industry Division 1 ... ... Mining and Quarrying	205	179	302	37	40	28
Industry Division 2 & 3 ... ... Manufacturing	175	199	84	156	180	59
Industry Division 4 ... ... Construction	37	46	4	39	48	4

	TOTAL			URBAN		
	Persons	M	F	Persons	M	F
Industry Division 5 ... ... Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services	3	4	1	7	8	1
Industry Division 6 ... ... Trade and Commerce	126	105	200	196	189	223
Industry Division 7 ... ... Transport, Storage and Communications	150	180	39	129	152	35
Industry Division 8 ... ... Services	208	179	316	372	309	625
Industry Division 9 ... ... Activities not adequately described	12	13	11	15	16	11

It is seen there from that the majority of workers, other than cultivators or agricultural labourers, are found concentrated in Industry Division 8 – Services, i.e., about 208 persons per every thousand, followed by those engaged in Industry Division 1 - Mining and Quarrying which covers about 205 persons per every thousand.

The Industry Division which shows the least workers in those conditions, is the Division 5-- Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary services, which covers merely about 3 persons per every thousand.

Sexwise, it is verified that, while the workers of male sex remain concentrated in their majority, per every thousand, in the Industry Division 2 and 3 — Manufacturing, those of female sex are covered by the Industry Division 8 — Services.

Considering merely the urban area, as in the total, it is verified that the majority of workers are concentrated in the Industry Division 8 — Services, showing also an identical phenomenon if considered the same workers sexwise.

9. Sex ratios, i.e., the number of female workers per 1,000 of male workers for each Industry Division, in industry, trade, profession, service, etc. including the household industry, are shown in the following table :

Industry Division	SEX RATIOS	
	Industry, Trade, Profession, Service (including household industry)	
	TOTAL	URBAN
1	2	3
ALL DIVISIONS	**272**	**249**
DIVISION 0 ... ... Agriculture, Livestock etc.	123	60
DIVISION 1 ... ... Mining and Quarrying	459	176
DIVISION 2 and 3 ... ... Manufacturing	115	81
DIVISION 4 ... ... Construction	23	21
DIVISION 5 ... ... Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services	35	37
DIVISION 6 ... ... Trade and Commerce	517	293

Industry Division	SEX RATIOS	
	Industry, Trade, Profession. Service (including household industry)	
	TOTAL	URBAN
1	2	3
DIVISION 7 ... ... Transport, Storage and Communications	59	56
DIVISION 8 ... ... Services	481	503
DIVISION 9 ... ... Activities not adequately described	245	176

From the same it is seen that, in the total, the participation of female sex in relation to male, in the activities like industry, trade, profession, service, etc., including household duties, is very weak, it being still low in the urban areas. For, in the All Industry Divisions, while, for every 1,000 workers of male sex there are about 272 of female sex, in the urban areas there exist merely 249 persons.

The Industry Division where the female contribution per every 1,000 workers of male sex is high, is the Division 8 — Services, where it records about 481 female workers per every 1,000 male workers.

Division 4— " Construction " is the one that shows the least number, i. e., merely 23 famele workers per every 1,000 male workers.

In urban areas, it is also verified the same, only with the difference that in the Division 8 — Services, the number of female workers per 1,000 male workers is somewhat high, i.e., 503.

10. The table at page 116 shows the workers classified in Division 1–Mining and Quarrying and in Division 2 & 3—Manufacturing, of the Standard Industrial Classification, by the descending order of their number, engaged in each of the Major Groups corresponding to those Divisions, as well as their sex ratio and the distribution, of the workers, per every thousand, in each of the Major Groups in relation to the total of the respective division.

Mining, Quarrying & Manufacturing Industries in Goa, Daman and Diu

Rank of Major Groups	Major Group Code Number	Description	Number of workers in Mining Quarrying and Manufacturing Industries			Females Per 1,000 Males	Distribution of 1,000 workers in Divisions 1, 2 & 3 among 1,000 Major groups
			P	M	F		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Division 1, 2 & 3			40,861	31,978	8,883	278	
Division 1			22,081	15,136	6,945	459	1,000
	10	Mining and Quarrying	22,081	15,136	6,945	459	1,000
Division 2 & 3			18,780	16,842	1,938	115	1,000
1	28	Manufacture of Wood & Wooden Products	3,749	3,138	611	195	200
2	21	Beverages	3,220	3,117	103	33	171
3	27	Textile — Miscellaneous	2,723	2,448	275	112	145
4	38	Transport Equipment	2,252	2,180	72	33	120
5	20	Foodstuffs	2,073	1,636	437	267	11
6	39	Miscellaneous, Manufacturing Industries	1,486	1,469	17	12	79
7	31	Leather & leather products	787	743	44	59	42
8	36	Basic Metals & their Products exept Machinery & Tranport Equipment	731	710	21	30	9
9	34 & 3	Non-Metalic Mineral Products, other than Petroleum & Coal	641	391	250	361	34
10	30	Printing & Publishing	389	380	9	24	21
11	33	Chemicals and Chemical products	305	257	48	187	16
12	22	Tobacco Products	239	232	7	30	13
13	24	Textile-Jute	57	31	26	839	3
14	29	Paper & Paper products	47	34	13	382	2
15	37	Machinery (All kinds other than Transport) and Electrical Equipment	44	44	..	..	2
16	23	Textile-Cotton	32	29	3	103	2
17	26	Textile Silk	2	1	1	500	N
18	32	Rubber, Petroleum and Coal Products	2	2	..	..	N
19	25	Textile-Wool	1	..	1	..	N

It will be seen that the Division 1-Mining and Quarrying stands in the first place with 22,081 persons, wherein for every 1,000 males correspond merely about 459 females.

The Division 2 & 3 — Manufacturing, follows next with 18, 780 workeres, of which 16,842 are of male sex.

Majority of these 18,780 persons are found engaged in industries classified in Major Groups 28-Manufacture of wood and wooden products, 21--Beverages and 27--Textile, Miscellaneous, respectively with about 20,17,1, and 14.5% of their total and mostly constituted by male sex.

Industries classified in Major Groups 38--Transport Equipment, 20--Food Stuffs and 39--Miscellaneous, Manufacturing Industries also cover a good propertion of workers.

TABLE B—IV PART—C—Industrial Classification by Sex and Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups of Persons at Work Other Than Cultivation.

N.B. — Minor Groups having less than 1 per cent of the workers in the respective industrial distribution in the case of Divisions other than 2 and 3 and less than 0.5 per cent in the case of Divisions 2 and 3 are not exhibited in this table. Figures for such Minor Groups have been shown in run on lines under the respective Administrative Unit in an Appendix to this table. Divisions thus affected are marked with an asterisk [*].

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of Indian Standard Industrial Classification		Total Workers					
		TOTAL			URBAN		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
		GOA, DAMAN & DIU					
ALL DIVISIONS	...	107,590	84,591	22,999	24,462	19,593	4,869
DIVISION *	... 0	9,018	8,028	990	1,208	1,140	68
Major Group	... 00	443	371	72	53	42	11
Minor Group	... 009	435	368	67	50	41	9
Major Group	... 01	5	4	1	..	..	..
Major Group	... 02	266	262	4	106	106	..
Minor Group	... 020	218	216	2	92	92	..
Major Group	... 03	6,118	5,498	620	881	840	41
Minor Group	... 030	4,249	3 889	360	788	774	14
Minor Group	... 031	1,869	1,609	260	93	66	27
Major Group	... 04	2,186	1,898	293	168	152	16
Minor Group	... 040	2,177	1,889	288	165	149	15
DIVISION *	... 1	22,081	15,136	6,945	916	779	137
Major Group	... 10	22 081	15,138	6,945	916	779	137
Minor Group	... 101	21,801	14,916	6,885	913	777	136
DIVISION *	... 2+3	18,780	16,842	1,938	3,812	3,526	286
Major Group	... 20	2,073	1,636	437	503	422	81
Minor Group	... 200	275	261	14	56	54	2
Minor Group	... 203	422	102	320	94	34	60
Minor Group	... 205	1,231	1,155	76	317	299	18
Major Group	... 21	3,220	3 117	103	168	164	4
Minor Group	... 211	3,088	2,989	99	113	110	3
Minor Group	... 214	115	113	2	49	49	..
Major Group	... 22	239	232	7	81	80	1
Minor Group	... 220	239	232	7	81	80	1
Major Group	... 23	32	29	3	13	12	1
Major Group	... 24	57	31	26	6	6	..
Major Group	... 25	1	..	1	..	..	..
Major Group	... 26	2	1	1	..	..	..
Majo Group	... 27	2,723	2,448	275	783	695	88
Minor Group	... 270	109	109	..	107	107	..
Minor Group	... 273	2,436	2,175	261	664	577	87
Minor Group	... 279	124	115	9	9	9	..
Major Group	... 28	3,749	3,138	611	412	386	26
Minor Group	... 280	439	429	10	41	39	2
Minor Group	... 281	1,792	1,715	17	272	269	3
Minor Group	... 282	434	429	5	56	55	1
Minor Group	... 288	1,106	529	577	37	17	20
Major Group	... 29	47	34	13	4	4	..
Major Group	... 30	389	380	9	241	237	4
Minor Group	... 302	267	263	4	180	178	2

TABLE B—IV PART—C—Industrial Classification by Sex and Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups of Persons at Work Other Than Cutivation.—Contd.

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of Indian Standard Industrial Classification		Total Workers					
		TOTAL			URBAN		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
		GOA, DAMAN & DIU—(Contd.)					
Major Group	31	787	743	44	276	258	18
Minor Group	311	719	683	36	262	245	17
Major Group	32	2	2	..	1	1	..
Major Group	33	305	257	48	102	88	14
Minor Group	335	138	123	15	59	54	5
Major Group	34&35	641	391	250	50	29	21
Minor Group	350	590	344	246	44	23	21
Major Group	36	731	710	21	184	178	6
Minor Group	367	205	198	7	83	80	3
Minor Group	369	297	292	5	46	45	1
Major Group	37	44	44	..	17	17	..
Major Group	38	2,262	2,180	72	633	615	18
Minor Group	380	215	208	7	59	58	1
Minor Group	384	1,421	1,408	13	389	383	6
Minor Group	386	337	288	49	48	38	10
Minor Group	388	123	123	..	58	58	..
Major Group	39	1,486	1,469	17	338	334	4
Minor Group	393	1,373	1,356	17	293	289	4
DIVISION *	**4**	**4,030**	**3,939**	**91**	**958**	**938**	**20**
Major Group	40	4,030	3,939	91	958	938	20
Minor Group	400	3,931	3,746	85	887	870	17
Minor Group	401	191	185	6	71	68	3
DIVISION *	**5**	**359**	**347**	**12**	**170**	**164**	**6**
Major Group	50	289	283	6	124	123	1
Minor Group	500	160	156	4	68	67	1
Minor Group	501	124	122	2	55	55	..
Minor Group	502	5	5	..	1	1	..
Major Group	51	70	64	6	46	41	5
Minor Group	510	58	55	3	34	32	2
Minor Group	511	12	9	3	12	9	3
DIVISION *	**6**	**13,526**	**8,918**	**4,608**	**4,801**	**3,714**	**1,087**
Major Group	60-63	176	166	10	93	92	1
Major Group	64-68	13,076	8,499	4,577	4,562	3,489	1,073
Minor Group	640	9,194	4,925	4,269	2,849	1,841	1,008
Minor Group	642	569	459	110	141	125	16
Minor Group	644	241	237	4	96	96	..
Minor Group	650	546	540	6	337	335	2
Minor Group	652	201	195	6	92	88	4
Minor Group	689	1,462	1,325	137	606	573	33
Major Group	69	274	253	21	146	133	13
Minor Group	695	163	149	14	93	84	9

TABLE B—IV-Part C—Industrial Classification by sex and Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups of persons at Work other than Cultivation—contd.

Branch of Industry Division, Major Croup and Minor Group of Indian Standard Industrial Classification		Total Workers					
		TOTAL			URBAN		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
		GOA DAMAN, & DIU—concld.					
DIVISIONS *	... 7	**16,091**	**15,200**	**891**	**3,145**	**2,978**	**167**
Ma'or Group	... 70 & 71	15,499	14,671	828	2,859	2,733	126
Minor Group	... 700	791	770	21	149	144	5
Minor Group	... 702	3,974	3,902	72	1,130	1,105	25
Minor Group	... 703	529	521	8	102	100	2
Minor Group	... 705	3,375	2,798	577	844	763	81
Minor Group	... 706	3,207	3,145	62	167	164	3
Minor Group	... 707	3,243	3,170	73	381	378	3
Minor Group	... 709	255	255	..	31	31	..
Major Group	... 72	9	8	1	5	5	..
Major Group	... 73	583	521	62	281	240	41
Minor Group	... 730	511	456	55	226	192	34
DIVISION *	... 8	**22,375**	**15,113**	**7,262**	**9,092**	**6,048**	**3,044**
Major Group	... 80	4,698	4,396	302	2,767	2,549	218
Minor Group	... 803	245	243	2	172	169	3
Minor Group	... 804	771	738	33	477	455	22
Minor Group	... 805	555	433	122	337	243	94
Minor Group	... 809	3,127	2,982	145	1,781	1,682	99
Major Group	... 81	1,954	1,196	758	698	373	325
Minor Group	... 811	1,784	1,052	732	580	274	306
Major Group	... 82	1,084	760	324	655	429	226
Minor Group	... 820	1,081	758	323	653	428	225
Major Group	... 83	2,031	1,643	388	391	312	79
Minor Group	... 830	1,055	735	320	185	125	60
Minor Group	... 831	950	896	54	200	181	19
Major Group	... 84	124	122	2	85	83	2
Major Group	... 85	33	31	2	19	18	1
Major Group	... 86	15	15	..	10	10	..
Major Group	.. 87	419	396	23	94	80	14
Minor Group	... 872	371	349	22	71	57	14
Major Group	... 88	11,922	6,468	5,454	4,339	2,164	2,175
Minor Group	... 880	7,922	3,252	4,670	2,986	1,008	1,978
Minor Gronp	... 882	1,828	1,621	207	843	728	115
Minor Group	... 883	1,225	672	553	249	172	77
Minor Group	... 884	813	791	22	188	184	4
Major Group	... 89	95	86	9	34	30	4
DIVISION *	... 9	**1,330**	**1,068**	**262**	**360**	**306**	**54**
Major Group	... 90	1,330	1,068	262	360	306	54
Minor Group	... 900	1,330	1,068	262	360	306	54

Table B-IV—Part C—Industrial Classification by sex and Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups of persons at Work other than Cultivation—contd.

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of Indian Standard Industrial Classification		Total Workers					
		TOTAL			URBAN		
		Persons	Malss	Females	Persons	Males'	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
		GOA DISTRICT					
ALL DIVISIONS	... ..	**102,165**	**80,642**	**21,523**	**21,306**	**17,302**	**4,004**
DIVISION *	... 0	**7,920**	**7,019**	**901**	**655**	**615**	**40**
Major Group	... 00	419	353	66	38	29	9
Minor Group	... 009	419	353	66	38	29	9
Major Group	... 01	5	4	1	..	..	..
Major Group	... 02	211	207	4	60	60	..
Minor Group	... 020	164	162	2	46	46	..
Major Group	... 03	5,183	4,619	564	396	380	16
Minor Group	... 030	3,387	3,034	353	327	314	13
Minor Group	... 031	1,796	1,585	211	69	66	3
Major Group	... 04	2,102	1,836	266	161	146	15
Minor Group	... 040	2,093	1,832	261	158	144	14
DIVISION *	... 1	**22,078**	**15,134**	**6,944**	**916**	**779**	**137**
Major Group	.. 10	22,078	15,134	6,944	916	779	137
Minor Group	... 101	21,798	14,914	6,884	913	777	136
DIVISION *	... 2 & 3	**18,344**	**16,431**	**1,913**	**3,502**	**3,230**	**272**
Major Group	... 20	2,027	1,590	437	462	385	81
Minor Group	... 200	262	248	14	47	45	2
Minor Group	... 203	422	102	320	94	34	60
Minor Group	... 205	1,207	1,131	76	293	275	18
Major Group	... 21	3,213	3,112	101	163	161	2
Minor Group	... 211	3,083	2,986	97	110	109	1
Minor Gtoup	... 214	113	111	2	47	47	..
Major Group	... 22	239	232	7	81	80	1
Minor Group	... 220	239	232	7	81	80	1
Major Group	... 23	26	24	2	8	8	..
Major Group	... 24	57	31	26	6	6	..
Major Group	... 25	1	..	1	..	..	..
Major Group	... 26	2	1	1	..	..	..
Major Group	... 27	2,615	2,343	272	694	609	85
Minor Group	... 270	109	109	..	107	107	..
Minor Group	... 273	2,329	2,071	258	575	491	84
Minor Group	... 279	123	114	9	9	9	..
Major Group	... 28	3,682	3,072	610	355	330	25
Minor Group	... 280	439	429	10	41	39	2
Minor Group	... 281	1,684	1,668	16	234	232	2
Minor Group	... 282	416	411	5	38	37	1
Minor Group	... 288	1,105	528	577	36	16	20
Major Group	... 29	47	34	13	4	4	..
Major Group	... 30	389	380	9	241	237	4
Minor Group	... 302	267	263	4	180	178	2
Major Group	... 31	768	724	44	257	239	18
Minor Group	... 311	700	664	36	243	226	17
Major Group	... 32	2	2	..	1	1	..
Major Group	... 33	269	228	41	99	85	14
Minor Group	... 335	135	120	15	56	51	5

TABLE B—IV PART—C—Industrial Classification by Sex and Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups of Persons at Work Other Than Cultivation.—Contd.

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of Indian Standard Industrial Classification		Total Workers					
		TOTAL			URBAN		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
		GOA DISTRICT—(Contd.)					
Major Group ...	34&35	611	369	242	38	21	17
Minor Group ...	350	561	323	238	33	16	17
Major Group ...	36	710	689	21	172	166	6
Minor Group ...	367	195	188	7	75	72	3
Minor Group ...	369	290	285	5	46	45	1
Major Group ...	37	42	42	..	15	15	..
Major Group ...	38	2,231	2,159	72	616	598	18
Minor Group ...	380	215	208	7	59	58	1
Minor Group ...	384	1,411	1,398	13	381	375	6
Minor Group ...	386	335	286	49	46	36	10
Minor Group ...	388	116	116	..	52	52	..
Major Group ...	39	1,418	1,399	14	290	289	1
Minor Group ...	393	1,307	1,293	14	250	249	1
DIVISION * ..	**4**	**3,741**	**3,679**	**62**	**811**	**797**	**14**
Major Group ...	40	3,741	3,679	62	811	797	14
Minor Group ...	400	3,558	3,494	56	743	732	11
Minor Group ...	401	183	177	6	68	65	3
DIVISION ...	**5**	**335**	**324**	**11**	**153**	**147**	**6**
Major Group ...	50	281	275	6	117	116	1
Minor Group ...	500	155	151	4	63	62	1
Minor Group ...	501	121	119	2	53	53	..
Minor Group ...	502	5	5	..	1	1	..
Major Group ...	51	54	49	5	36	31	5
Minor Group ...	510	46	44	2	28	26	2
Minor Group ...	511	8	5	3	8	5	3
DIVISION * ...	**6**	**12,163**	**8,505**	**3,658**	**3,863**	**3,418**	**445**
Major Group ...	60-68	169	160	9	87	86	1
Major Group ...	64-68	11,725	8,096	3,629	3,684	3,203	481
Minor Group ...	640	7,961	4,637	3,324	2,000	1,634	366
Minor Group ...	642	549	439	110	122	106	16
Minor Group ...	644	238	234	4	93	93	..
Minor Group ...	646	125	114	11	35	34	1
Minor Group ...	650	498	494	4	314	312	2
Minor Group ...	652	195	189	6	86	82	4
Minor Group ...	689	1,439	1,303	136	586	553	33
Major Group ...	69	269	249	20	142	129	13
Minor Group ...	695	160	146	14	90	81	9
DIVISION * ...	**7**	**15,300**	**14,484**	**816**	**2,891**	**2,731**	**160**
Major Group ...	70-71	14,736	13,983	753	2,630	2,511	119
Minor Group ...	700	791	770	21	148	143	5
Minor Group ...	702	3,928	3,862	66	1,101	1,078	23
Minor Group ...	703	525	518	7	101	99	2
Minor Group ...	705	3,809	2,776	533	832	755	77
Minor Group ...	706	3,037	2,988	49	159	156	3
Minor Group ...	707	2,778	2,716	62	212	210	2
Minor Group ...	709	255	255	..	81	81	..

TABLE B—IV PART—C—Industrial Classification by Sex and Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups of Persons at Work Other Than Cultivation.—Contd.

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of Indian Standard Industrial Classification			Total Workers					
			TOTAL			URBAN		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
					GOA DISTRICT—(Concld.)			
Major Group	...	72	5	4	1	1	1	..
Major Group	...	73	559	497	62	260	219	41
Minor Group	...	730	490	435	55	207	173	34
DIVISION *	...	**8**	**21,091**	**14,075**	**7,016**	**8,204**	**5,316**	**2,888**
Major Group	...	80	4,129	3,842	287	2,341	2,136	205
inor Group	...	804	674	643	31	415	395	20
Minor Group	...	805	521	406	115	309	218	91
Minor Group	...	809	2,934	2,793	141	1,617	1,523	94
Major Group	...	81	1,859	1,127	732	630	327	303
Minor Group	...	811	1,702	995	707	523	238	285
Major Group	...	82	1,037	719	318	615	394	221
Minor Group	...	820	1,034	717	317	613	393	220
Major Group	...	83	1,963	1,579	384	341	265	76
Minor Group	...	830	1,033	715	318	171	113	58
Minor Group	...	831	906	854	52	165	147	18
Major Group	...	84	121	119	2	83	81	2
Major Group	...	85	32	30	2	19	18	1
Major Group	...	86	15	15	..	10	10	..
Major Group	...	87	417	394	23	93	79	14
Minor Group	...	872	370	348	22	70	56	14
Major Group	...	88	11,424	6,165	5,259	4,039	1,977	2,062
Minor Group	...	880	7,554	3,059	4,495	2,788	904	1,884
Minor Group	...	882	1,806	1,601	205	831	717	114
Minor Group	...	883	1,176	641	535	200	141	59
Minor Group	...	884	762	740	22	154	150	4
Major Group	...	89	94	85	9	33	29	4
DIVISION	...	**9**	**1,193**	**991**	**202**	**311**	**269**	**42**
Major Group	...	90	1,193	991	202	311	269	42
Minor Group	...	900	1,193	991	202	311	269	42
					DAMAN DISTRICT			
ALL DIVISION	...		3,335	2,306	1,030	2,495	1,697	798
DIVISION	...	**0**	**859**	**784**	**75**	**543**	**518**	**25**
Major Group	...	00	18	16	2	13	12	1
Minor Group	...	009	16	15	1	12	12	..
Major Group	...	02	54	54	..	46	46	..
Minor Group	...	020	54	54	..	46	46	..
Major Group	...	03	715	667	48	483	459	24
Minor Group	...	030	667	667	..	459	459	..
Minor Group	...	031	48	..	48	24	..	24
Major Group	...	04	72	47	25	1	1	..
Minor Group	...	040	72	47	25	1	1	..

Table B-IV—Part C—Industrial Classification by sex and Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups of persons at Work other than Cultivation—contd.

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of Indian Standard Industrial Classification		Total Workers					
		TOTAL			URBAN		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
		DAMAN DISTRICT—contd.					
DIVISION *	...	**2 & 3**	**265**	**250**	**15**	**216**	**204**	**12**
Major Group	...	20	38	38	..	35	35	..
Minor Group	...	200	12	12	..	9	9	..
Minor Group	...	204	7	7	..	7	7	..
Minor Group	...	205	19	19	..	19	19	..
Major Group	...	21	3	3	..	1	1	..
Minor Group	...	211	2	2	..	..	..	..
Major Group	...	23	1	..	1	1	..	1
Major Group	...	27	64	61	3	55	52	3
Minor Group	...	273	64	61	3	55	52	3
Major Group	...	28	55	54	1	53	52	1
Minor Group	...	281	36	35	1	34	33	1
Minor Group	...	282	18	18	..	18	18	..
Major Group	...	31	13	13	..	13	13	..
Minor Group	...	311	13	13	..	13	13	..
Major Group	...	33	17	15	2	..	..	..
Minor Group	...	338	17	15	2	..	..	..
Major Group	...	34 — 35	22	17	5	12	8	4
Minor Group	...	350	21	16	5	11	7	4
Major Group	...	36	7	7	..	6	6	..
Minor Group	...	364	2	2	..	2	2	..
Minor Group	...	367	3	3	..	2	2	..
Major Group	...	37	1	1	..	1	1	..
Major Group	...	38	13	13	..	11	11	..
Minor Group	..	384	6	6	..	5	5	..
Minor Group	...	388	6	6	..	5	5	..
Major Group	...	39	31	28	3	28	25	3
Minor Group	...	392	3	3	..	3	3	..
Minor Group	...	393	26	23	3	23	20	3
Minor Group	...	399	2	2	..	2	2	..
DIVISION	...	**4**	**46**	**45**	**1**	**38**	**38**	..
Major Group	...	40	46	45	1	38	38	..
Minor Group	...	400	41	40	1	36	36	..
Minor Group	...	401	5	5	..	2	2	..
DIVISION	...	**5**	**10**	**10**	..	**10**	**10**	..
Major Group	...	50	6	6	..	6	6	..
Minor Group	...	500	4	4	..	4	4	..
Minor Group	...	501	2	2	..	2	2	..
Major Group	...	51	4	4	..	4	4	..
Minor Group	...	511	4	4	..	4	4	..

TABLE B—IV-Part C--Industrial Classification by sex and Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups of persons at Work other than Cultivation—contd.

Branch of Industry Division, Major Croup and Minor Group of Indian Standard Industrial Classification		Total Workers						
		TOTAL			URBAN			
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
DIVISION *	...	**6**	**939**	**173**	**766**	**773**	**139**	**634**
Major Group	...	60—63	1	..	1	..	..	..
Major Group	...	64—68	934	169	765	769	135	634
Minor Group	...	640	877	113	764	731	97	634
Minor Group	...	642	19	19	..	14	14	..
Minor Group	...	650	20	19	1	6	6	..
Major Group	...	69	4	4	..	4	4	..
DIVISION *	...	**7**	**278**	**277**	**1**	**212**	**211**	**1**
Major Group	...	70—71	263	262	1	197	196	1
Minor Group	...	702	22	22	..	15	15	..
Minor Group	...	704	3	3	..	3	3	..
Minor Group	...	706	8	8	..	8	8	..
Minor Group	...	707	224	223	1	165	164	1
Minor Group	...	708	4	4	..	4	4	..
Major Group	...	72	4	4	..	4	4	..
Minor Group	...	721	4	4	..	4	4	..
Major Group	...	73	11	11	..	11	11	..
Minor Group	...	730	9	9	..	9	9	..
DIVISION *	...	**8**	**903**	**736**	**167**	**669**	**548**	**121**
Major Group	...	80	414	404	10	334	324	10
Minor Group	...	803	191	189	2	143	141	2
Minor Group	...	804	61	59	2	48	46	2
Minor Group	...	805	18	16	2	16	14	2
Minor Group	...	809	144	140	4	127	123	4
Major Group	...	81	53	36	17	45	28	17
Minor Group	...	811	44	28	16	37	21	16
Major Group	...	82	28	26	2	28	26	2
Minor Group	...	820	28	26	2	28	26	2
Major Group	...	83	33	31	2	24	23	1
Minor Group	...	830	11	10	1	9	8	1
Minor Group	...	831	20	19	1	14	14	..
Major Group	...	84	2	2	..	2	2	..
Major Group	...	87	1	1	..	1	1	..
Major Group	...	88	371	235	136	234	143	91
Minor Group	...	880	299	171	128	177	94	83
Minor Group	...	882	10	10	..	6	6	..
Minor Group	...	883	23	15	8	23	15	8
Minor Group	...	884	33	33	..	23	23	..
Major Group	...	89	1	1	..	1	1	..
DIVISION	...	**9**	**36**	**31**	**5**	**34**	**29**	**5**
Major Group	...	90	36	31	5	34	29	5
Minor Group	...	900	36	31	5	34	29	5

TABLE B—IV–Part C—Industrial Classification by sex and Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups of persons at Work other than Cultivation—contd.

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of Indian Standard Industrial Classification		Total Workers					
		TOTAL			URBAN		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
		DIU DISTRICT					
ALL DIVISIONS	...	**2,089**	**1,643**	**446**	**661**	**594**	**67**
DIVISION *	...	**239**	**225**	**14**	**10**	**7**	**3**
Major Group	... 00	6	2	4	2	1	1
Minor Group	... 005	6	2	4	2	1	1
Major Group	... 02	1	1	..	..	..	..
Major Group	... 03	220	212	8	2	1	1
Minor Group	... 030	195	188	7	2	1	1
Minor Group	... 031	25	24	1	..	..	..
Major Group	... 04	12	10	2	6	5	1
Minor Group	... 040	12	10	2	6	5	1
DIVISION	...	**1**	**3**	**2**	**1**	..	..
Major Group	... 10	3	2	1	..	..	..
Minor Group	... 101	3	2	1	..	..	..
DIVISION	...	**2 & 3**	**171**	**161**	**10**	**94**	**92**	**2**
Major Group	.. 20	8	8	..	6	6	..
Minor Group	... 200	1	1	..	..	..	..
Minor Group	... 204	2	2	..	1	1	..
Minor Group	... 205	5	5	..	5	5	..
Major Group	... 21	4	2	2	4	2	2
Minor Group	... 211	3	1	2	3	1	2
Minor Group	... 214	1	1	..	1	1	..
Major Group	... 23	5	5	..	4	4	..
Minor Group	... 233	4	4	..	4	4	..
Minor Gtoup	... 235	1	1	..	..	..	..
Major Group	... 27	44	44	..	34	34	..
Minor Group	... 273	43	43	..	34	34	..
Minor Group	... 279	1	1	..	..	..	..
Major Group	... 28	12	12	..	4	4	..
Minor Group	... 281	12	12	..	4	4	..
Major Group	... 31	6	6	..	6	6	..
Minor Group	... 311	6	6	..	6	6	..
Major Group	... 33	19	14	5	3	3	..
Minor Group	... 335	3	3	..	3	3	..
Minor Group	... 338	16	11	5	..	..	..
Major Group	... 35	8	5	3	..	..	..
Minor Group	... 350	8	5	3	..	..	..
Major Group	... 36	14	14	..	6	6	..
Minor Group	... 367	7	7	..	6	6	..
Minor Group	... 369	7	7	..	..	..	..
Major Group	... 37	1	1	..	1	1	..
Minor Group	... 378	1	1	..	1	1	..

Table B-IV—Part C—Industrial Classification by sex and Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups of persons at Work other than Cultivation—contd.

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of Indian Standard Industrial Classification		Total Workers					
		TOTAL			URBAN		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
					DIU DISTRICT—(Contd.)		
Major Group	...	38	8	8	..	6	6 ..
Minor Group	...	384	4	4	..	3	3 ..
Minor Group	...	386	2	2	..	2	2 ..
Minor Group	...	387	1	1	..	..	.. ..
Minor Group	...	388	1	1	..	1	1 ..
Major Group	...	39	42	42	..	20	20 ..
Minor Group	...	392	2	2	..	..	.. ..
Minor Group	...	393	40	40	..	20	20 ..
DIVISION	...	**4**	**243**	**215**	**28**	**109**	**103 6**
Major Group	...	40	243	215	28	109	103 6
Minor Group	...	400	240	212	28	108	102 6
Minor Group	...	401	3	3	..	1	1 ..
DIVISION	...	**5**	**14**	**13**	**1**	**7**	**7 ..**
Major Group	...	50	2	2	..	1	1 ..
Minor Group	...	500	1	1	..	1	1 ..
Minor Group	...	501	1	1	..	..	.. ..
Major Group	...	51	12	11	1	6	6 ..
Minor Group	...	510	12	11	1	6	6 ..
DIVISION *	...	**6**	**424**	**240**	**184**	**165**	**157 8**
Major Group	...	60—63	6	6	..	6	6 ..
Minor Group	...	639	6	6	..	6	6 ..
Major Group	...	64—68	417	234	183	159	151 8
Minor Group	...	640	356	175	181	118	110 8
Minor Group	...	642	10	10	..	5	5 ..
Minor Group	...	650	28	27	1	17	17 ..
Minor Group	...	689	21	20	1	18	18 ..
Major Group	...	69	1	..	1	..	.. ..
DIVISION *	...	**7**	**513**	**439**	**74**	**42**	**36 6**
Major Group	...	70	500	426	74	32	26 6
Minor Group	...	702	24	18	6	14	12 2
Minor Gronp	...	705	66	22	44	12	8 4
Minor Group	...	706	162	149	13	..	.. ..
Minor Group	...	707	241	231	10	4	4 ..
Major Group	...	73	13	13	..	10	10 ..
Minor Group	...	730	12	12	..	10	10 ..
DIVISION *	...	**8**	**381**	**302**	**79**	**219**	**184 35**
Major Group	...	80	155	150	5	92	89 3
Minor Group	...	803	54	54	..	29	28 1
Minor Group	...	804	36	36	..	14	14 ..
Minor Group	...	805	16	11	5	12	11 1
Minor Group	...	809	49	49	..	37	36 1
Major Group	...	81	42	33	9	23	18 5
Minor Group	..	811	38	29	9	20	15 5
Minor Group	...	812	4	4	..	3	3 ..

TABLE B—IV-Part C—Industrial Classification by sex and Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups of persons at Work other than Cultivation—concld.

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of Indian Standard Industrial Classification		Total Workers					
		TOTAL			URBAN		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
		DIU DISTRICT—concld.					
Major Group	...	82	19	15	4	12	9	3
Minor Group	...	820	19	15	4	12	9	3
Major Group	...	83	35	33	2	26	24	2
Minor Group	...	830	11	10	1	5	4	1
Minor Group	...	831	24	23	1	21	20	1
Major Group	...	84	1	1	..	..	..	..
Major Group	...	85	1	1	..	..	..	..
Major Group	...	87	1	1	..	..	..	..
Major Group	...	88	127	68	59	66	44	22
Minor Group	...	880	69	22	47	21	10	11
Minor Group	...	882	12	10	2	6	5	1
Minor Group	...	883	26	16	10	26	16	10
Minor Group	...	884	18	18	..	11	11	..
DIVISION	...	**9**	**101**	**46**	**55**	**15**	**8**	**7**
Major Group	...	90	101	46	55	15	8	7
Minor Group	...	900	101	46	55	15	8	7

Distribution of Workers In Various Industries

(**N. B:** — Proportion per 1,000 of Non-Agricultural workers is shown in brackets in col. 2,3 & 4)

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.	Persons	Males	Females	Sex Ratio (Number of females per 1000 males)
1	2	3	4	5
TOTAL WORKRS	258,138 (2,399)	155,112 (1,834)	103,026 (4,480)	664
Cultivators	111,212 (1,034)	57,739 (683)	53,473 (2,325)	926
Agricultural Labourers	39,336 (365)	12,782 (151)	26,554 (1,155)	2,077
Total workers in all Industry Divisions (other than in cultivation)	107,590 (1,000)	84,591 (1,000)	22,999 (1,000)	272
DIVISION 0	9,018 (83.8)	8,028 (94.9)	990 (43.1)	123
Major Group 00	443 (4.1)	371 (4.4)	72 (3.1)	194
01	5 (N)	4 (N)	1 (N)	250
02	266 (2.5)	262 (3.1)	4 (0.2)	15
03	6,118 (56.9)	5,498 (65.0)	620 (27.0)	113
04	2,186 (20.3)	1,893 (22.4)	293 (12.7)	155
DIVISION 1	22,081 (205.2)	15,136 (179.0)	6,945 (302.0)	459
Major Group 10	22,081 (205.2)	15,136 (179.0)	6,945 (302.0)	459
DIVISION 2 & 3	18,780 (174.5)	16,842 (199.1)	1,938 (84.2)	115
Major Group 20	2,073 (19.3)	1,636 (19.3)	437 (19.0)	267
21	3,220 (29.9)	3,117 (36.9)	103 (4.5)	33
22	239 (2.2)	232 (2.7)	7 (0.3)	30
23	32 (0.3)	29 (0.4)	3 (.1)	103
24	57 (0.5)	31 (0.4)	26 (1.1)	839
25	1 (N)	.. (..)	1 (N)	..
26	2 (N)	1 (N)	1 (N)	1,000
27	2,723 (25.3)	2 448 (28.9)	275 (12.0)	112

Distribution of Workers in Various Industries—Contd.

(**N. B**: — Proportion per 1,000 of Non-Agricultural workers is shown in brackets in col. 2,3 & 4)

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.	Persons	Males	Females	Sex Ratio (Number of females per 1000 males)
1	2	3	4	5
28	3,749 (34.9)	3,138 (37.1)	611 (6)	195
29	47 (0.5)	34 (0.4)	13 (0.6)	382
30	389 (3.6)	380 (4.5)	9 (0.4)	24
31	787 (7.3)	743 (8 8)	44 (1.9)	59
32	2 (N)	2 (N)	.. (..)	..
33	305 (2.8)	257 (3.0)	48 (2.1)	187
34 — 35	641 (6 0)	391 (4.6)	250 (10.9)	639
36	731 (6 8)	710 (8.4)	21 (0.9)	30
37	44 (0.4)	44 (0.5)	.. (..)	..
38	2,252 (20.9)	2,180 (25.8)	72 (3.1)	33
39	1,486 (13.8)	1,469 (17.4)	17 (0.7)	12
DIVISION 4	4,030 (37.5)	3,939 (46.6)	91 (4.0)	23
Major Group 40	4,030 (37.5)	3,939 (46.6)	91 (4.0)	23
DIVISION 5	359 (3.4)	347 (4 1)	12 (0.6)	35
Major Group 50	289 (2.7)	283 (3.3)	6 (0.3)	21
51	70 (0.7)	64 (0 8)	6 (0.3)	94
DIVISION 6	13,526 (125.7)	8,918 (105.4)	4,608 (200.3)	517
Major Group 60—63	176 (1.6)	166 (1.9)	10 (0.4)	60

Distribution of Workers in Various Industries—Contd.

(**N. B:** — Proportion per 1,000 of Non-Agricultural workers is shown in brackets in col. 2,3 & 4)

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.	Persons	Males	Females	Sex Ratio (Number of females per 1000 males)
1	2	3	4	5
64 — 68	13,076 (121.5)	8,499 (100.5)	4,577 (199.0)	539
69	274 (2.6)	253 (3.0)	21 (0.9)	83
DIVISION 7	16,091 (149.5)	15,200 (179.7)	891 (38.7)	59
Major Group 70—71	15,499 (144.1)	14,671 (173.5)	828 (36.0)	56
72	9 (N)	8 (N)	1 (N)	125
73	583 (5.4)	521 (6.2)	62 (2.7)	119
DIVISION 8	22,375 (208.0)	15,113 (178.6)	7,262 (315.8)	481
Major Group 80	4,698 (43.7)	4,396 (52.0)	302 (13.1)	69
81	1,954 (18.2)	1,196 (14.1)	758 (33.0)	634
82	1,084 (10.1)	760 (9.0)	324 (14.1)	426
83	2,031 (18.9)	1,643 (19.4)	388 (16.9)	236
84	124 (1.2)	122 (1.5)	2 (0.1)	16
85	33 (0.3)	31 (0.4)	2 (0.1)	65
86	15 (N)	15 (N)	.. (..)	..
87	419 (3.9)	396 (4.7)	23 (1.0)	58
88	11,922 (110.8)	6,468 (76.5)	5,454 (237.1)	843
89	95 (0.9)	86 (1.0)	9 (0.4)	105
DIVISION 9	1,330 (12.4)	1,068 (12.6)	262 (11.4)	245
Major Group 90	1,330 (12.4)	1,068 (12.6)	262 (11.4)	245

Apendix to Table B-IV Part C

Minor groups having less than 1% of workers of the respective Divisions) (Less than 0.5% in case of Minor groups of Division 2 & 3 only) have been shown in this Apendix. The following abreviations have been used:—

'NHI' for Non-Household Industry, 'M' for Males. and 'F' for Females.
(N.B. — No separate figures for HI, since all the industries were classifed as manufacturing industries during the last Census.)

Goa, Daman & Diu, Union Territory

005 Total NHI (M 3, F 5); Urban NHI (M 1 F2); 015 Total NHI (M4, F1); 021, Total NHI (M5), 023 Total NHI (M40, F1); Urban NHI (M14); 025 Total NHI (F1); 043 Total NHI (M1, F1); Urban NHI (M1, F1); 044 Total NHI (M 1); 046 Total NHI (M 2, F 4); Urban NHI (M1); 103 Total NHI(M64, F50).Urban NHI (M1) 107 Total NHI (M 156, F 10); Urban NHI (M1, F1); 202 Total NHI (M 17, F23); Urban NHI (M 1); 204 Total NHI (M79. F3); Urban NHI (M 25); 209 Total NHI (M22, F1) Urban NHI (M9, F1); 213 Total NHI (M8, F1); Urban NHI (M2); 215 Total NHI (M 4 F1); Urban NHI (M1, F1); 216 Total NHI (M3); Urban NHI (M 2); 231 Total NHI (M6, F2), Urban NHI (M2); 233 Total NHI (M13); Urban NHI (M 10); 235 Total NHI (M7, F1), Urban NHI (F1); 237 Total NHI (M2); 239 Total NHI (M1), 243 Total NHI (M10 F1): Urban NHI (M2), 244 Total NHI (M21. F25,)Urban NHI(M 4) 256 Total NHI (F1), 261 Total NHI (M 1),262 Total NHI (F 1), 271 Total NHI (M 2). 272 Total NHI (M1, F2), Urban NHI (F 1), 274 Total NHI (M 44, F 2), Urban NHI (M 1), 277 Total NHI (M 2, F 1), Urban NHI (M 1), 283 Total NHI (M 5, F 1), 284 Total NHI (M 26). Urban NHI (M 4), 285 Total NHI (M 2), 287 Total NHI (M 1), 289 Total NHI (M 2, F1), Urban NHI (M 2); 290 Total NHI (M 2); 291 Total NHI (M 1); 292 Total NHI (M 31, F 13), Urban NHI (M 4). 300 Total NHI (M 52, F 3) Urban NHI (M 19, F 1); 301 Total NHI (M 10 F 1), Urban NHI (M 4),303 Total NHI (M55,F1), Urban NHI (M 36, F 1), 310 Total NHI (M 5) 313 Total NHI (M 1), 314 Total NHI (M 54,F8), Urban MHI (M 13. F1). 323 Total NHI (M 2), Urban NHI (M 1), 330 Total NHI (M 2); Urban NHI (M 2), 331 Total NHI (M 3). Urban NHI (M 1), 332 Total NHI (M8);, Nrban NHI (M 1), 333 Total NHI (M 9), Urban NHI (M 6): 334 Total NHI (M 42, F 2t), Urban NHI (M13, F 9). 336 Total NHI (M 13. F 2); Urbau NHI (M 5), 338 Total NHI (M 36 F 10); Urban NHI (M 1); 339 Total NHI (M 21); Urban NHI (M 5); 340 Total NHI (M 9, F 3); Urban NHI (M 2) 341 Total NHI (M 2); Urbrm NHI (M 1), 342 Total NHI (M 6, F 1); (Urban NHI)343 Total NHI, (M7); UrbanNHI (M 1). 344 Total NHI (M 19) Urban NHI (M 1), 345 Total NHI (M 1); 353 Total NHI (M 1); 354 Total NHI (M 1); 355 total NHI (M 1); 360 Total NHI (M 53, F 2), Urban NHI (M 9). 361 Total NHI (M 1); 362 Total NHI (M 3); 363 Total NHI (M 2); 364 Total NHI (M 46, F 2); Urban NHI (M 4); 365 Total NHI (M 33, F 2); Urban (M 14) 366 Total NHI (M 2), 368 Total NHI (M 80, F 3). Urban NHI (M 26, F 2), 370 Total NHI (M 9 , Urban NHI (M 1); 371 Total NHI (M 1); 372 Total NHI (M 2), Urban NHI (M 1) 373 Total NHI (M 4); 374 Total NHI (M 2); Urban NHI (M 2); 378 Total NHI (M 22); Urban NHI (M 13), 379 Total NHI (M 4) 381 Total NHI (M 82, F 1); Urban NHI (M 46, F 1), 382 Total NHI (M 3); Urban NHI (M 1), 383 Total NHI (M 2), 385 Total NHI (M 6); Urban NHI (M 1); 387 Total NHI (M 49, F 1), Urban NHI (M 25); 389 Total NHI (M 11, F 1), Urban NHI (M 5), 390 Total NHI (M 4) Urban NHI (M 2); 391 Total NHI (M 4), Urban NHI (M 3); 392 Total NHI (M 62), Urban NHI (M 25); 394 Total NHI (M 5), Urban NHI (M 2), 395 Total NHI (M 1), 399 Total NHI (M 37), Urban NHI (M 13); 402 Total NHI (M 6); 403 Total NHI (M 2): 600 Total NHI (M 12), Urban NHI (M 10); 601 Total NHI (M 4); 602 Total NHI (M 2), Urban NHI (M 1); 603 Total NHI (F 1); 604 Total NHI (M 1,F 1); Urban NHI (M 1), 610 Total NHI (M 2, F 1); Urban NHI (M 1); 611 Total NHI (M 2); Urban NHI (M 1); 612 Total NHI (M 1); 614 Total NHI (M 1, F 1); Urban NHI (M 1); 617 Total NHI (M 21, F 1); Urban NHI (M 9); 618 Total NHI (M 1); 620 Total NHI (M 1); 621 Total NHI (M 1); 630 Total NHI (M 6); Urban NHI, (M 4); 631 Total NHI (F 1); 633 Total NHI (M 2); Urban NHI (M 1); 639 Total NHI (M 109, F 4); Urban NHI (M 63, F 1); 641 Total NHI (M 49, F 11), Urban NHI (M 33, F 4); 645 Total NHI (M 82, F 6); Urban NHI (M 26, F 1), 646 Total NHI (M 117, F 11) Urban NHI (M 37, F 1); 648 Total NHI (M 2, F 1), Urban NHI (M 1); 651 Total NHI (M 117, F 5); Urban NHI (M 83, F 2); 653 Total NHI (M 23, F 2), Urban NHI (M 15, F 1); 654 Total NHI (M 4) Urban NHI (M 1, 655 Total NHI (M 104, F 3); Urban NHI (M 41); 660 Total NHI (M 27); Urban NHI (M 15), 661 Total NHJ (M 72, F 1); Urban NHI (M 60, F 1); 662 Total NHI (M 31, F 1); Urban NHI (M 17),

Apendix to Table B-IV Part C—Concld

Goa, Daman & Diu—Concld.

663 Total NHI (M 1, F 3); Urban NHI (M 1), 664 Total NHI (M 4), Urban NHI (M 2) 670 Total NHI (M 6);Urban NHI (M 3); 672 Total NHI (M 44); Urban NHI (M 9); 673 Total NHI (M 1); Urban NHI M 1). 680 Total NHI (M 15) Urban NHI (M 10); 681 Total NHI (M 34); Urban NHI (M 14); 682 Total NHI (M 14), Urban NHI (M 12); 684 Total NHI (M 26, F 1), Urban NHI (M 18), 686 Total NHI (M 24), Urban NHI (M 16); 687 Total NHI (M 8); Urban NHI (M 4); 688 Total NHI (M 13), Urban NHI (M 12), 690 Total NHI (M 27, F 1), Urban NHI (M 14, F 1); 692 Total NHI (M 3), Urban NHI (M 1), 693 Total NHI (M 62, F 5), Urban NHI (M 27, F 3); 694 Total NHI (M 1); Urban NHI (M 1); 699 Total NHI (M 11, F 1): Usban NHI (M 6), 701 Total NHI (M 12, F 1), Urban NHI (M 3), 704 Total NHI (M 25); Urban NHI (M 8) 708 Total NHI (M 68, F 14); Urban NHI (M 34, F 7); 710 Total NHI (M 2); Urban NHI (M 2); 720 Total NHI (M 4, F 1): Urban NHI (M 1); 721 Total NHI (M 4); Urban NHI (M4); 731 Total NHI (M 6); Urban NHI (M 2); 732 Total NHI (M59, F 7): Urban NHI (M 46, F 7); 810 Total NHI (M 79, F 22); Urban NHI (M 52, F 16), 812 Total NHI (M 65, F 4 Urban NHI (M 47, F 3); 821 Total NHI (M 2, F 1); Urban NHI (M1, F1); 832 Total NHI (M 12, F 14) Urban NHI (M 6); 840 Total NHI(M 121, F 2); Urban NHI (M 82, F 2), 841 Total NHI (M 1); Urban NHI (M 1); 850 Total NHI (M 9, F 2); Urban NHI (M6,F1); 851 Total NHI (M 3); Urban NHI (M 2), 852 Total NHI (M 10); Urban NHI (M 4); 853 Total NHI (M 9); Urban NHI (M 6), 860 Total NHI (M 6); Urban NHI (M 3); 861 Total NHI (M 8); Urban NHI (M 7), 862 Total NHI (M 1); 870 Total NHI (M 5); Urban NHI (M 1); 871 Total NHI (M 38, F 1); Urban NHI (M 21); 873 Total NHI (M 3); Urban NHI (M 1); 881 Total NHI (M 2, F 1), Urban NHI (F 1); 885 Total NHI (M 130, F 1); Urban NHI (M 72); 890 Total NHI (M 86, F 9); Urban NHI (M 30, F 4).

1. GOA DISTRICT

015 Total NHI (M 4, F 1); 021 Total NHI (M 5); 023 Total NHI (M 40, F 1); Urban NHI (M 14); 025 Total NHI (F 1); 043 Total NHI (M 1, F 1); Urban NHI (M 1, F 1); 044 Total NHI (M 1); 046 Total NHI (M 2. F 4), Urban NHI (M 1); 103 Total NHI (M 64, F 50); Urban NHI (M 1); 107 Total NHI (M 156, F 10); Urban NHI (M 1. F 1); 202 Total NHI (M 17, F 23); Urban NHI (M 1); 204 Total NHI (M70, F 3); Urban NHI (M 17); 209 Total NHI (M 22, F 1); Urban NHI (M 9, F 1); 213 Total NHI (M 8, F1); Urban NHI (M 2). 215 Total NHI (M4, F1); Urban NHI (M 1, F 1); 216 Total NHI (M 3); Urban NHI (M 2); 231 Total NHI (M 6, F 2); Urban NHI (M 2); 233 Total NHI (M 9); Urban NHI (M 6), 235 Total NHI (M 6); 237 Total NHI (M 2); 239 Total NHI (M 1); 243 Total NHI (M 10, F 1); Urban NHI (M 2); 244 Total NHI (M 21, F 25); Urban NHI (M 4): 256 Total NHI (F 1); 261 Total NHI (M 1); 262 Total NHI (F 1), 271 Total NHI (M 2 ; 272 Total NHI (M 1, F 2); Urban NHI (F 1); 274 Total NHI (M 44, F 2); Urban NHI (M 1); 277 Total NHI (M 2, F 1); Urban NHI (M 1); 283 Total NHI (M 5, F 1); 284 Total NHI (M 26); Urban NHI (M 4), 285 Total NHI (M 2); 287 Total NHI (M 1); 289 Total NHI (M 2, F 1); Urban NHI (M2); 290 Total NHI (M 2); 291 Total NHI (M 1); 292 Total (M 31, F 13), Urban NHI (M 4); 300 Total NHI (M 52, F3); Urban NHI (M 19, F 1); 301 Total NHI (M 10, F 1); Urban NHI (M 4), 303 Total NHI (M 55, F 1), Urban NHI (M 36, F 1); 310 Total NHI (M 5), 313 Total NHI (M1), 314 Total NHI (M 54, F 8), Urban NHI (M 13, F 1); 323 Total NHI (M 2): Urban NHI (M 1): 330 Total NHI (M 2); Urban NHI (M 2); 331 Total NHI (M 3); Urban NHI (M 1); 332 Total NHI (M 8); Urban NHI (M 1), 333 Total NHI (M 9), Urban NHI (M 6), 334 Total NHI (M 42, F 21); Urban NHI (M 13, F 9); 336 Total NHI (M 13 F 2); Urban NHI (M 5): 338 Total NHI (M 10, F 3): Urban NHI (M 1); 339 Total NHI (M 21): Urban NHI (M 5); 340 Total NHI (M 8, F 3); Urban NHI (M 1): 341 Total NHI (M 2). Urban NHI (M 1), 342 Total NHI (M 6, F 1), Urban NHI (M 1); 343 Total NHI (M 7); Urban NHI (M 1), 344 Total NHI (M 19) Urban NHI (M 1); 345 Total NHI (M 1); 353 Total NHI (M 1), 354 Total NHI (M 1); 355 Total NHI (M 1); 360 Total NHI (M 52, F 2); Urban NHI (M 8); 361 Total NHI (M 1); 362 Total NHI (M 5), 363 Total NHI (M 2); 364 Total NHI (M 44, F 2); Urban NHI (M 2). 365 Total NHI (M 33, F 2); Urban NHI (M 14); 366 Total NHI (M 2); 368 Total NHI (M 79, F 3); Urban NHI (M 25, F 2), 370 Total NHI (M 9), Urban NHI (M 1); 371 Total NHI (M 1); 372 Total NHI (M 2); Urban NHI (M 1); 373 Total NHI (M 4); 374 Total NHI (M 1), Urban NHI (M 1); 378 Total NHI (M 21); Urban NHI (M 12); 379 Total NHI (M 4 ; 381 Total NHI (M 82, F 1); Urban NHI (M 46, F 1); 382 Total NHI (M 3); Urban NHI (M 1); 383 Total NHI (M 2); 385 Total NHI (M 5); 387 Total NHI (M 48, F 1); Urban (M 25); 389 Total NHI (M 11, F 1); Urbnn NHI (M 5); 390 Total NHI (M 4); Urban NHI (M 2); 391 Total NHI (M 4); Urban NHI (M 3), 392 Total NHI (M 57); Urban NHI (M 22), 394 Total NHI (M 5), Urban NHI (M 2), 395 Total NHI (M 1); 399 Total NHI (M 35), Urban NHI (M 11 ,

Appendix to Table B–IV Part C—Concld.

GOA DISTRICT — Concld.

402 Total NHI (M 6), 403 Total NHI (M 2); 600 Total NHI (M 12), Urban NHI (M 10); 601 Total NHI (M 4); 602 Total NHI (M 2); Urban NHI (M 1); 603 Total NHI (F 1); 604 Total NHI (M 1 ; Urban NHI (M 1); 610 Total NHI (M 2, F 1), Urban NHI (M 1); 611 Total NHI (M 2), Urban NHI (M 1); 612 Total NHI (M 1); 614 Total NHI (M 1, F 1); Urban NHI (M 1 ; 617 Total NHI (M 21, F 1), Urban NHI (M 9); 618 Total NHI (M 1), 620 Total NHI (M 1), 621 Total NHI (M 1); 630 Total NHI (M 6); Urban NHI (M 4); 631 Total NHI (F 1); 633 Total NHI (M 2); Urban NHI (M 1); 639 Total NHI (M 103, F 4); Urban NHI (M 57, F 1); 641 Total NHI (M 49, F 11); Urban NHI (M 33, F 4); 645 Total NHI (M 81, F 6); Urban NHI (M 25, F 1); 648 Total NHI (M 2, F 1); Urban NHI (M 1); 651 Total NHI (M 115, F 5); Urban NHI (M 82, F 2); 653 Total NHI (M 23, F 2); Urban NHI (M 15, F 1); 654 Total NHI (M 4), Urban NHI (M 1); 655 Total NHI (M 104, F 3); Urban NHI (M 41); 660 Total NHI (M 27); Urban NHI (M 15); 661 Total NHI (M 72, F 1); Urban NHI (M 60, F 1); 662 Total NHI (M 31, F 1); Urban NHI (M 17); 663 Total NHI (M 1, F 3); Urban NHI (M 1); 664 Total NHI (M 4); Urban NHI (M 2); 670 Total NHI (M 6), Urban NHI (M 3); 672 Total NHI (M 44); Urban NHI (M 9); 673 Total NHI (M 1); Urban NHI (M 1); 680 Total NHI (M 15); Urban NHI (M 10); 681 Total NHI (M 34); Urban NHI (M 14); 682 Total NHI (M 14); Urban NHI (M 12); 684 Total NHI (M 25, F 1); Urban NHI (M 17); 686 Total NHI (M 23); Urban NHI (M 15); 687 Total NHI (M 8); Urban NHI (M 4); 688 Total NHI (M 12); Urban NHI (M 11); 690 Total NHI (M 27); Urban NHI (M 14, F 1); 692 Total NHI (M 3); Urban NHI (M 1); 693 Total NHI (M 62, F 5); Urban NHI (M 27, F 3); 694 Total NHI (M 1); Urban NHI (M 1); 699 Total NHI (M 10, F 1), Urban NHI (M 5); 701 Total NHI (M 11, F 1); Urban NHI (M 2); 704 Total NHI (M 22); Urban NHI (M 5); 708 Total NHI (M 63, F 14); Urban NHI (M 30, F 7); 710 Total NHI (M 2); Urban NHI (M 2); 720 Total NHI (M 4, F 1); Urban NHI (M 1); 731 Total NHI (M 3); 732 Total NHI (M 59, F 7); Urban NHI (M 46, F 7); 810 Total NHI (M 72, F 21); Urban NHI (M 46, F 15); 812 Total NHI (M 60, F 4); Urban NHI (M 43, F 3); 821 Total NHI (M 2, F 1); Urban NHI (M1, F1); 832 Total NHI (M 10, F 14); Urban NHI (M 5); 840 Total NHI (M 118, F 2); Urban NHI (M 80, F 2); 841 Total NHI (M 1); Urban NHI (F 1); 850 Total NHI (M 8, F 2); Urban NHI (M 6, F 1); 851 Total NHI (M 3); Urban NHI (M 2); 852 Total NHI (M 10); Urban NHI (M 4); 853 Total NHI (M 9); Urban NHI (M 6); 860 Total NHI (M 6); Urban NHI (M 3); 861 Total NHI (M 8); Urban NHI (M 7); 862 Total NHI (M 1); 870 Total NHI (M 5); Urban NHI (M 1); 871 Total NHI (M 38, F 1); Urban NHI (M 21); 873 Total NHI (M 3); Urban NHI M 1); 881 Total NHI (M 2, F 1); Urban NHI (F 1); 885 Total NHI (M 122, F 1); Urban NHI (M 65); 890 Total NHI (M 85, F 9); Urban NHI (M 2), F 4).

2. DAMAN DISTRICT

005 Total NHI (M 1, F 1); Urban NHI (F 1); 214 Total NHI (M 1); Urban NHI (M 1;) 235 Total NHI (F 1); Urban NHI (F 1); 288 Total NHI (M 1), Urban NHI (M 1); 340 Total NHI (M 1); Urban NHI (M 1); 360 Total NHI (M 1); Urban NHI (M 1); 368 Total NHI (M 1); Urban NHI (M 1); 374 Total NHI (M 1); Urban NHI (M 1); 385 Total NHI (M 1); Urban NHI (M 1); 604 Total NHI (F 1); 644 Total NHI (M 3); Urban NHI (M 3); 645 Total NHI (M 1); Urban NHI (M 1); 646 Total NHI (M 3); Urban NHI (M 3); 651 Total NHI (M 1); Urban NHI (M 1); 652 Total NHI (M 6); Urban NHI (M 6); 684 Total NHI (M 1); Urban NHI (M 1); 688 Total NHI (M 1); Urban NHI (M 1); 689 Total NHI (M 2); Urban NHI (M 2); 695 Total NHI (M 3); Urban NHI (M 3); 699 Total NHI (M 1); Urban NHI (M 1); 701 Total NHI (M 1); Urban NHI (M 1); 703 Total NHI (M 1); Urban NHI (M 1); 731 Total NHI (M 2); Urban NHI (M 2); 810 Total NHI (M 7, F 1); Urban NHI (M 6, F 1); 812 Total NHI (M 1); Urban NHI (M 1); 832 Total NHI (M 2); Urban NHI (M 1); 840 Total NHI (M 2); Urban NHI (M 2); 872 Total NHI (M 1); Urban NHI (M 1); 885 Total NHI (M 6); Urban NHI (M 5); 890 Total NHI (M 1); Urban NHI (M 1).

3. DIU DISTRICT

020 Total NHI (M 1); 651 Total NHI (M 1); 686 Total NHI (M 1); Urban NHI (M 1); 690 Total NHI (F 1); 700 Total NHI (M 1); Urban NHI (M 1); 703 Total NHI (M 3, F 1); Urban NHI (M 1); 708 Total NHI (M 1); 709 Total NHI (M 1); 731 Total NHI (M 1); 840 Total NHI (M 1); 850 Total NHI (M 1); 872 Total NHI (M 1); 885 Total NHI (M 2); Urban NHI (M 2).

TABLE B—V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

TABLE B–V

Occupational Classification by sex of persons at work other than cultivation.

Explanatory Note

1. Table B-V shows the occupational classification of workers other than those engaged in cultivation, cross-tabulated by sex and broad categories of economic activity.

2. The Occupational classification was made according to the National Classification of Occupations, (Appendix III at Page 23) which is organised by 11 occupational divisions (shown in one digit), 75 occupational groups (two digits) and 331 occupational families (three digits).

3. The table starts with the indication of data for the total of all the occupational divisions.

Next follows Division 0 with break-up for its groups and families presented in the order given in the National Classification of Occupations.

It is followed by Division 1 with its respective break-up in groups and families and so on.

4. Since the table relates to the Ocupational Classification of persons actually working, the occupational families X00, X08 and X09 were omitted from the table, since the same are meant for persons without occupation, i.e., unemployed.

Similarly, occupational families 400, 401 and 414 do not appear in this table, since the same relate to workers engaged in cultivation, an activity which remains excluded from this table.

5. Material is presented for the entire Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu and for each of the districts, by sex and for total and urban area.

Consequently, data relating to rural area can be obtained by working out the difference between the figures relating to the total and the urban area.

6. Cross-tabulation by industries is presented in six industrial categories, since those persons classified as cultivators and agricultural labourers (categories I and II) are not included in the present table and categories IV and V were joined together, as separate data relating to household industries were not collected, as already stated previously.

The break–up by categories, for any occupational division, group of family is shown in column I, it being given also the total for eaeh of the Divisions, groups or families occupations.

Divisions, groups and families occupations which do not have entries for the Territory, as well as the industrial categories with ' nil ' entries were omitted from the table for the sake of economy of space.

7. As a further measure for economy, entries for occupational families having less than 1 per cent of workers of the respective occupational division were excluded from the table. Instead, these entries were shown in Appondix to this Table in a run-on style.

An asterisk mark in given to the particular occupational division and a cross-reference with the appendix is provided by abreviations.

In respect of Occupational Division 7–8 the limit for shifting entries to the appendix, is 0.5 per cent instead of 1 per cent. These limits have been applied with reference to the figures for the total area of the adminlstrative unit (not the urban area) and for the total of all categories.

8. A summary of table B-V, with percentage indication of the number of workers in each of the divisions of the Occupational Classification in relation to the total of the divisions is given in the following table :

PERCENTAGE OF WORKERS IN EACH DIVISION TO WORKERS IN ALL DIVISIONS

Occupational Divisions	No. of Workers	Percentage of workers in each Division to total workers in all Divisions.	Percentage of Urban workers to total workers in each occppational Division.
1	2	3	4
ALL DIVISIONS	107,590	100.00	22.1
0 — Professional, technical and related workers	5,582	5.19	33.03
1 — Administrative, executive aod managerial workers	2,120	1.97	52.22
2 — Crerical and related workers	7,238	6.73	40.40
3 — Sales workers	11,270	10.47	33.43
4 — Farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers	8,995	8.36	13.56
5 — Miners, Quarrymen and related workers	19,086	17.7-	2.26
6 — Workers in transport and communication occupations	11,232	10.4	16.99
7 — 8 — Crafstmen, production process workers and labourers not elsewhere classified	27,736	25.7[illegible]	20.83
9 — Service, sport and recreation workers	13,469	12.52	3.96
X — Workers not classifiable by occupation	862	0.80	17.29

It is verified therefrom that it is the Division 7-8 " Craftsmen, production process workers and labourers, not elsewhere classified ", that covers the majority of workers, recording at 25.78 per cent of the total workers in all Divisions, what can be atributed, mainly, to the fact of its covering, about 97.7% of the total workers engaged in the industrial Categories IV and V - Manufacturing Industries, including those of household.

Next follows the Division 5 - " Miners, Quarrymen and related workers " which covers about 17.7% of the total non-agricultural workers, what is natural enough since the mining activity plays an important role in the economical structure of the Territory.

Next is the Division 9 - Service, sport and recreation workers, which covers about 12.52% of the total non-agricultural workers, of which about 62.0% are " Housekeepers, cooks, maid and related workers ".

Leaving aside Division X-Workers not classifiable by occupation, which cover merely 0.08 per cent of the total non-agricultural workers, Division 1-Administrative, executive and managerial workers, is that which shows the least number 1.97% of non-agricultural workers.

Division 3 " Sales workers " and Division 6-Workers in transport and communication occupations, each covers almost an equal numbe[illegible]

of non-agricultural workers with a percentage of 10 each.

Considering merely the urban areas, it is verified that the workers classified in Dlvision 1 - " Administrative, executive and managerial workers, are those that live in a greater percentage (52.22%) in these zones, what is evident due to the nature of the occupational groups included therein. The division that shows the least number of non-agricultural workers living in urban areas is the Divisions 5-Miners, Quarrymen and related workers, due to the fact the majority of mining areas remain located in rural zones.

9. Arranging another summary of Table V, simultaneously by the various occupational divisions and the industrial categories other than those relating to agriculture (categories I and II), in percentage, taking as basis the total number of workers in each of the occupational divisions, we find the following table :

Percentage of Workers in different Occupational Divisions by categories of economic activity

CATEGORIES	OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS									
	Div. 0	Div. 1	Div. 2	Div. 3	Div. 4	Div. 5	Div. 6	Div. 7 & 8	Div. 9	Div X
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Category III	2	14	26	N	100	100	N	2	N	1
IV & V	3	2	2	N	N	N	N	66	N	N
VI	1	4	1	...	..	..	..	14	N	N
VII	1	3	28	100	N	..	N	N	1	3
VIII	N	3	7	N	..	..	99	16	1	3
IX	93	74	36	N	N	..	1	2	98	63
All Categories	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

N=Negligible

It is verified therefrom that Division 0 - Professional, technical and related workers; Division 9 - Service, sports and recreation workers and Division X - Workers not classifiable by occupation, are those that show a high percentage of workers in the Industrial Category II — Other services, in 93, 98 and 93% respectively.

Division 6—Workers in transport and communication occupations, show a high percentage (99%) of workers in Category VII - Transport, Storage and Communications, in the same manner that Division 7 & 8 - Craftsmen, production process workers and labourers not elsewhere classified, which shows the largest percentage (66%) of workers in Category IV and V - Household and other Manufacturing Industries.

As regards the Division 4 - Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, loggers and related workers and Divlsion 5 - Miners, Quarrymen and related workers, it is verified that almost 100% of workers remain concentrated in the Industrial Catagory III - Mining. Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing. Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities.

The Sales workers (Division 3) remain, almost 100% concentrated in the Industrial Category VII. Trade and Commerce, what is natural since it covers occupational groups of commercial branch,

10. Analysing now the same aspect together with the various occupational divisions and the industrial categories, but taking as basis the total of each industrial category, we have the following table :

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS IN DIFFERENT CATEGORIES AMONG THE OCCUPATINAL DIVISIONS

Occupational Divisions	CATEGORIES					
	III	IV & V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0—Professional, technical and relatcd workers	0.42	0.78	0.82	0.21	0.16	21.67
1—Administrative, executive and managerial workers	0.99	0.22	1.93	0.46	0.40	6.50
2—Clerical and related workers	5.99	0.87	1.66	15.01	3.07	10.88
3—Sales workers	N	0.03	..	83.25	0.01	0.03
4—Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, loggers and related workers ...	28.85	0.05	..	0.10	..	0.03
5—Miners, Quarrymen and related workers	61.37	0.03	..	..	..	..
6—Workers in transport and communication occupations ...	0.11	0.08	..	0.04	68.93	0.35
7 & 8—Craftsmen, production process workers and labourers not elsewhere classified	2.04	97.84	95.45	0.18	26.66	2.38
9—Service, sport and recreation workers	0.22	0.08	0.12	0.55	0.61	54.84
X—Workers not classifiable by occupation	0.01	0,02	0.02	0.20	0.16	3.33
All Divisions	100.00	100 00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

N = Negligible

It is verified that the majority of workers classified in Category III - "In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities", are found concentrated in Division 5 - Miners, Quarrying and related workers, to about 61.37% and in Divislon 4 - Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, loggers and related workers, to about 28.85%.

Largest number of workers classified in Category IV and V - "Household and other Manufacturing Industries" and in Category VI — "Construction" are grouped in the occupational Division 7 and 8 — Craftsmen, production process workers and labourers not elsewhere classified, to about 97.84 and 95.45 per cent, respectively.

Persons classified in Category VII — "Trade and Commerce" are largely concentrated in Division 2 and 3 ("Clerical and related workers" "sales workers"), to about 15.01 and 83.25 per cent, respectlvely.

Catehory VIII—"In Transport, Storage and Communication" covers the workers who are largely classified in Division 6 --- "Workers in transport and communication occupations" and Division 7 and 8 "Craftsmen, production process workers and labourers not elsewhere classified, to about 68.93 and 26.66 per cent, respectively.

Finally, the "workers classified in the Industrial Category IX "Other Services" are found largely grouped in the Occupational Division 0 "Professional, technical and related workers" and in the Occupational Division 9 --- "Services, sport and recreation workers", to about 21.67 and 54.84 per cent, respectively.

TABLE B-V—Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation

N. B.—Occupational Families having less than 1 per cent. of workers in the respective Occupational Division in the case of Divisions other than 7-8 and less than 0.5 per cent. in the case of Division 7-8 are not exhibited in this Table. Figures for such Families have been shown in run-on lines under the respective administrative unit in the Appendix to this Table.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			GOA, DAMAN & DIU			
ALL DIVISIONS						
Total	**107,590**	**84,591**	**22,999**	**24,462**	**19,593**	**4,869**
III	31,090	23,155	7,935	2,126	1,921	205
IV&V	18,757	16,822	1,935	3,806	3,523	283
VI	4,046	3,953	93	954	932	22
VII	13,517	8,909	4,608	4,799	3,712	1,087
VIII	16,095	15,203	892	3,146	2,978	168
IX	24,085	16,549	7,536	9,631	6,527	3,104
DIVISION 0 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS						
Total	5,582	4,202	1,380	1,844	1,288	556
III	129	127	2	50	48	2
IV&V	147	131	16	58	53	5
VI	33	32	1	24	23	1
VII	29	27	2	15	13	2
VIII	25	24	1	17	16	1
IX	5,219	3,861	1,358	1,680	1,135	545
Group 00 Architects, Engineers and Surveyors						
Total	209	207	2	**99**	**99**	..
III	51	51	..	19	19	..
IV&V	8	6	2	1	1	..
VI	25	25	..	17	17	..
VII	1	1	..	..	..	..
VIII	5	5	..	2	2	..
IX	119	119	..	60	60	..
Family 001 Civil Engineers (Including Overseers)						
Total	62	62	..	18	18	..
III	4	4	..	2	2	..
VI	8	8	..	7	7	..
IX	50	50	..	9	9	..
Family 009 Architects, Engineers and Surveyors, n. e. c.						
Total	62	62	..	42	42	..
VI	15	15	..	8	8	..
VII	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	46	46	..	34	34	..
Group 01 Chemists, Physicists, Geologists and Other Physical Scientists						
Total	**98**	**98**	..	**41**	**41**	..
III	**65**	**65**	..	**24**	**24**	..
IV&V	**9**	**9**	..	**4**	**4**	...
VIII	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..
IX	**23**	**23**	..	**13**	**13**	..

TABLE B–V —Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—contd.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	GOA, DAMAN & DIU—Contd.					
Family 010 Chemists						
Total	71	71	..	29	29	..
III	59	59	..	23	23	..
IV&V	7	7	..	4	4	..
VIII	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	4	4	..	2	2	..
Group 02 Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists and Related Scientists						
Total	30	29	1	23	22	1
III	3	3	..	3	3	..
IX	27	26	1	20	19	1
Group 03 Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists						
Total	488	458	30	207	190	17
VII	1	..	1	1	..	1
VIII	3	3	..	3	3	..
IX	484	455	29	203	187	16
Family 033 Physicians, Other						
Total	433	406	27	177	161	16
VII	1	..	1	1	..	1
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	431	405	26	175	160	15
Group 04 Nurses, Pharmacists and other medical and Health Technicians						
Total	532	287	245	296	153	143
IV&V	120	107	13	52	47	5
VII	26	25	1	13	12	1
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	385	154	231	230	93	137
Family 040 Nurses						
Total	251	111	140	179	71	108
IX	251	111	140	179	71	108
Family 041 Midwives and Health Visitors						
Total	89	8	81	24	..	24
IV&V	1	..	1	..	..	..
IX	88	8	80	24	..	24
Family 043 Pharmacists and Pharmaceutical Technicians						
Total	178	158	20	87	76	11
IV&V	119	107	12	52	47	5
VII	26	25	1	13	12	1
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	32	25	7	21	16	5

TABLE B-V—Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—contd.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.		Total Workers					
		TOTAL			URBAN		
Category		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
		GOA, DAMAN & DIU — Contd.					
Group 05	Teachers						
Total		2,141	1,389	752	787	464	323
IV&V		1	1	..	..	..	..
VI		1	1	..	..	..	..
VIII		1	1	..	..	..	..
IX		2,138	1,386	752	787	464	323
Family 051	Teachers, Secondary Schools						
Total		136	89	47	87	44	43
IX		136	89	47	87	44	43
Family 052	Teachers, Middle and Primary Schools						
Total		1,779	1,145	634	645	391	254
IV&V		1	1	..	..	..	..
VIII		1	1	..	..	..	..
IX		1,777	1,143	634	645	391	254
Family 059	Teachers, n. e. c.						
Total		194	130	64	46	21	25
VI		1	1	..	..	..	..
IX		193	129	64	46	21	25
Group 06	Jurists						
Total		121	118	3	79	78	1
IX		121	118	3	79	78	1
Family 061	Legal Practitioners and Advisers						
Total		92	92	..	61	61	..
IX		92	92	..	61	61	..
Group 07	Social Scientists and related workers						
Total		6	4	2	4	3	1
VII		1	1	..	1	1	..
IX		5	3	2	3	2	1
Group 08	Artists, Writers and Related Workers						
Total		480	451	29	106	90	16
IV&V		7	6	1	1	1	..
VIII		14	13	1	11	10	1
IV		459	432	27	94	79	15
Family 086	Musicians and Related Workers						
Total		354	343	11	52	47	5
VII		2	2	..	1	1	..
IX		352	341	11	51	46	5
Group 09	Draughtsmen, and Science and Engineering Technicians, n. e. c.						
Total		31	26	5	20	15	5
III		10	8	2	4	2	2
IV&V		2	2	..	..	..	..
VI		7	6	1	7	6	1
IX		12	10	2	9	7	2

TABLE B-V — Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—contd.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	GOA, DAMAN & DIU — contd.					
Group 0X	Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers					
Total	1,446	1,135	311	182	133	49
IX	1,446	1,135	311	182	133	49
Family 0X0	Ordained Religious Workers					
Total	930	848	82	127	111	16
IX	930	848	82	127	111	16
Family 0X1	Non-ordained Religious Workers					
Total	513	284	229	55	22	33
IX	513	284	229	55	22	33
DIVISION 1	ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS					
Total	2,120	2,060	60	1,107	1,078	29
III	309	304	5	90	88	2
IV&V	41	38	3	8	7	1
VI	78	78	..	46	46	..
VII	63	62	1	44	44	..
VIII	64	61	3	37	34	3
IX	1,565	1,517	48	882	859	23
Group 10	Administrators and Executive Officials, Government					
Total	1,004	980	24	721	702	19
IV&V	1	1	..	1	1	..
VI	2	2	..	2	2	..
VIII	24	22	2	20	18	2
IX	977	955	22	698	681	17
Family 100	Administrators and Executive Officials, Central Government					
Total	512	504	8	343	337	6
VIII	16	14	2	14	12	2
IX	496	490	6	329	325	4
Family 101	Administrators and Executive Officials, State Government					
Total	414	400	14	336	325	11
IV&V	1	1	..	1	1	..
VI	2	2	..	2	2	..
VIII	8	8	..	6	6	..
IX	403	389	14	327	316	11
Family 102	Administrators and Executive Officials, Local Bodies					
Total	62	61	1	35	34	1
IX	62	61	1	35	34	1
Group 11	Directors and Managers, Wholesale and Retail Trade					
Total	42	42	..	31	31	..
VII	42	42	..	31	31	..

TABLE B-V—Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation — contd.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	GOA, DAMAN & DIU—contd.					
Family 111	Directors and Managers, Retail Trade					
Total	31	31	..	21	21	..
VII	31	31	..	21	21	..
Group 12	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Financial Institutions					
Total	12	12	..	8	8	..
VII	11	11	..	8	8	..
IX	1	1	..	..	..	..
Group 13	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Other					
Total	1,062	1,026	36	347	337	10
III	309	304	5	90	88	2
IV & V	40	37	3	7	6	1
VI	76	76	..	44	44	..
VII	10	9	1	5	5	..
VIII	40	39	1	17	16	1
IX	587	561	26	184	178	6
Family 130	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Mining, Quarrying and Well Drilling					
Total	306	301	5	87	85	2
III	300	295	5	84	82	2
VI	6	6	..	3	3	..
Family 131	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Construction					
Total	70	70	..	41	41	..
VI	70	70	..	41	41	..
Family 133	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Manufacturing					
Total	39	36	3	7	6	1
IV & V	39	36	3	7	6	1
Family 134	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Transport and Communication					
Total	32	31	1	14	13	1
VIII	32	31	1	14	13	1
Family 135	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Recreation, Entertainment and Gathering Services					
Total	564	541	23	172	166	6
VIII	5	5	..	2	2	..
IX	559	536	23	170	164	6
Family 139	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, n. e. c.					
Total	30	28	2	16	16	..
III	9	9	..	6	6	..
IV & V	1	1	..	..	..	..
VII	10	9	1	5	5	..
VIII	3	3	..	1	1	..
IX	7	6	1	4	4	..

TABLE B—V—Occupational Classification by Sex of Persons at Work Other Than Cultivation—Contd.

Division, Group and Family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	GOA, DAMAN & DIU—Contd.					
DIVISION 2 ...	CLERICAL AND RELATED WORKERS					
Total ...	7,238	6,790	448	2,924	2,681	243
III ...	1,863	1,831	32	288	281	7
IV&V ...	164	148	16	67	59	8
VI ...	67	66	1	41	40	1
VII ...	2,029	1,916	113	938	892	46
VIII ...	494	464	30	170	159	11
IX ...	2,621	2,365	256	1 420	1,250	170
Group 20 ...	Book—Keepers and Cashiers					
Total ...	687	663	24	334	322	12
III ...	93	93	..	25	25	..
IV&V ...	22	22	..	10	10	..
VI ...	2	2	..	1	1	..
VII ...	400	385	15	207	199	8
VIII ...	31	29	2	10	10	..
IX ...	139	132	7	81	77	4
Family 200 ...	Book—Keepers, Book—Keeping and Accounts Clerks					
Total ...	306	299	7	132	128	4
III ...	68	68	..	15	15	..
IV&V ...	12	12	..	4	4	..
VII ...	168	159	4	83	81	2
VIII ...	7	7	..	1	1	..
IX ...	56	53	3	29	27	2
Family 201 ...	Cashiers					
Total ...	359	344	15	196	188	8
III ...	25	25	..	10	10	..
IV&V ...	10	10	..	6	6	..
VI ...	2	2	..	1	1	..
VII ...	237	226	11	124	118	6
VIII ...	8	8	..	5	5	..
IX ...	77	73	4	50	48	2
Group 21 ...	Stenographers and Typists					
Total ...	354	248	106	162	102	60
III ...	36	33	3	11	9	2
IV&V ...	14	9	5	8	4	4
VI ...	2	1	1	2	1	1
VII ...	140	107	33	59	44	15
VIII ...	19	11	8	7	2	5
IX ...	143	87	56	75	42	33
Family 211 ...	Typists					
Total ...	336	236	100	157	99	58
III ...	34	32	2	10	9	1
IV&V ...	9	5	4	6	2	4
VI ...	2	1	1	2	1	1
VII ...	135	104	31	57	43	14
VIII ...	18	11	7	7	2	5
IX ...	138	83	55	75	42	33

TABLE B—V—Occupational Classification by Sex of Persons at Work Other Than Cultivation—Contd.

Division, Group and Family of N. C. O. / Category	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			GOA, DAMAN & DIU—Contd.			
Group 28 ...	Clerical Workers, Miscellaneous					
Total ...	5,023	4,836	187	1,797	1,705	92
III ...	1,714	1,686	28	245	241	4
IV&V ...	107	101	6	40	38	2
VI ...	57	57	..	33	33	..
VII ...	1,270	1,219	51	577	557	20
VIII ...	326	309	17	108	102	6
IX ...	1,549	1,464	85	794	734	60
Family 280 ...	General and Other Ministerial Assistants and Clerks					
Total ...	4,924	4,739	185	759	1,667	92
III ...	1,703	1,675	28	244	240	4
IV&V ...	104	98	6	38	36	2
VI ...	56	56	..	33	33	..
VII ...	1,257	1,207	50	573	553	20
VIII ...	301	284	17	102	96	6
IX ...	1,503	1,419	84	769	709	60
Family 289 ...	Miscellaneous, Office workers including Recordkeepers, Muharrers, Despatchers, Packers and Binders of Office Papers					
Total ...	99	97	2	38	38	..
III ...	11	11	..	1	1	..
IV&V ...	3	3	..	2	2	..
VI ...	1	1	..	..	..	..
VII ...	13	12	1	4	4	..
VIII ...	25	25	..	6	6	..
IX ...	46	45	1	25	25	..
Group 29 ...	Unskilled Office Workers					
Total ...	1,174	1,043	131	631	552	79
III ...	20	19	1	7	6	1
IV&V ...	21	16	5	9	7	2
VI ...	6	6	..	5	5	..
VII ...	219	205	14	95	92	3
VIII ...	118	115	3	45	45	..
IX ...	790	682	108	470	397	73
Family 290 ...	Office Attendents, Ushers, Hall Porters, etc, n.e.c.					
Total ...	1,174	1,043	131	631	552	79
III ...	20	19	1	7	6	1
IV&V ...	21	16	5	9	7	2
VI ...	6	6	..	5	5	..
VII ...	219	205	14	95	92	3
VIII ...	118	115	3	45	45	..
IX ...	790	682	108	470	397	73
DIVISION 3 ...	SALES WORKERS					
Total ...	11,270	6,788	4,482	3,768	2,731	1,037
III ...	1	1	..	..	..	..
IV&V ...	6	6	..	4	4	..
VII ...	11,253	6,771	4,482	3,760	2,723	1,037
VIII ...	2	2	..	..	..	..
IX ...	8	8	..	4	4	..

TABLE B—V—Occupational Classification by Sex of Persons at Work Other Than Cultivation—Contd.

Division, Group and Family of N.C.O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			GOA, DAMAN & DIU—Contd.			
Group 30 ...	Working Proprietors, Wholesale and Retail Trade					
Total ...	5,037	4,697	340	2,041	1,876	165
VII ...	5,037	4,697	340	2,041	1,876	165
Family 301 ...	Working Proprietors, Retail Trade					
Total ...	5,009	4,670	339	2,027	1,862	165
VII ...	5,009	4,670	339	2,027	1,862	165
Group 31 ...	Insurance and Real Estate Salesmen, Salesmen of Securities and Services and Auctioneers					
Total ...	38	32	6	14	11	3
VII ...	38	32	6	14	11	3
Group 32 ...	Commercial Travellers and Manufacturers' Agents					
Total ...	42	42	..	21	21	..
IV&V ...	6	6	..	4	4	..
III ...	36	36	..	17	17	..
Group 33 ...	Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers					
Total ...	6,151	2,015	4,136	1,692	823	869
III ...	1	1	..	..	..	..
VII ...	6,140	2,004	4,136	1,688	819	869
VIII ...	2	2	..	..	..	..
IX ...	8	8	..	4	4	..
Family 330 ...	Salesmen and Shop Assistants, Wholesale and Retail Trade					
Total ...	1,205	1,182	23	547	541	6
III ...	1	1	..	..	..	..
VII ...	1,194	1,171	23	543	537	6
VIII ...	2	2	..	..	..	..
IX ...	8	8	..	4	4	..
Family 331 ...	Hawkers, Padlars and Street Vendors					
Total ...	4,871	762	4,109	1,118	256	862
VII ...	4,871	762	4,109	1,118	256	862
Group 34 ...	Money-Lenders and Pawn—Brokers					
Total ...	2	2	..	..	..	..
VII ...	2	2	..	..	..	..
DIVISION 4 ...	FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, LOGGERS AND RELATED WORKERS					
Total ...	8,995	8,024	971	1,220	1,153	67
III ...	8,969	8,006	963	1,214	1,149	65
IV&V ...	9	9	..	1	1	..
VII ...	13	7	6	3	3	..
IX ...	4	2	2	2	..	2
Group 40 ...	Farmers and Farm Managers					
Total ...	61	52	9	9	7	2
III ...	61	52	9	9	7	2

TABLE B—V—Occupational Classification by Sex of Persons at Work Other Than Cultivation—Contd.

Division, Group and Family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	GOA, DAMAN & DIU—Contd.					
Group 41 ...	Farm Workers					
Total .	2,509	2,173	336	204	181	23
III ...	2,504	2,170	334	202	181	21
IV&V ...	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX ...	4	2	2	2	..	2
Family 411 ...	Farm Workers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing					
Total ...	2,136	1,843	293	159	144	15
III ...	2,135	1,842	293	159	144	15
IV&V ...	1	1	..	..	..	..
Family 413 ...	Tappers (Palm, Rubber trees, etc.)					
Total ...	266	265	1	10	10	..
III ...	266	265	1	10	10	..
Group 42 ..	Hunters and Related Workers					
Total ...	1	1	..	..	..	..
III ...	1	1	..	..	..	..
Group 43 ...	Fishermen and Related Workers					
Total ...	6,148	5,527	621	901	859	42
III ...	6,127	5,512	615	897	855	42
IV&V ...	8	8	..	1	1	..
VII ...	13	7	6	3	3	..
Family 430 ...	Fishermen, Deep sea					
Total ...	2,296	2,144	152	326	312	14
III ...	2,288	2,136	152	322	308	14
IV&V ...	4	4	..	1	1	..
VII ...	4	4	..	3	3	..
Family 431 ...	Fishermen, Inland and Coastal Waters					
Total ...	3,852	3,383	469	575	547	28
III ...	3,839	3,376	463	575	547	28
IV&V ...	4	4	..	..	..	..
VII ..	9	3	6	..	..	..
Group 44 ...	Loggers and Other Forestry Workers					
Total ...	276	271	5	106	106	..
III ...	276	271	5	106	106	..
Family 440 ...	Forest Rangers and Related Workers					
Total ...	225	225	..	91	91	..
III ...	225	225	..	91	91	..
DIVISION 5 ...	MINERES, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS					
To tal ...	19,086	12,173	6,913	431	305	126
III ...	19 080	12,171	6,909	431	305	126
IV&V ...	6	2	4	..	..	..
Group 50 ...	Miners and Quarrymen					
Total ...	19,079	12,166	6,913	431	305	126
III ...	19,073	12,164	6,909	431	305	126
IV&V ...	6	2	4	..	..	..

TABLE B—V—Occupational Classification by Sex of Persons at Work Other Than Cultivation—Contd.

Division, Group and Family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	GOA, DAMAN & DIU—Contd.					
Family 500 ...	Miners					
Total ...	19,000	12,100	6,900	430	305	125
III ...	18,994	12,098	6,896	430	305	125
IV&V ...	6	2	4	..	..	..
Group 51 ...	Well Drillers and Related Workers					
Total ...	3	3	..	..	..	..
III ...	3	3	..	..	..	..
Group 52 ...	Mineral Treaters					
Total ...	4	4	..	..	..	..
III ...	4	4	..	..	..	..
DIVISION 6 ...	WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION OCCUPATIONS					
Total ...	11,232	10,990	242	1,908	1,845	63
III ...	33	33	..	2	2	..
IV&V ...	15	15	..	2	2	..
VII ...	5	5	..	..	..	..
VIII ...	11,095	10,867	228	1,855	1,804	51
IX ...	84	70	14	49	37	12
Group 60 ...	Deck Officers, Engineer Officers and Pilots, Ship					
Total ...	85	83	2	6	6	..
VIII ...	85	83	2	6	6	..
Group 61 ...	Deck and Engine-Room Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen					
Total ...	6,295	6,163	132	535	529	6
VIII ...	6,287	6,155	132	530	524	6
IX ...	8	8	..	5	5	..
Family 610 ...	Deck Ratings (Ship) Barge Crews and Boatmen					
Total ...	6,187	6,055	132	532	526	6
VIII ...	6,179	6.047	132	527	521	6
IX ...	8	8	..	5	5	..
Group 62 ...	Aircraft Pilots, Navigators and Flight Engineers					
Total ...	39	37	2	18	16	2
VIII ...	23	21	2	14	12	2
IX ...	16	16	..	4	4	..
Group 63 ...	Drivers and Firemen, Railway Engine					
Total ...	61	61	..	10	10	..
VIII ...	61	61	..	10	10	..
Group 64 ...	Drivers, Road Transport					
Total ...	3,872	3,826	46	1,022	1,010	12
III ...	28	28	..	2	2	..
IV&V ...	5	5	..	2	2	..
VIII ...	3,813	3,771	42	997	988	9
IX ...	26	22	4	21	18	3

TABLE B-V—Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—Contd.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	GOA, DAMAN & DIU—Contd.					
Family 641	Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Drivers					
Total	3,236	3,236	..	886	886	..
III	28	28	..	2	2	..
IV&V	4	4	..	2	2	..
VIII	3,196	3,196	..	874	874	..
IX	8	8	..	8	8	..
Family 643	Animal Drawn Vehicle Drivers					
Total	592	550	42	114	104	10
IV&V	1	1	..	..	..	..
VIII	590	549	41	113	104	9
IX	1	..	1	1	..	1
Group 65	Conductors, Guards and Brakesmen (Railway)					
Total	52	51	1	20	19	1
VIII	52	51	1	20	19	1
Group 66	Inspectors, Supervisors, Traffic Controllers and Despatchers, Transport					
Total	76	75	1	4	4	..
VIII	76	75	1	4	4	..
Group 67	Telephone, Telegraph and Related Telecommunication Operators					
Total	189	148	41	119	88	31
VIII	178	140	38	113	84	29
IX	11	8	3	6	4	2
Group 68	Postmen and Messengers					
Total	08	297	11	94	86	8
III	5	5	..	..	..	..
IV & V	10	10	..	..	..	..
VII	5	5	..	..	..	..
VIII	266	262	4	81	80	1
IX	22	15	7	13	6	7
Family 680	Postmen					
Total	207	207	..	51	51	..
VIII	207	207	..	51	51	..
Group 69	Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations, n. e. c.					
Total	255	249	6	80	77	3
VIII	254	248	6	80	77	3
IX	1	1	..	..	..	..
Family 690	Ticket Sellers, Inspectors including Ushers and Ticket Collectors on Moving Transport					
Total	117	115	2	49	48	1
VIII	117	115	2	49	48	1

TABLE B-V—Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—contd.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	GOA, DAMAN & DIU — Contd.					
DIVISION 7-8	CRAFTSMEN, PRODUCTION PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED					
Total	27,736	25,037	2,699	5,778	5,379	399
III	634	614	20	44	42	2
IV & V	18,351	16,458	1,893	3,664	3,395	269
VI	3,862	3,772	90	840	820	20
VII	24	23	1	3	3	..
VIII	4,291	3,680	611	1,035	942	93
IX	574	490	84	192	177	15
Group 70	Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers					
Total	251	212	39	31	29	2
IV&V	251	212	39	31	29	2
Family 709	Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers, n. e. c.					
Total	192	160	32	11	11	..
VI & V	192	160	32	11	11	..
Group 71	Tailors, Cutters, Furriers, and Related Workers					
Total	2,561	2,294	267	770	684	86
IV & V	2,557	2,290	267	769	683	86
VIII	4	4	..	1	1	..
Family 710	Tailors, Dress Makers and Garment Makers					
Total	2,546	2,286	260	767	682	85
IV & V	2,542	2,282	260	766	681	85
VIII	4	4	..	1	1	..
Group 72	Leather Cutters, Lasters and Sewers (Except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers					
Total	786	744	42	275	259	16
IV & V	786	744	42	275	259	16
Family 720	Shoe Makers, and Shoe Repairers					
Total	780	738	42	272	256	16
IV & V	780	738	42	272	256	16
Group 73	Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders, and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers					
Total	435	424	11	68	66	2
III	5	5	..	..	..	..
IV & V	424	414	10	65	63	2
VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
VIII	5	4	1	2	2	..
Family 733	Blacksmiths, Hammersmiths and Forgemen					
Total	425	415	10	66	64	2
III	5	5	..	..	..	..
IV & V	417	407	10	64	62	2
VIII	3	3	..	2	2	..

TABLE B-V—Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation — cor d.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	GOA, DAMAN & DIU—contd.					
Group 74	Precision Instrument Makers, Watch Makers, Jewellers add Related Workers					
Total	1,454	1,447	7	335	331	4
IV& V	1,454	1,447	7	335	331	4
Family 741	Jewellers, Goldsmiths and Silversmiths					
Total	1,375	1,369	6	298	295	3
IV& V	1,375	1,339	6	298	295	3
Group 75	Tool Makers, Machinists, Plumbers, Welders, Platers and Related Workers					
Total	2,971	2,931	40	834	822	12
III	404	400	4	36	36	..
IV& V	2,427	2,396	31	752	741	11
VI	7	6	1	6	6	..
VII	5	5	..	..	..	..
VIII	68	68	..	23	23	..
IX	60	56	4	17	16	1
Family 753	Mechanics-Repairmen (Except Electrical and Precision Instrument Repairmen)					
Total	2,589	2,563	26	696	689	7
III	398	394	4	36	36	..
IV & V	2,080	2,059	21	625	618	7
VII	5	5	..	..	..	..
VIII	61	61	..	22	22	..
IX	45	44	1	13	13	..
Family 754	Sheet Metal Workers					
Total	261	252	9	113	109	4
IV&V	261	252	9	113	109	4
Group 76	Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers					
Total	317	316	1	128	128	..
III	14	14	..	1	1	..
IV & V	23	23	..	7	7	..
VI	21	21	..	9	9	..
VII	2	2	..	1	1	..
VIII	10	10	..	3	3	..
IX	247	246	1	107	107	..
Family 760	Electricians, Electrical Repairmen and Related Electrical Workers					
Total	267	266	1	108	108	..
III	11	11	..	1	1	..
IV & V	5	5	..	1	1	..
VI	21	21	..	9	9	..
VII	2	2	..	1	1	..
VIII	5	5	..	1	1	..
IX	223	222	1	95	95	..
Group 77	Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers					
Total	3,705	3,663	42	617	609	8
III	11	10	1	1	1	..
IV&V	2,635	2,606	29	369	362	7
VI	1,041	1,029	12	239	238	1
VIII	5	5	..	2	2	..
IX	13	13	..	6	6	..

TABLE B-V—Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—contd.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	GOA, DAMAN & DIU--Contd.					
Family 770	Carpenters, Joiners, Pattern Makers (Wood)					
Total	1,668	1,646	22	331	327	4
III	9	8	1	1	1	..
IV & V	618	609	9	90	87	3
VI	1,030	1,018	12	237	236	1
VIII	2	2	..	..	..	..
IX	9	9	..	3	3	..
Family 772	Sawyers and Wood Working Machinists					
Total	418	413	5	38	37	1
III	2	2	..	..	..	..
IV & V	406	401	5	36	35	1
VI	8	8	..	1	1	..
VIII	2	2	..	1	1	..
Family 775	Cabinet Makers					
Total	1,600	1,585	15	240	237	3
IV&V	1,600	1,585	15	240	237	3
Group 78	Painters and Paper Hangers					
Total	337	333	4	124	122	2
IV&V	9	8	1	1	1	1
VI	323	320	3	117	116	1
IX	5	5	..	5	5	..
Family 780	Painters and Paper Hangers					
Total	337	333	4	124	122	2
IV&V	9	8	1	2	1	1
VI	323	320	3	117	116	1
IX	5	5	..	5	5	..
Group 79	Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n. e. c.					
Total	2,479	2,412	67	424	407	17
III	144	140	4	2	1	1
IV&V	20	20	..	..	..	..
VI	2,315	2,252	63	422	406	16
Family 790	Stone Cutters, Stone Carvers and Stone Dressers					
Total	218	214	4	9	8	1
III	144	140	4	2	1	1
IV&V	20	20	..	..	..	..
VI	54	54	..	7	7	..
Family 791	Bricklayers, Plasterers, Masons					
Total	2,258	2,195	63	413	397	16
VI	2,258	2,195	63	413	397	16
Group 80	Compositors, Printers, Engravers, Book-binders and Related Workers					
Total	376	363	13	219	216	3
IV&V	358	345	13	212	209	3
IX	18	18	..	7	7	..

TABLE B-V — Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—contd.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	GOA, DAMAN & DIU — contd.					
Family 803	Printers (Paper)					
Total	172	170	2	98	98	..
V	172	170	2	98	98	..
Group 81	Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers					
Total	619	371	248	49	28	21
IV&V	609	361	248	46	25	21
VI	5	5	..	3	3	..
VIII	5	5	..	..	..	..
Family 811	Potters an Related Clay Formeres					
Total	599	351	248	46	25	21
V	599	351	248	46	22	21
Group 82	Millers, Bakers, Brawmasters and related Food and Beverage Workers					
Total	5,158	4,633	525	626	548	78
III	2	2	..	..	..	..
IV&V	5,142	4,619	523	624	546	78
VII	9	8	1	1	1	..
IX	5	4	1	1	1	..
Family 820	Millers. Pounders. Huskers and Parchers, Crafins and Related Food Wolkers					
Total	257	241	16	49	47	2
III	2	2	..	..	..	..
V	255	239	16	49	47	2
Family 824	Bakers Confectioners Candy and Sweetmeat Makers					
Total	1,210	1,138	72	302	288	14
IV&V	1,207	1,136	71	302	288	14
VII	3	2	1	..	..	..
Family 825	Makers, of Aerated Water and Brewars					
Total	3,176	3,076	100	162	159	3
V	3,174	3,074	100	161	158	3
IX	2	2	..	1	1	..
Family 826	Food Canners, Preservers and Related Workers					
Total	384	73	311	80	22	58
V	384	73	311	80	22	58
Group 83	Chemical and Related Process Workers					
Total	67	51	16	8	6	2
III	6	3	3	1	..	1
IV&V	61	48	13	7	6	1
Group 84	Tobacco Prepares and Products Makers					
Total	237	230	7	83	82	1
V	637	230	7	83	82	1
Family 842	Chéroot, Cigar and Bidi Makers					
Total	235	228	7	81	80	1
V	235	228	7	81	80	1

TABLE B—V—Occupational Classification by Sex of Persons at Work Other Than Cultivation—Contd.

Division, Group and Family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	GOA, DAMAN & DIU—Contd.					
Group 85 ...	Craftsmen and Production Process Workers, n.e.c.					
Total ...	1,206	589	617	68	39	29
IV&V ...	1,206	589	617	68	39	29
Family 850 ...	Basketry Weavers and Related Workers					
Total ...	1,100	518	582	37	17	20
IV&V ...	1,100	518	582	37	17	20
Group 86 ...	Testers, Packers, Sorters and Related Workers					
Total ...	10	10	..	5	5	..
IV&V ...	1	1	..	..	..	..
VIII ...	7	7	..	3	3	..
IX ...	2	2	..	2	2	..
Group 87 ...	Stationary Engine and Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators and Related Workers					
Total ...	302	301	1	50	50	..
III ...	20	20	..	3	3	..
IV&V ...	10	10	..	4	4	..
VI ...	3	3	..	1	1	..
VIII ...	264	264	..	39	39	..
IX ...	5	4	1	3	3	..
Family 872 ...	Crane and Hoist Operators					
Total ...	253	253	..	34	34	..
III ...	8	8	..	2	2	..
VI ...	2	2	..	..	..	..
VIII ...	242	242	..	32	32	..
IX ...	1	1	..	..	..	..
Group 89 ...	Labourers, n.e.c.					
Total ...	4,465	3,713	752	1,064	948	116
III ...	28	20	8	..	..	..
IV&V ...	141	95	46	15	8	7
VI ...	146	135	11	42	40	2
VII ...	8	8	..	1	1	..
VIII ...	3,923	3,313	610	962	869	93
IX ...	219	142	77	44	30	14
Family 890 ...	Loaders and Unloaders					
Total ...	2,008	1,683	325	564	509	55
III ...	1	1	..	..	..	..
IV&V ...	28	28	..	3	3	..
VI ...	3	3	..	2	2	..
VII ..	1	1	..	..	..	..
VIII ...	1,941	1,625	316	553	498	55
IX ...	34	25	9	6	6	..
Family 899 ...	Labourers, n.e.c.					
Total ...	2,457	2 030	427	500	439	61
III ...	27	19	8	..	..	..
IV&V ...	113	67	46	12	5	7
VI ...	143	132	11	40	38	2
VII ...	7	7	..	1	1	..
VIII ...	1,982	1,688	294	409	371	38
IX ...	185	117	68	38	24	14

TABLE B—V—Occupational Classification by Sex of Persons at Work Other Than Cultivation—Contd.

Division, Group and Family of N. C. O.	Category	Total Workers					
		TOTAL			URBAN		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
		GOA, DAMAN & DIU—Contd.					
DIVISION 9	...	SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATION WORKRES					
	Total ...	13,469	7,866	5,603	5,333	3,006	2,327
	III ...	68	64	4	6	5	1
	IV&V ...	15	14	1	1	1	..
	VI ...	5	4	1	2	2	..
	VII ...	74	71	3	33	31	2
	VIII ...	99	83	16	25	17	8
	IX ...	13,208	7,630	5,578	5,266	2,950	2,316
Group 90	...	Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers					
	Total ...	1,949	1,934	15	977	966	11
	III ...	57	57	..	5	5	..
	IV&V ...	13	13	..	1	1	..
	VI ...	4	4	..	2	2	..
	VII ...	53	53	..	20	20	..
	VIII ...	66	66	..	13	13	..
	IX ...	1,756	1,741	15	936	925	11
Family 901	...	Police Constables, Investigators and Related Workers					
	Total ...	381	375	6	239	235	4
	IX ...	381	375	6	239	235	4
Family 902	...	Customs Examiners, Patrollers and Related Workers					
	Total ...	303	299	4	93	91	2
	IX ...	303	299	4	93	91	2
Family 903	...	Watchmen and Chowkidars					
	Total ...	388	388	..	155	155	..
	III ...	57	57	..	5	5	..
	IV&V ...	13	13	..	1	1	..
	VI ...	4	4	..	2	2	..
	VII ...	53	53	..	20	20	..
	VIII ...	66	66	..	13	13	..
	IX ...	195	195	..	114	114	..
Family 909	...	Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers, n.e.c.					
	Total ...	868	863	5	487	482	5
	IX ...	868	863	5	487	482	5
Group 91	...	House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers					
	Total ...	8,363	3,524	4,839	3,243	1,138	2,105
	III ...	5	3	2	..	..	..
	IV&V ...	1	..	1	..	..	..
	VII ...	9	6	3	4	2	2
	VIII ...	31	16	15	11	4	7
	IX ...	8,317	3,499	4,818	3,228	1,132	2,096
Family 911	...	Cooks, Cook-Bearers (Domestic and Institutional)					
	Total ...	1,690	1,179	511	550	326	224
	III ...	3	3	..	..	..	..
	IV&V ...	1	..	1	..	..	..
	VII ...	3	2	1	1	..	1
	VIII ...	5	5	..	1	1	..
	IX ...	1,678	1,169	509	548	325	223

TABLE B—V—Occupational Classification by Sex of Persons at Work Other Than Cultivation—Contd.

Division, Group and Family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			GOA, DAMAN & DIU—Contd.			
Family 912 ...	Butlers, Bearers, Waiters, Maids and Other Servants (Domestic)					
Total ...	6,601	2,810	4,291	2,643	788	1,855
III ...	1	..	1	..	..	..
VII ...	5	3	2	3	2	1
VIII ...	12	6	6	3	1	2
IX ...	6,583	2,801	4,282	2,637	785	1,852
Group 92 ...	Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers					
Total ...	733	689	44	394	371	23
IV&V ...	1	1	..	..	..	..
VII ...	11	11	..	8	8	..
IX ...	721	677	44	386	363	23
Family 920 ...	Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers (Institutional)					
Total ...	733	689	44	394	371	23
IV&V ...	1	1	..	..	..	..
VII ...	11	11	..	8	8	..
IX ...	721	677	44	386	363	23
Group 93 ...	Building Care-Takers, Cleaners and Related Workers					
Total ...	251	123	128	208	101	107
III ...	6	4	2	1	..	1
VI ...	1	..	1	..	..	...
VII ...	1	1	..	1	1	..
VIII ...	2	1	1	1	..	1
IX ...	241	117	124	205	100	105
Family 931 ...	Cleaners, Sweepers and Watermen					
Total ...	246	118	128	206	99	107
III ...	5	3	2	1	..	1
VI ...	1	..	1	..	..	..
VII ...	1	1	..	1	1	..
VIII ...	2	1	1	1	..	1
IX ...	237	113	124	203	98	105
Group 94 ...	Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers					
Total ...	828	803	25	197	192	5
IX ...	828	803	25	197	192	5
Family 940 ...	Barbers Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers					
Total ...	828	803	25	197	192	5
IX ...	828	803	25	197	192	5
Group 95 ...	Launderers, Dry Cleaners and Pressers					
Total ...	1,216	665	551	245	169	76
IX ...	1,216	665	551	245	169	76

TABLE B—V—Occupational Classification by Sex of Persons at Work Other Than Cultivation—Contd.

Division, Group and Family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			GOA, DAMAN & DIU—Concld.			
Family 950 ...	Laundrymen, Washermen and Dhobies					
Total ...	1,203	654	549	232	158	74
IX ...	1,203	654	549	232	158	74
Group 97 ...	Photographers nnd Related Camera Operators					
Total ...	121	121	..	67	67	..
IX ...	121	121	..	67	67	..
Group 99 ...	Service, Sport and Recreation Workers, n.e.c.					
Total ...	8	7	1	2	2	..
IX ...	8	7	1	2	2	..
DIVISION X ...	WORKERS NOT CLASSIFIABLE BY OCCUPATION					
Total ...	862	661	201	149	127	22
III ...	4	4	..	1	1	..
IV&V ...	3	1	2	1	1	..
VI ...	1	1	..	1	1	..
VII ...	27	27	..	3	3	..
VIII ...	25	22	3	7	6	1
IX ...	802	606	196	136	115	21
Group X8 ...	Workers Reporting Occupations Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable					
Total ...	841	645	196	146	124	22
III ...	4	4	..	1	1	..
IV&V ...	3	1	2	1	1	..
VI ...	1	1	..	1	1	..
VII ...	27	27	..	3	3	..
VIII ...	25	22	3	7	6	1
IX ...	781	590	191	133	112	21
Family X80 ...	Workers Reporting Occupations Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable					
Total ...	841	645	196	146	124	22
III ...	4	4	..	1	1	..
IV&V ...	3	1	2	1	1	..
VI ...	1	1	..	1	1	..
VII ...	27	27	..	3	3	..
VIII ...	25	22	3	7	6	1
IX ...	781	590	191	133	112	21
Group X9 ...	Workers Not Reporting Occupation					
Total ...	21	16	5	3	3	..
IX ...	21	16	5	3	3	..
Family X90 ..	Workers Not Reporting Occupation					
Total ...	21	16	5	3	3	..
IX ...	21	16	5	3	3	..

TABLE B—V—Occupational Classification by Sex of Persons at Work Other Than Cultivation—Contd.

Division, Group and Family of N. C. O. Category	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	GOA DISTRICT					
ALL DIVISIONS						
Total ...	102,165	80,642	21,523	21,306	17,302	4,004
III ...	29,989	22,144	7,845	1,573	1,396	177
IV&V ...	18,321	16 411	1,910	3,496	3,227	269
VI ...	3,757	3,693	64	807	791	16
VII ...	12,154	8,496	3,658	3,861	3,416	445
VIII ...	15,304	14,487	817	2,892	2,731	161
IX ...	22,640	15,411	7,229	8,677	5,741	2,936
DIVISION 0 ...	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS					
Total ...	5,366	4.022	1,344	1,678	1,152	526
III ...	127	125	2	48	46	2
IV&V ...	144	128	16	55	50	5
VI ...	31	30	1	22	21	1
VII ...	26	24	2	13	11	2
VIII ...	25	24	1	17	16	1
IX ...	5,013	3,691	1,322	1,523	1,008	515
Group 00 ...	Architects, Engineers and Surveyors					
Total ...	170	168	2	70	70	..
III ...	51	51	..	19	19	..
IV&V ...	8	6	2	1	1	..
VI ...	23	23	..	15	15	..
VIII ...	5	5	..	2	2	..
IX ...	83	83	..	33	33	..
Family 001 ...	Civil Engineers (including overseers)					
Total ...	59	59	..	15	15	..
III ...	4	4	..	2	2	..
VI ...	7	7	..	6	6	..
IX ...	48	48	..	7	7	..
Group 01 ...	Chemists, Physicists, Geologists and Other Physical Scientists					
Total ...	95	95	..	38	38	..
III ...	65	65	..	24	24	..
IV&V ...	9	9	..	4	4	..
VIII ...	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX ...	20	20	..	10	10	..
Family 010 ...	Chemists					
Total ...	71	71	..	29	29	..
III ...	59	59	..	23	23	..
IV&V ...	7	7	..	4	4	..
VIII ...	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX ...	4	4	..	2	2	..
Group 02 ...	Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists and Related Scientists					
Total ...	26	25	1	19	18	1
III ...	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX ...	25	24	1	18	17	1

TABLE B-V—Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation — contd.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	GOA, DISTRICT — Contd.					
Group 03	Physicians, surgeons and Dentists					
Total	474	445	29	195	178	17
VII	1	..	1	1	..	1
VIII	3	3	..	3	3	..
IX	470	442	28	191	175	16
Family 033	Physicians, Other					
Total	423	396	27	168	152	16
VII	1	..	1	1	..	1
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	421	395	26	166	151	15
Group 04	Nurses, Pharmacists and other Medical and Heath Technicians					
Total	502	264	238	268	132	136
IV & V	117	104	13	49	44	5
VII	24	23	1	11	10	1
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	360	136	224	207	77	130
Family 040	Nurses					
Total	237	102	135	166	63	103
IX	237	102	135	166	63	103
Family 041	Midwives and Heath Visitors					
Total	87	7	80	23	..	23
IV & V	1	..	1	..	..	..
IX	86	7	79	23	..	33
Family 043	Pharmacists and Pharmaceutical Technicians					
Total	167	148	19	76	66	10
IV&V	116	104	12	49	44	5
VII	24	23	1	11	10	1
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	26	20	6	15	11	4
Group 05	Teachers					
Total	2,601	1,329	732	732	425	307
IV&V	1	1	..	..	..	..
VI	1	1	..	..	..	..
VIII	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	2,058	1,326	732	732	425	307
Family 051	Teachers, Secondary Schools					
Total	128	84	44	80	40	40
IX	128	84	44	80	40	40
Family 052	Teachers, Middle and Primary Schools					
Total	1,714	1,095	619	598	357	241
IV&V	1	1	..	..	..	..
VIII	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	1,712	1,093	619	598	357	241

TABLE B-V—Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—Contd.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			GOA, DISTRICT—contd.			
Family 059	Teachers, n. e. c.					
Total	187	125	62	45	20	25
VI	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	186	124	62	45	20	25
Group 06	Jurists					
Total	116	113	3	74	73	1
IX	116	113	3	74	73	1
Family 061	Legal Practitioners and Advisers					
Total	90	90	..	59	59	..
IX	90	90	..	59	59	..
Group 07	Social Scientists and Related Workers					
Total	6	4	2	4	3	1
VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	5	3	2	3	2	1
Groups 08	Artists, Writers and Related Workers					
Total	475	446	29	103	87	16
IV&V	7	6	1	1	1	..
VIII	14	13	1	11	10	1
IX	454	427	27	91	76	15
Family 086	Musicians and Related Workers					
Total	351	340	11	50	45	5
VIII	2	2	..	1	1	..
IX	349	338	11	49	44	5
Group 09	Draughtsmen, and Science and Engineering Technicians, n. e. e.					
Total	31	26	5	20	15	5
III	10	8	2	4	2	2
IV&V	2	2	..	..	..	..
VI	7	6	1	7	6	1
IX	12	10	1	9	7	2
Group 0X	Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers					
Total	1,410	1,107	303	155	113	42
IX	1,410	1,107	303	155	113	42
Family 0X0	Ordeined Religious Workers					
Total	901	820	81	107	91	16
IX	901	820	81	107	91	16
Family 0X1	Non-ordeined Religious Workers					
Total	506	284	222	48	22	26
IX	506	284	222	48	22	26

TABLE B-V—Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation — Contd.

Division Group and family of N. O. C.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	GOA DISTRICT — Contd.					
DIVISION — 1 ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS						
Total	2,012	1,954	58	1,021	994	27
III	309	304	5	90	88	2
IV & V	40	37	3	7	6	1
VI	76	76	..	44	44	..
VII	60	59	1	41	41	..
VIII	63	60	3	36	33	3
IX	1,464	1,418	46	803	782	21
Group 10 Administrators and Executive Officials, Government						
Total	908	886	22	646	629	17
IV & V	1	1	..	1	1	..
VI	2	2	..	2	2	..
VIII	23	21	2	19	17	2
IX	882	862	20	624	609	15
Family 100 Administrator and Executive Officials, Central Government						
Total	444	437	7	296	291	5
VIII	16	14	2	14	12	2
IX	428	423	5	282	279	3
Family 101 Administrators and Executive Officials, State Government						
Total	393	379	14	315	304	11
IV & V	1	1	..	1	1	..
VI	2	2	..	2	2	..
VIII	7	7	..	5	5	..
IX	383	369	14	307	296	11
Family 102 Administrators and Executive Officials, Local Bodies						
Total	55	55	..	28	28	..
IX	55	55	..	28	28	..
Group 11 Directors and Managers, Wholesale and Retail Trade						
Total	40	40	..	29	29	..
VII	40	40	..	29	29	..
Family 111 Directors and Managers, Retail Trade						
Total	29	29	..	19	19	..
VII	29	29	..	19	19	..
Group 12 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Financial Institutions						
Total	11	11	..	7	7	..
VIII	10	10	..	7	7	..
IX	1	1	..	..	..	..
Group 13 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Other						
Total	1,053	1,017	36	339	329	10
III	309	304	5	90	88	2
IV&V	39	36	3	6	5	1
VI	74	74	..	42	42	..
VII	10	9	1	5	5	..
VIII	40	39	1	17	16	1
IX	581	555	26	179	173	6

TABLE B-V—Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—contd.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	GOA, DISTRICT — Contd.					
Family 130	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Mining, Quarrying and Well Drilling					
Total	305	300	5	86	84	2
III	300	295	5	84	82	2
VI	5	5	..	2	2	..
Family 131	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Construction					
Total	69	69	..	40	40	..
VI	69	69	..	40	40	..
Family 133	Directors. Managers and Working Proprietors, Manufacturing					
Total	38	35	3	6	5	1
IV&V	38	35	3	6	5	1
Family 134	Directors, Managers nad Working Proprietors, Transport and Communication					
Total	32	31	1	14	13	1
VIII	32	31	1	14	13	1
Family 135	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietnrs, Recreation, Entertainment and Catering Services					
Total	558	535	23	167	161	6
VIII	5	5	..	2	2	..
IX	553	530	23	165	159	6
Family 139	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors. n. e. c.					
Total	30	28	2	16	16	..
III	9	9	..	6	6	..
IV & V	1	1	..	..	..	..
VII	10	9	1	5	5	..
VIII	3	3	..	1	1	..
X	7	6	1	4	4	..
DIVISION — 2 CLERICAL AND RELATED WORKERS						
Total	6,986	6,552	434	2,725	2,492	233
III	1,862	1,830	32	287	280	7
IV & V	159	143	16	64	56	8
VI	53	52	1	29	28	1
VII	1,936	1,829	107	872	828	44
VIII	489	459	30	165	154	11
IX	2,487	2,239	248	1,308	1,146	162
Group 20	Book-Keepers and Cashiers					
Total	617	598	19	284	274	10
III	93	93	..	25	25	..
IV & V	21	21	..	10	10	..
VI	2	2	..	1	1	..
VII	340	330	10	166	160	1
VIII	30	28	2	9	9	..
IX	131	124	7	73	69	4

TABLE B-V—Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—Contd.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	GOA DISTRICT — Contd.					
Family 200	Book-keepers, Book keeping and Accounts Clerks					
Total	293	287	6	122	118	4
III	68	68	..	15	15	..
IV&V	12	12	..	4	4	..
VII	153	150	3	76	74	2
VIII	7	7	..	1	1	..
IX	53	50	3	26	24	2
Family 201	Cashiers					
Total	303	292	11	157	151	6
III	25	25	..	10	10	..
IV & V	9	9	..	6	6	..
VI	2	2	..	1	1	..
VII	187	180	7	90	86	4
VIII	8	8	..	5	5	..
IX	72	68	4	45	43	2
Group 21	Stenographers and Typists					
Total	348	245	103	156	99	57
III	36	33	3	11	9	2
IV& V	14	9	5	8	4	4
VI	2	1	1	2	1	1
VII	140	107	33	59	44	15
VIII	19	11	8	7	2	5
IX	137	84	53	69	39	30
Family 211	Typists					
Total	330	223	97	151	96	55
III	34	32	2	10	9	1
IV & V	9	5	4	6	2	4
VI	2	1	1	2	1	1
VII	135	104	31	57	43	14
VIII	18	11	7	7	2	5
IX	132	80	52	69	39	30
Group 28	Clerical Workers, Miscellaneous					
Total	4,909	4,725	184	1,697	1,607	90
III	1,714	1,686	28	245	241	4
IV&V	103	97	6	37	35	2
VI	46	46	..	23	23	..
VII	1,246	1,196	50	560	540	20
VIII	325	308	17	107	101	6
IX	1,475	1,392	83	725	667	58
Family 280	General and Other Ministerial Assistants and Clerks					
Total	4,813	4,631	182	1,662	1,572	90
III	1,703	1,675	28	244	240	4
IV & V	100	94	6	35	33	2
VI	45	45	..	23	23	..
VII	1,233	1,184	49	556	536	20
VIII	300	283	17	101	95	6
XI	1,432	1,350	82	703	645	58
Family 289	Miscellaneous, Office Workers including Record-Keepers, Muharrers, Despatchers, Peckers and Binders of Office Papers					
Total	96	94	2	35	35	..
III	11	11	..	1	1	..
IV & V	3	3	..	2	2	..
VI	1	1	..	..	..	..
VII	13	12	1	4	4	..
VIII	25	25	..	6	6	..
IX	43	42	1	22	22	..

TABLE B-V — Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—contd.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			GOA DISTRICT — Contd.			
Group 29	Unskilled Office Workers					
Total	1,112	984	128	588	512	76
III	19	18	1	6	5	1
IV&V	21	16	5	9	7	2
VI	3	3	..	3	3	..
VII	210	196	14	87	84	3
VIII	115	112	3	42	42	..
IX	744	639	105	441	371	70
Family 290	Office Attendants, Ushers, Hall, Porters, etc. n. e. c.					
Total	1,112	984	128	588	512	76
III	19	18	1	6	5	1
IV & V	21	16	5	9	7	2
VI	3	3	..	3	3	..
VII	210	196	14	87	84	3
VIII	115	112	3	42	42	..
IX	744	639	105	441	371	70
DIVISION — 3	SALES WORKERS					
Total	10,011	6,473	3,538	2,906	2,509	397
III	1	1	..	..	..	..
IV & V	6	6	..	4	4	..
VII	9,994	6,456	3,538	2,898	2,501	397
VIII	2	2	..	..	..	..
IX	8	8	..	4	4	..
Group 30	Working Proprietors, Wholesale and Retail Trade					
Total	4,682	4,427	255	1,838	1,679	159
VII	4,682	4,427	255	1,838	1,679	159
Family 301	Working Proprietors, Retail Trade					
Total	4,658	4,404	254	1,828	1,669	159
VII	4,658	4,404	254	1,828	1,669	159
Group 31	Insurance and Real Estate Salesmen, Salesmen of Securities and Services and Auctioneers					
Total	38	32	6	14	11	3
VII	38	32	6	14	11	3
Group 32	Commercial Travellers and Manufacturers' Agents					
Total	42	42	..	21	21	..
IV & V	6	6	..	4	4	..
VII	36	36	..	17	17	..
Group 33	Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers					
Total	5,247	1,970	3,277	1,033	798	235
III	1	1	..	..	..	..
VII	5,236	1,959	3,277	1,029	794	235
VIII	2	2	..	..	..	..
IX	8	8	..	4	4	..

TABLE B-V — Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation — contd.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			GOA DISTRICT — Contd.			
Family 330	Salesmen and Shop Assistants, Wholesale and Retail Trade					
Total	1,172	1,151	21	534	528	6
III	1	1	..	..	..	..
VII	1,161	1,140	21	530	524	6
VIII	2	2	..	..	..	..
IX	8	8	..	4	4	..
Family 331	Hawkers, Pedlars and Street Vendors					
Total	4,000	748	3,252	472	244	228
VII	4,000	748	3,252	472	244	228
Group 34	Money-Lenders and Pawn Brokers					
Total	2	2	..	..	..	..
VII	2	2	..	..	..	..
DIVISION — 4	FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, LOGGERS AND RELATED WORKERS					
Total	7,899	7,017	882	670	631	39
III	7,874	7,000	874	664	627	37
IV & V	8	8	..	1	1	..
VII	13	7	6	3	3	..
IX	4	2	2	2	..	2
Group 40	Farmers and Farm Managers					
Total	51	44	7	7	7	..
III	51	44	7	7	7	..
Group 41	Farm Workers					
Total	2,412	2,108	304	184	162	22
III	2,407	2,105	302	182	162	20
IV&V	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	4	2	2	2	..	2
Family 411	Farm Workers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing					
Total	2,058	1,794	264	151	137	14
III	2,057	1,793	264	151	137	14
IV&V	1	1	..	..	..	..
Family 413	Tappers (Palm, Rubber trees, etc.)					
Total	266	265	1	10	10	..
III	266	265	1	10	10	..
Group 42	Hunters and Related Workers					
Total	1	1	..	..	..	..
III	1	1	..	..	..	..
Group 43	Fishermen and Related Workers					
Total	5,211	4,645	566	416	399	17
III	5,191	4,631	560	412	395	17
IV&V	7	7	..	1	1	..
VII	13	7	6	3	3	..

TABLE B-V—Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation — contd.

Division Group and family of N. O. C.		Total Workers					
		TOTAL			URBAN		
Category		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
		GOA DSTRCT — Contd.					
Family 430	Fishermen, Deep Sea						
Total		2,097	1,953	144	324	311	13
III		2,090	1,946	144	320	307	13
IV&V		3	3	..	1	1	..
VII		4	4	..	3	3	..
Family 431	Fishermen, Inland and Coastal Waters						
Total		3,114	2,692	422	92	88	4
III		3,101	2,685	416	92	88	4
IV & V		4	4	..	..	..	..
VII		9	3	6	..	..	..
Group 44	Loggers and Other Forestry Workers						
Total		224	219	5	63	63	..
III		224	219	5	63	63	..
Family 440	Forest Rangers and Related Workers						
Total		173	173	..	48	48	..
III		173	173	..	48	48	..
DIVISION — 5 MINERS, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS							
Total		19,083	12,171	6,912	431	305	126
III		19,077	12,169	6,908	431	305	126
IV & V		6	2	4	..	..	..
Group 50	Miners and Quarrymen						
Total		19,076	12,164	6,912	431	305	126
III		19,070	12,162	6,908	431	305	126
IV&V		6	2	4	..	..	..
Family 500	Miners						
Total		18,997	12,098	6,899	430	305	125
III		18,991	12,096	6,895	430	305	125
IV&V		6	2	4	..	..	..
Group 51	Well Drillers and Related Workers						
Total		3	3	..	..	..	..
III		3	3	..	..	..	..
Group 52	Mineral Treaters						
Total		4	4	..	..	..	..
III		4	4	..	..	..	..
DIVISION — 6 WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION OCCUPATIONS							
Total		10,499	10,285	214	1,666	1,604	62
III		33	33	..	2	2	..
IV&V		15	15	..	2	2	..
VII		5	5	..	..	..	..
VIII		10,391	10,191	200	1,630	1,580	50
IX		55	41	14	32	20	12

TABLE B-V—Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—Contd.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	GOA DISTRICT—contd.					
Group 60	Deck Officers, Engineer Officers and Pilots, Ship					
Total	85	83	2	6	6	..
VIII	85	83	2	6	6	..
Group 61	Deck and Engine-Room Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen.					
Total	5,659	5,550	109	356	350	6
VIII	5,656	5,547	109	356	350	6
IX	3	3	..	..	..	..
Family 610	Deck Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen					
Total	5,551	5,442	109	353	347	6
VIII	5,548	5,439	109	353	347	6
IX	3	3	..	..	..	..
Family 611	Engine-Room Ratings, Firemen and Oilers, Ship					
Total	108	108	..	3	3	..
VIII	108	108	..	3	3	..
Group 62	Aircraft Pilots, Navigators and Flight Engineers					
Total	24	22	2	15	13	2
VIII	23	21	2	14	12	2
IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
Group 63	Drivers ann Firemen, Railway Engine					
Total	61	61	..	10	10	..
VIII	61	61	..	10	10	..
Group 64	Drivers, Road Transport					
Total	3,818	3,776	42	985	973	12
III	28	28	..	2	2	..
IV & V	5	5	..	2	2	..
VIII	3,766	3,728	38	967	958	9
IX	19	15	4	14	11	3
Family 641	Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Drivers					
Total	3,194	3,194	..	854	854	..
III	28	28	..	2	2	..
IV&V	4	4	..	2	2	..
VIII	3,161	3,161	..	849	849	..
IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
Family 643	Animal Drawn Vehicle Drivers					
Total	580	542	38	109	99	10
IV&V	1	1	..	..	..	..
VIII	578	541	37	108	99	9
IX	1	..	1	1	..	1

TABLE B–V—Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—contd.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	GOA DISTRICT—Contd.					
Group 65	Conductors, Guards and Brakesmen (Railway)					
Total	52	51	1	20	19	1
VIII	52	51	1	20	19	1
Group 66	Inspectors, Supervisors, Traffic Controllers and Despatchers, Transport					
Total	76	75	1	4	4	..
VIII	76	75	1	4	4	..
Group 67	Telephone, Telegraph and Related Telecommunication Operators					
Total	179	138	41	110	79	31
VIII	170	132	38	106	72	29
IX	9	6	3	4	2	2
Group 68	Postmen and Messengers					
Total	296	285	11	85	77	8
III	5	5	..	..	..	..
IV & V	10	10	..	..	..	..
VII	5	5	..	..	..	..
VIII	254	250	4	72	71	1
IX	22	15	7	13	6	7
Family 680	Postmen					
Total	196	196	..	42	42	..
VIII	196	196	..	42	42	..
Group 69	Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations, n. e. c.					
Total	249	244	5	75	73	2
VIII	248	243	5	75	73	2
IX	1	1	..	..	..	..
Family 690	Ticket Sellers Inspectors including Ushers and Ticket Collectors on moving transport					
Total	116	114	2	48	47	1
VIII	116	114	2	48	47	1
DIVISION—7-8	CRAFTSMEN, PRODUCTION PROCESS WORKERS, AND LABOURERS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED					
Total	26,922	24,333	2,589	5,309	4,936	373
III	634	614	20	44	42	2
IV & V	17,925	16,057	1,868	3,361	3,106	255
VI	3,592	3,531	61	710	696	14
VII	24	23	1	3	3	..
VIII	4,213	3,649	564	1,014	927	87
IX	534	459	75	177	162	15
Group 70	Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers					
Total	244	206	38	26	25	1
IV&V	244	206	38	26	25	1
Family 709	Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers, n. e. c.					
Total	190	158	32	11	11	..
IV&V	190	158	32	11	11	..

TABLE B-V—Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—contd.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	GOA, DISTRICT — Contd.					
Group 71	Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers					
Total	2,454	2,190	264	680	597	83
IV & V	2,450	2,186	264	679	596	83
VIII	4	4	..	1	1	..
Family 710	Tailors, Dress Makers and Garment Makers					
Total	2,439	2,182	257	677	595	82
IV & V	2,435	2,178	257	676	594	82
VIII	4	4	..	1	1	..
Group 72	Leather Cutters, Lasters and Sewers (Except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers					
Total	767	725	42	256	240	16
IV&V	767	725	42	256	240	16
Family 720	Shoe Makers and Shoe Repairers					
Total	761	719	42	253	237	16
IV & V	761	719	42	253	237	16
Group 73	Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders, and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers					
Total	426	415	11	66	64	2
III	5	5	..	..	..	..
IV& V	415	405	10	63	61	2
VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
VIII	5	4	1	2	2	..
Family 733	Blacksmiths, Hammersmiths and Forgemen					
Total	416	406	10	64	62	2
III	5	5	..	..	..	..
IV&V	408	398	10	62	60	2
VIII	3	3	..	2	2	..
Group 74	Precision Instrument Makers, Watch Makers, Jewellers and Related Workers					
Total	1,385	1,381	4	290	289	1
IV& V	1,385	1,381	4	290	289	1
Family 741	Jewellers, Goldsmiths and Silversmiths					
Total	1,309	1,306	3	255	255	..
IV & V	1,309	1,306	3	255	255	..
Group 75	Tool-Makers, Machinists, Plumbers, Welders, Platers and Related Workers					
Total	2,918	2,878	40	787	775	12
III	404	400	4	36	36	..
IV&V	2,391	2,360	31	722	711	11
VI	2	1	1	1	1	..
VII	5	5	..	..	..	..
VIII	62	62	..	17	17	..
IX	54	50	4	11	10	1

TABLE B-V — Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—contd.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			GOA DISTRICT — Contd.			
Family 753	Mechanics-Repairmen (Except Electrical and Precision Instrument Repairmen)					
Total	2,553	2,527	26	664	657	7
III	398	394	4	36	36	..
IV & V	2,056	2,035	21	605	598	7
VII	5	5	..	..	..	..
VIII	55	55	..	16	16	..
IX	39	38	1	7	7	..
Family 754	Sheet Metal Workers					
Total	250	241	9	104	100	4
IV& V	250	241	9	104	100	4
Group 76	Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers					
Total	303	302	1	116	116	..
III	14	14	..	1	1	..
IV & V	21	21	..	5	5	..
VI	19	19	..	7	7	..
VII	2	2	..	1	1	..
VIII	10	10	..	3	3	..
IX	237	236	1	99	99	..
Family 760	Electricians, Electrical Repairmen and Related Electrical workers					
Total	256	255	1	99	99	..
III	11	11	..	1	1	..
IV&V	4	4	..	..	..	..
VI	19	19	..	7	7	..
VII	2	2	..	1	1	..
VIII	5	5	..	1	1	..
IX	215	214	1	89	89	..
Group 77	Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers					
Total	3,622	3,581	41	549	542	7
III	11	10	1	1	1	..
IV& V	2,570	2,542	28	314	308	6
VI	1,023	1,011	12	226	225	1
VIII	5	5	..	2	2	..
IX	13	13	..	6	6	..
Family 770	Carpenters, Joiners, Pattern Makers (Wood)					
Total	1,617	1,595	22	285	281	4
III	9	8	1	1	1	..
IV & V	585	576	9	57	54	3
VI	1,012	1,000	12	224	223	1
VIII	2	2	..	..	..	..
IX	9	9	..	3	3	..
Family 772	Sawyers and Wood Working Machinist					
Total	418	413	5	38	37	1
III	2	2	..	..	..	..
IV & V	406	401	5	36	35	1
VI	8	8	..	1	1	..
VIII	2	2	..	1	1	..
Family 775	Cabinet Makers					
Total	1,568	1,554	14	218	216	2
IV & V	1,568	1,554	14	218	216	2

TABLE B-V—Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation — contd.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	GOA DISTRICT — Contd.					
Group 78	Painters and Paper Hangers					
Total	333	329	4	120	118	2
IV&V	9	8	1	2	1	1
VI	319	316	3	113	112	1
IX	5	5	..	5	5	..
Family 780	Painters and Paper Hangers					
Total	333	329	4	120	118	2
IV&V	9	8	1	2	1	1
VI	319	316	3	113	112	1
IX	5	5	..	5	5	..
Group 79	Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n. e. c.					
Total	2,240	2,201	39	318	307	11
III	144	140	4	2	1	1
IV & V	19	19	..	..	..	..
VI	2,077	2,042	35	316	306	10
Family 790	Stone Cutters, Stone Carvers and Stone Dressers					
Total	215	211	4	9	8	1
III	144	140	4	2	1	1
IV&V	19	19	..	..	..	..
VI	52	52	..	7	7	..
Family 791	Bricklayers, Plasterers, Masons					
Total	2,022	1,987	35	307	297	10
VI	2,022	1,987	35	307	297	10
Group 80	Compositors, Printers, Engravers, Book-Binders and Related Workers					
Total	376	363	13	219	216	3
IV&V	358	345	13	212	209	3
IX	18	18	..	7	7	..
Family 803	Printers (Paper)					
Total	172	170	2	98	98	..
IV&V	172	170	2	98	98	..
Group 81	Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers					
Total	588	348	240	37	20	17
IV&V	579	339	240	34	17	17
VI	5	5	..	3	3	..
VIII	4	4	..	..	..	..
Family 811	Potters and Related Clay Formers					
Total	569	329	240	34	17	17
V	569	329	240	34	17	17
Group 82	Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers					
Total	5,111	4,588	523	584	508	76
III	2	2	..	..	..	..
IV&V	5,095	4,574	521	582	506	76
VI	9	8	1	1	1	..
IX	5	4	1	1	1	..

TABLE B–V—Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—Contd.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	GOA DISTRICT—contd.					
Family 820	Millers, Pounders, Huskers and Parchers, Grains and Ralated Food Workers					
Total	249	233	16	43	41	2
III	2	2	..	..	..	..
IV&V	247	231	16	43	41	2
Family 824	Bakers, Confectioners, Candy and Sweetmeat Makers					
Total	1,187	1,115	72	279	265	14
IV&V	1,184	1,113	71	279	265	14
VII	3	2	1	..	..	..
Family 825	Makers of Aerated Water and Brewers					
Total	3,169	3,071	98	157	156	1
IV&V	3,167	3,069	98	156	155	1
IX	2	2	..	1	1	..
Family 826	Food Canners, Preservers and Related Workers					
Total	384	73	311	80	22	58
IV&V	384	73	311	80	22	58
Group 83	Chemical and Related Process Workers					
Total	36	27	9	8	6	2
III	6	3	3	1	..	1
IV&V	30	24	6	7	6	1
Group 84	Tobacco Preparers and Products Makers					
Total	237	230	7	83	82	1
IV&V	237	230	7	83	82	1
Family 842	Cheroot, Cigar and Bidi Makers					
Total	235	228	7	81	80	1
&IVV	235	228	7	81	80	1
Group 85	Craftsmen and production process Workers, n. e. c.					
Total	1,205	588	617	67	38	29
IV&V	1,205	588	617	67	38	29
Family 850	Basketry Weavers and Related Workers					
Total	1,099	517	582	36	16	20
&IVV	1,099	517	582	36	16	20
Group 86	Testers, Packers, Sorters and Related Workers					
Total	10	10	..	5	5	..
IV & V	1	1	..	..	..	..
VIII	7	7	..	3	3	..
IX	2	2	..	2	2	..

TABLE B-V—Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation — contd.

Division Group and family of N. O. C.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	GOA DISTRICT — Contd.					
Group 87	Stationary Engine and Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators and Related Workers					
Total	301	300	1	49	49	..
III	20	20	..	3	3	..
IV&V	10	10	..	4	4	..
VI	3	3	..	1	1	..
VIII	263	263	..	38	38	..
IX	5	4	1	3	3	..
Famliy 872	Crane and Hoist Operators					
Total	253	253	..	34	34	..
III	8	8	...	2	2	..
VI	2	2	..	..	.	..
VIII	242	242	..	32	32	..
IX	1	1	..	..	.	..
			..			
Group 89	Labourers, n. e. c.					
Total	4,356	3,671	695	1,049	939	110
III	28	20	8	..	..	..
V	139	93	46	15	8	7
VI	143	133	10	42	40	2
VII	8	8	..	1	1	..
VIII	3,853	3,290	563	948	861	87
IX	195	127	68	43	29	14
Family 890	Loaders and Unloaders					
Total	2,001	1,679	322	563	508	55
III	1	1	..	..	..	..
V	28	28	..	3	3	..
VI	3	3	..	2	2	..
VII	1	1	..	..	..	..
VIII	1,934	1,621	313	552	497	55
IX	34	25	9	6	6	..
Family 899	Laboureres, n. e. c.					
Total	2,365	1,992	313	486	431	55
III	27	19	8	..	..	..
IV&V	111	65	46	12	5	7
VI	140	130	10	40	38	2
VII	7	7	..	1	1	..
VIII	1,919	1,669	250	396	364	32
IX	161	102	59	337	23	14
DIVISION—9	SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS					
Total	12,616	7,217	5,399	4,771	2,566	2,205
III	68	64	4	6	5	1
IV & IV	15	14	1	1	1	..
VI	5	4	1	2	2	..
VII	71	68	3	30	28	2
VIII	96	80	16	23	15	8
IX	12,361	6,987	5,374	4,709	2,515	2,194
Group 90	Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers					
Total	1,612	1,599	13	731	722	9
III	57	57	..	5	5	..
IV & V	13	13	..	1	1	..
VI	4	4	..	2	2	..
VII	51	51	..	18	18	..
VIII	63	63	..	11	11	..
IX	1,424	1,411	13	694	685	9

TABLE B-V—Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—contd.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	GOA DISTRICT—Contd.					
Family 901	Police Constables, Investigators and Related Workers					
Total	305	299	6	179	175	4
IX	305	299	6	179	175	4
Family 902	Customs Examiners, Patrollers and Related Workers					
Total	251	247	4	55	53	2
IX	251	247	4	55	53	2
Family 903	Watchmen and Chowkidars					
Total	368	366	..	142	142	..
III	57	57	..	5	5	..
IV & V	13	13	..	1	1	..
VI	4	4	..	2	2	..
VII	51	51	..	18	18	..
VIII	63	63	..	11	11	..
IX	180	180	..	105	105	..
Family 909	Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers, n. e. c.					
Total	679	676	3	352	349	3
IX	679	676	3	352	349	3
Group 91	House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers					
Total	7,972	3,314	4,658	3,026	1,023	2,003
III	5	3	2	..	..	..
IV & V	1	..	1	..	..	..
VII	9	6	3	4	2	2
VIII	31	16	15	11	4	7
IX	7,926	3,289	4,637	3,011	1,017	1,994
Family 911	Cooks, Cook-Bearers (Domestic and Institutional)					
Total	1,675	1,165	510	540	317	223
III	3	3	..	..	..	..
IV & V	1	..	1	..	..	..
VII	3	2	1	1	..	1
VIII	5	5	..	1	1	..
X	1,663	1,155	508	538	316	222
Family 912	Butlers, Bearers, Waiters, Maids and Other Servants (Domestic)					
Total	6,225	2,114	4,111	2,436	682	1,754
III	1	..	1	..	..	..
VII	5	3	2	3	2	1
VIII	12	6	6	3	1	2
IX	6,207	2,105	4,102	2,430	679	1,751
Group 92	Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers					
Total	727	684	43	393	370	23
IV & V	1	1	..	..	..	..
VII	10	10	..	7	7	..
IX	716	673	43	386	363	23

TABLE B-V—Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—concld.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	
			GOA DISTRICT—Contd.			
Family 920	Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers (Institutional)					
Total	727	684	43	393	370	23
IV & V	1	1	..	..	..	..
VII	10	10	..	7	7	..
X	716	673	43	386	363	23
Group 93	Building Care-Takers, Cleaners and Related Workers					
Total	241	115	126	201	94	107
III	6	4	2	1	..	1
VI	1	..	1	..	..	..
VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
VIII	2	1	1	1	..	1
IX	231	109	122	198	93	105
Family 931	Cleaners, Sweepers and Watermen					
Total	236	110	126	199	92	107
III	5	3	2	1	..	1
VI	1	..	1	..	..	..
VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
VIII	2	1	1	1	..	1
IX	227	105	122	196	91	105
Group 94	Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers					
Total	776	751	25	162	157	5
IX	776	751	25	162	157	5
Family 940	Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers					
Total	776	751	25	162	157	5
IX	776	751	25	162	157	5
Group 95	Launderers, Dry Cleaners and Pressers					
Total	1,168	635	533	197	139	58
IX	1,168	635	533	197	139	58
Family 950	Laundrymen, Washermen, and Dhobies					
Total	1,155	624	531	184	128	56
IX	1,155	624	531	184	128	56
Group 97	Photographers and Related Camera Operators					
Total	113	113	..	60	60	..
IX	113	113	..	60	60	..
Group 99	Service, Sport and Recreation Workers, n. e. c.					
Total	7	6	1	1	1	..
IX	7	6	1	1	1	..
DIVISION — X	WORKERS NOT CLASSIFIABLE BY OCCUPATION					
Total	771	618	153	129	113	16
III	4	4	..	1	1	..
IV & V	3	1	2	1	1	..
VII	25	25	..	1	1	..
VIII	25	22	3	7	6	1
IX	714	566	148	119	104	15

TABLE B-V—Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation — contd.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	GOA DISTRICT — Concld.					
Group X8	Workers Reporting Occupation Unindentifiable or Unclassifiable					
Total	750	602	148	125	110	16
III	4	4	..	1	1	..
IV&V	3	1	2	1	1	..
VII	25	25	..	1	1	..
VIII	25	22	3	7	6	1
IX	693	550	143	115	101	15
Family X80	Workers reporting occupations unidentifiable or unclassifiable					
Total	750	602	148	126	110	16
III	4	4	..	1	1	..
V & VI	3	1	2	1	1	..
VII	25	25	..	1	1	..
VIII	25	22	3	7	6	1
IX	693	550	143	116	101	15
Group X9	Workers not Reporting Occupation					
Total	21	16	5	3	3	..
IX	21	16	5	3	3	..
Family X90	Workers not reporting occupation					
Total	21	16	5	3	3	..
IX	21	16	5	3	3	..
	DAMAN DISTRICT					
ALL DIVISIONS						
Total	3,335	2,305	1,030	2,495	1,697	798
I	859	784	75	543	518	25
IV & V	255	240	15	216	204	12
VI	45	45	1	38	38	..
VII	939	173	766	773	139	634
VIII	278	277	1	212	211	1
IX	949	777	172	713	587	126
DIVISION 0	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS					
Total	117	97	20	100	81	19
III	2	2	..	2	2	..
VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	112	92	20	95	76	19
Group 00	Architects, Engineers and Surveyors					
Total	3	3	..	3	3	..
VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	2	2	..	2	2	..
Family 001	Civil Engineers (including overseers)					
Total	2	2	..	2	2	..
VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
Group 01	Chemists, Physicists Geologists and Other Physical Scientists					
Total	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	1	1	..	1	1	..

TABLE B–V—Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation — contd.

Division Group and family of N. O. C.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	DAMAN DISTRICT — Contd.					
Group 02	Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists and Related Scientists					
Total	3	3	..	3	3	..
III	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
Family 023	Agronomists and Agricultural Scientists					
Total	3	3	..	3	3	..
III	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
Group 03	Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists					
Total	9	9	..	9	9	..
IX	9	9	..	9	9	..
Family 033	Physicians, other					
Total	7	7	..	7	7	..
IX	7	7	..	7	7	..
Group 04	Nurses, Pharmacists and Other Medical and Health Technicians					
Total	18	16	2	18	16	2
VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	16	14	2	16	14	2
Family 040	Nurses					
Total	7	6	1	7	6	1
IX	7	6	1	7	6	1
Family 042	Nursing Attendants and Related Workers					
Total	3	3	..	3	3	..
IX	3	3	..	3	3	..
Famil 043	Pharmacists and Pharmaceutical Technicians					
Total	7	7	..	7	7	..
VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	5	5	..	5	2	..
Group 05	Teachers					
Total	41	31	10	33	23	10
IX	41	31	10	33	23	10
Family 051	Teachers, Secondary Schools					
Total	8	5	3	7	4	3
IX	8	5	3	7	4	3
Family 052	Teachers, Midle and Primary Schools					
Total	32	25	7	25	18	7
IX	32	25	7	25	18	2

TABLE B-V—Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—Contd.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			DAMAN DISTRICT—contd.			
Group 06 Jurists						
Total	3	3	..	3	3	..
IX	3	3	..	3	3	..
Family 06 Legal Practitioners and Advisers						
Total	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	2	2	..	2	2	..
Group 08 Artists, Writers and Related Workers						
Total	3	3	..	3	3	..
IX	3	3	..	3	3	..
Family 086 Musicians and Related Workers						
Total	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	2	2	..	2	2	..
Group 0X Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers						
Total	36	28	8	27	20	7
IX	36	28	8	27	20	7
Family 0X0 Ordained Religious Workers						
Total	29	28	1	20	20	..
IX	29	28	1	20	20	..
Family 0X1 Non-ordained Religious Workers						
Total	7	..	7	7	..	7
IX	7	..	7	7	..	7
DIVISION — 1 ADMIMISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS						
Total	54	53	1	54	53	1
IV & V	1	1	..	1	1	..
VII	3	3	..	3	3	..
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	49	48	1	49	48	1
Gronp 10 Administrators and Executive Officials, Governments						
Total	48	47	1	48	47	1
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	47	46	1	47	46	1
Family 100 Administrators and Executive Officials, Central Government						
Total	33	32	1	33	32	1
IX	33	32	1	33	32	1
Family 101 Administrators and Exacutive Officials, State Governmant						
Total	12	12	..	12	12	..
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	11	11	..	11	11	..

TABLE B-V—Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—contd.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	DAMAN DISTRICT— Contd.					
Family 102	Administrators and Executive Officials, Local Bodies					
Total	3	3	..	3	3	..
IX	3	3	..	3	3	..
Group 11	Directors and Managers, Wholesale and Retail Trade					
Total	2	2	..	2	2	..
VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
Family 111	Directors and Managers, Retail Trade					
Total	2	2	..	2	2	..
VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
Group 12	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Financial Institution					
Total	1	1	..	1	1	..
VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
Family 120	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Banks					
Total	1	1	..	1	1	..
VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
Group 13	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Other					
Total	3	3	..	3	3	..
IV & V	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	2	2	..	2	2	..
Family 133	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Manufacturing					
Total	1	1	..	1	1	..
IV & V	1	1	..	1	1	..
Family 135	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Recreation, Entertainment and Catering Services					
Total	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	2	2	..	2	2	..
DIVISION — 2	CLERICAL AND RELATED WORKERS					
Total	135	128	7	119	112	7
III	1	1	..	1	1	..
IV & V	3	3	..	2	2	..
VI	12	12	..	11	11	..
VII	28	28	..	25	25	..
VIII	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	89	82	7	78	71	7
Group 20	Book-keepers and Cashiers:					
Total	14	14	..	13	13	..
VI	9	9	..	8	8	..
IX	5	5	..	5	5	..

TABLE B-V — Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—contd.

Division, Group and Family of N.C.O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	DAMAN DISTRICT — Contd.					
Family 200	Book-keepers, Book-keeping and Accounts Clerks					
Total	9	9	..	8	8	..
VI	6	6	..	5	5	..
IX	3	3	..	3	3	..
Family 201	Cashiers					
Total	5	5	..	5	5	..
VII	3	3	..	3	3	..
IX	2	2	..	2	2	..
Group 31	Stenographers and Typists					
Total	4	2	2	4	2	2
IX	4	2	2	4	2	2
Family 211	Typists					
Total	4	2	2	4	2	2
IX	4	2	2	4	2	2
Group 28	Clerical Workers, Miscellaneous					
Total	71	69	2	66	64	2
IV & V	3	3	..	2	2	..
VI	9	9	..	9	9	..
VII	12	12	..	10	10	..
IX	47	45	2	45	43	2
Family 280	General and Other Ministerial Assistants and Clerks					
Total	70	68	2	65	63	2
IV & V	3	3	..	2	2	..
VI	9	9	..	9	9	..
VII	12	12	..	10	10	..
IX	46	44	2	44	42	2
Group 29	Unskilled Office Workers					
Total	46	43	3	36	33	3
III	1	1	..	1	1	..
VI	3	3	..	2	2	..
VII	7	7	..	7	7	..
VIII	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	3	30	3	24	21	3
Family 290	Office Attendants, Ushers, Hall Porters, etc., n. e. c.					
Total	46	43	3	36	33	3
III	1	1	..	1	1	..
VI	3	3	..	2	2	..
VII	7	7	..	7	7	..
VIII	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	33	30	3	24	21	3
DIVISION— 3	SALES WORKERS					
Total	904	138	766	741	107	634
VII	904	138	766	741	107	634

TABLE B-V—Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—contd.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	DAMAN DISTRICT — Contd.					
Group 30	Working Proprietors, Wholesale and Retail Trade					
Total	183	111	72	92	91	1
VII	183	111	72	92	91	1
Family 301	Working Proprietors, Retail Trade					
Total	183	111	72	92	91	1
VII	183	111	72	92	91	1
Group 33	Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers					
Total	721	27	694	649	16	633
VII	721	27	694	649	16	633
Family 330	Salesmen and Shop Assistants, Wholesale and Retail Trade					
Total	16	15	1	4	4	..
VII	16	15	1	4	4	..
Family 331	Hawkers, Pedlars and Street Vendors					
Total	705	12	693	645	12	633
VII	705	12	693	645	12	633
DIVISION — 4	FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, LOGGERS AND RELATED WORKERS					
Total	856	781	75	540	515	25
III	856	781	75	540	515	25
Group 40	Farmers and Farm Managers					
Total	9	8	1	1	..	1
III	9	8	1	1	..	1
Group 41	Farm Workers					
Total	83	55	28	13	13	..
III	83	55	28	13	13	..
Family 411	Farm Workers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing					
Total	64	39	25	1	1	..
III	64	39	25	1	1	..
Family 412	Gardeners (malis)					
Total	10	10	..	8	8	..
III	10	10	..	8	8	..
Group 43	Fishermen and Related Workers					
Total	713	667	46	483	459	24
III	713	667	46	483	459	24
Family 431	Fishermen, Inland aad Coastal Waters					
Total	712	666	46	483	459	24
III	712	666	46	483	459	24

TABLE B-V—Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—Contd.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			DAMAN DISTRICT—contd.			
Group 44	Loggers and Other Forestry Workers					
Total	51	51	..	43	43	..
III	51	51	..	43	43	..
Family 440	Forest Rangers and Related Workers					
Total	51	51	..	43	43	..
III	51	51	..	43	43	..
DIVISION—6	WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION OCCUPATIONS					
Total	295	294	1	217	216	1
VIII	266	265	1	200	199	1
IX	29	29	..	17	17	..
Group 61	Deck and Engine-Room Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen					
Total	234	234	..	176	176	..
VIII	229	229	..	171	171	..
IX	5	5	..	5	5	..
Family 610	Deck Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen					
Total	234	234	..	176	176	..
VIII	229	229	..	171	171	..
IX	5	5	..	5	5	..
Group 62	Aircraft pilots, Navigators and Flight Engineers					
Total	15	15	..	3	3	..
IX	15	15	..	3	3	..
Family 622	Flight Navigators					
Total	14	14	..	3	3	..
IX	24	14	..	3	3	..
Group 64	Drivers, Road Transport					
Total	30	30	..	24	24	..
VIII	23	23	..	17	17	..
IX	7	7	..	7	7	..
Family 641	Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Drivers					
Total	26	26	..	20	20	..
VIII	19	19	..	13	13	..
IX	7	7	..	7	7	..
Family 643	Animal Drawn Vehicle Drivers					
Total	4	4	..	4	4	..
VIII	4	4	..	4	4	..

TABLE B-V—Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—c ıtd.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Fe ıales
1	2	3	4	5	6	
	DAMAN DISTRICT—Contd.					
Group 67	Telephone, Telegraph and Related Telecommunication Operators					
Total	4	4	..	4	4	..
VIII	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	2	2	..	2	2	..
Family 679	Telephone, Telegraph and Related Tele-Communication Operators, n. e. c.					
Total	3	3	..	3	3	..
VIII	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
Group 68	Postmen and Messengers					
Total	7	7	..	6	6	..
VIII	7	7	..	6	6	..
Family 680	Postmen					
Total	6	6	..	6	6	...
VIII	6	6	..	6	6	..
Group 69	Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations, n. e. c.					
Total	5	4	1	4	3	1
VIII	5	4	1	4	3	1
Family 694	Workers in Communication Occupations, n. e. c.					
Total	4	3	1	3	2	1
VIII	4	3	1	3	2	1
DIVISION-7 & 8	CRAFTSMAN, PRODUCTION PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED					
Total	313	297	16	258	246	12
IV & V	261	246	15	213	201	12
VII	32	31	1	25	25	..
VIII	7	7	..	7	7	..
IX	13	13	..	13	13	..
Group 70	Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers					
Total	1	..	1	1	..	1
V	1	..	1	1	..	1
Group 71	Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers					
Total	65	62	3	56	53	3
V	65	62	3	56	53	3
Family 710	Tailors, Dress Makers and Garment Makers					
Total	65	62	3	56	53	3
V	65	62	3	56	53	3

TABLE B-V—Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—contd.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	DAMAN DISTRICT — Contd.					
Group 72	Leather Cutters, Lasters and Sewers (Except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers					
Total	13	13	..	13	13	..
IV & V	13	13	..	13	13	..
Family 720	Shoe Makers and shoe repairers					
Total	13	13	..	13	13	..
IV & V	13	13	..	13	13	..
Group 73	Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers					
Total	2	2	..	2	2	..
IV & V	2	2	..	2	2	..
Family 733	Blacksmiths, Hammersmiths and Forgemen					
Total	2	2	..	2	2	..
IV & V	2	2	..	2	2	..
Group 74	Precision Instrument Makers, Watch Makers, Jewellers and Related Workers					
Total	28	25	3	25	22	3
IV & V	28	25	3	25	22	3
Family 740	Precision Instrument Makers, Watch and Clock Makers and Repairmen					
Total	2	2	..	2	2	..
IV & V	2	2	..	2	2	..
Family 741	Jewellers, Goldsmiths and Silversmiths					
Total	26	23	3	23	20	3
IV&V	26	23	3	23	20	3
Group 75	Tool-Makers, Machinists, Plumbers, Welders, Platers and Related Workers					
Total	34	34	..	31	31	..
IV & V	22	22	..	19	19	..
VIII	6	6	..	6	6	..
IX	6	6	..	6	6	..
Family 753	Mechanics-Repairmen (Except Electrical and Precision Instrument Repairmen)					
Total	29	29	..	27	27	..
IV&V	17	17	..	15	15	..
VIII	6	6	..	6	6	..
IX	6	6	..	6	6	..
Family 754	Sheet Metal Workers					
Total	4	4	..	3	3	..
IV & V	4	4	..	3	3	..
Group 76	Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers					
Total	9	9	..	9	9	..
IV&V	1	1	..	1	1	..
VI	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	6	6	..	6	6	..

TABLE B-V—Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—contd.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	DAMAN DISTRICT — Contd.					
Family 760	Electricians, Electrical Repairmen and Related Electrical Workers					
Total	7	7	..	7	7	..
IV & V	1	1	..	1	1	..
VI	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	4	4	..	4	4	..
Family 769	Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers, n. e. c.					
Total	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	2	2	..	2	2	..
Group 77	Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers					
Total	54	53	1	52	51	1
IV & V	53	52	1	51	50	1
VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
Family 770	Carpenters, Joiners, Pattern Makers (Wood)					
Total	34	34	..	34	34	..
IV&V	33	33	..	33	33	..
VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
Family 775	Cabinet Makers					
Total	20	19	1	18	17	1
IV & V	20	19	1	18	17	1
Group 78	Painters and Paper Hangers					
Total	4	4	..	4	4	..
VI	4	4	..	4	4	..
Family 780	Painters and Paper Hangers					
Total	4	4	..	4	4	..
VI	4	4	..	4	4	..
Group 79	Bricklayers, Plasterers and Canstruction Workers, n. e. c.					
Total	24	24	..	18	18	..
VI	24	24	..	18	18	..
Family 790	Stone Cutters, Stone Carvers and Stone Dressers					
Total	2	2	..	..	..	—
VI	2	2	..	..	..	..
Family 791	Bricklayers, Plasterers, Masons					
Total	22	22	..	18	18	..
VI	22	22	..	18	18	..
Group 81	Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers					
Total	22	17	5	12	8	4
IV& V	22	17	5	12	8	4

TABLE B-V—Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation— contd.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.		Total Workers					
		TOTAL			URBAN		
Category		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
		DAMAN DISTRICT —Contd.					
Family 811	Potters and Related Clay Formers						
Total		22	17	5	12	8	4
IV & V		22	17	5	12	8	4
Group 82	Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Bewerage Workers						
Total		36	36	..	32	32	..
IV & V		36	36	..	32	32	..
Family 820	Millers, Pounders, Huskers and Parchers, Grains and Related Food Workers						
Total		8	8	..	6	6	..
IV & V		8	8	..	6	6	..
Family 824	Bakers, Confectioners, Candy ond Sweetmeat Makers						
Total		18	18	..	18	18	..
IV & V		18	18	..	18	18	..
Family 825	Makers of Aerated Water and Brewers						
Total		3	3	..	1	1	..
IV&V		3	3	..	1	1	..
Family 827	Butchers						
Total		7	7	..	7	7	..
IV & V		7	7	..	7	7	..
Group 83	Chemical and Related Process Workers						
Total		15	13	2	..	..	..
IV & V		15	13	2	..	..	..
Family 830	Batch and Continuous Still Operators						
Total		2	2	..	..	..	..
IV&V		2	2	..	..	..	..
Family 839	Chemical and Related Process Workers, n. e. c.						
Total		13	11	2	..	..	..
IV & V		13	11	2	..	..	..
Group 85	Craftsmen and Production Process Workers, n. e. c.						
Total		1	1	..	1	1	..
IV & V		1	1	..	1	1	..
Group 87	Stationary Engine and Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators and Related Workers						
Total		1	1	..	1	1	..
VIII		1	1	..	1	1	..
Group 89	Labourers, n. e. c.						
Total		4	3	1	1	1	..
IV & V		2	2	..	..	..	..
VI		1	..	1	..	..	..
IX		1	1	..	1	1	..

TABLE B-V—Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—Contd.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			DAMAN DISTRICT—contd.			
Family 899	Labourers, n. e. c.					
Total	4	3	1	1	1	..
IV & V	2	2	..	..	..	..
VI	1	..	1	..	..	..
IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
DIVISIN—9	SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS					
Total	655	511	144	459	360	99
VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
VIII	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	652	508	144	456	357	99
Group 90	Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers					
Total	260	258	2	205	203	2
VIII	2	2	.	2	2	..
IX	258	256	2	203	201	2
Family 901	Police Constables, Investigators and Related Workers					
Total	60	60	..	58	58	..
IX	60	60	..	58	58	..
Family 902	Customs Examiners, Patrollers and Related Workers					
Total	41	41	..	29	29	..
IX	41	41	..	29	29	..
Family 903	Watchmen and Chowkidars					
Total	8	8	..	8	8	..
VIII	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	6	6	..	6	6	..
Family 909	Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers, n. e. c.					
Total	151	149	2	110	108	2
IX	151	149	2	110	108	2
Group 91	House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers					
Total	322	188	134	193	104	89
IX	322	188	134	193	104	89
Family 912	Butlers, Bearers, Waiters, Maids and Other Servants (Domestic)					
Total	317	184	133	190	102	88
IX	317	184	133	190	102	88
Grouy 92	Waiters, Bartenders ane Related Workers					
Total	1	1	..	1	1	..
VII	1	1	..	1	1	..

TABLE B-V—Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—contd.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			DAMAN DISTRICT— Contd.			
Group 93	Building Care-Takers, Cleaners and Related Workers					
Total	8	8	..	7	7	..
IX	8	8	..	7	7	..
Family 931	Cleaners, Sweepers and Watermen					
Total	8	8	..	7	7	..
IX	8	8	..	7	7	..
Group 94	Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers					
Total	34	34	..	24	24	..
IX	34	34	..	24	24	..
Family 940	Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers					
Total	34	34	..	24	24	..
IX	34	34	..	24	24	..
Group 95	Launderers, Dry Cleaners and Pressers					
Total	23	15	8	23	15	8
IX	23	15	8	23	15	8
Family 950	Laundrymen, Washermen and Dhobies					
Total	23	15	8	23	15	8
IX	23	15	8	23	15	8
Group 97	Photographers and Related Camera Operators					
Total	6	6	..	5	5	..
IX	6	6	..	5	5	..
Group 99	Service, Sport and Recreation Workers, n. e. c.					
Total	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
DIVISION—X	WORKERS NOT CLASSIFIABLE BY OCCUPATION					
Total	7	7	..	7	7	..
VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	5	5	..	5	5	..
Group X8	Workers Reporting Occupations Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable					
Total	7	7	..	7	7	..
VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	5	5	..	5	5	..

TABLE B-V — Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—contd.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			DAMAN DISTRICT — Concld.			
Family X80	Workers reporting occupations unidentifiable or unclassifiable					
Total	7	7	..	7	7	..
VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	5	5	..	5	5	..
			DIU DISTRICT			
ALL DIVISIONS						
Total	2,089	1,643	446	661	594	67
III	242	227	15	10	7	3
IV & V	171	161	10	94	92	2
VI	243	215	28	109	103	6
VII	424	240	184	165	157	8
VIII	513	439	74	42	36	6
IX	496	361	135	241	199	42
DIVISION—0	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS					
Total	99	83	16	66	55	11
IV & V	3	3	..	3	3	..
VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
VII	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	94	78	16	62	51	11
Group 00	Architects, Engineers and Surveyors					
Total	36	36	..	26	26	..
VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
VII	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	34	34	..	25	25	..
Family 001	Civil Engineers (including overseers)					
Total	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
Family 002	Mechanical Engineers					
Total	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
Family 009	Architects, Engineers and Surveyors, n. e. c.					
Total	34	34	..	24	24	..
VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
VII	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	32	32	..	23	23	..
Group 01	Chemists, Physicists, Geologists and Other Physical Scientists					
Total	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	2	2	..	2	2	..

TABLE B–V—Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation — contd.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.		Total Workers					
		TOTAL			URBAN		
Category		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
		DIU DISTRICT — Contd.					
Family 013	Meteorologists						
Total		2	2	—	2	2	..
IX		2	2	..	2	2	..
Group 02	Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists and Related Scientists						
Total		1	1	..	1	1	..
IX		1	1	..	1	1	..
Family 023	Agronomists and Agricultural Scientists						
Total		1	1	..	1	1	..
IX		1	1	..	1	1	..
Group 03	Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists						
Total		5	4	1	3	3	..
IX		5	4	1	3	3	..
Family 030	Physicians and Surgeons, Allopathic						
Total		1	1	..	1	1	..
IX		1	1	..	1	1	..
Family 031	Physicians, Ayurvedic						
Total		1	..	1	..	..	..
IX		1	..	1	..	..	..
Family 033	Physicians, other						
Total		3	3	..	2	2	..
IX		3	3	..	2	2	..
Group 04	Nurses, Pharmacists and Other Medical and Health Technicians						
Total		12	7	5	10	5	5
IV&V		3	3	..	3	3	..
IX		9	4	5	7	2	5
Family 040	Nurses						
Total		7	3	4	6	2	4
IX		7	3	4	6	2	4
Family 041	Midwives and Health Visitors						
Total		1	1	..	..	..	..
IX		1	1	..	..	..	..
Family 043	Pharmacists and Pharmaceutical Technicians						
Total		4	3	1	4	3	1
VI&V		3	3	..	3	3	..
IX		1	..	1	1	..	1

TABLE B-V—Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—c ıtd.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			DIU DISTRICT — Contd.			
Group 05 Teachers						
Total	39	29	10	22	16	6
IX	39	29	10	22	16	6
Family 052 Teachers, Middle and Primary Schools						
Total	33	25	8	22	16	6
IX	33	25	8	22	16	6
Family 059 Teachers, n. e. c.						
Total	6	4	2	..	..	..
IX	6	4	2	..	..	..
Group 06 Jurists						
Total	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	2	2	..	2	2	..
Family 060 Judges and Magistrates						
Total	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	2	2	..	2	2	..
Group 08 Artists, Writers and Related Workers						
Total	2	2	..	..	..	..
IX	2	2	..	..	..	..
Family 086 Musicians and Related Workers						
Total	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	1	1	..	..	..	..
Family 089 Artists, Writers and Related Workers, n. e. c.						
Total	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	1	1	..	..	..	..
DIVISION — 1 ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS						
Total	54	53	1	32	31	1
VI	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	52	51	1	30	29	1
Group 10 Administrators and Executive Officials, Government						
Total	48	47	1	27	26	1
IX	48	47	1	27	26	1
Family 100 Administrators and Executive Officials, Central Government						
Total	35	35	..	14	14	..
IX	35	35	..	14	14	..

TABLE B-V—Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—Contd.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			DIU DISTRICT—contd.			
Family 101	Administrators and Exacutive Officials, State Government					
Total	9	9	..	9	9	..
IX	9	9	..	9	9	..
Family 102	Administrators and Executive Officials, Local Bodies					
Total	4	3	1	4	3	1
IX	4	3	1	4	3	1
Group 13	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Other					
Total	6	6	..	5	5	..
VI	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	4	4	..	3	3	..
Family 130	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Mining, Quarrying and Well Drilling					
Total	1	1	..	1	1	..
VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
Family 131	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Construction					
Total	1	1	..	1	1	..
VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
Family 135	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Recreation, Entertainment and Catering Services					
Total	4	4	..	3	3	..
IX	4	4	..	3	3	..
DIVISION — 2	CLERICAL AND RELATED WORKERS					
Total	117	110	7	80	77	3
IV&V	2	2	..	1	1	..
VI	2	2	..	1	1	..
VII	65	59	6	41	39	2
VIII	3	3	..	3	3	..
IX	45	44	1	34	33	1
Group 20	Book-keepers and Cashiers					
Total	56	51	5	37	35	2
IV & V	1	1	..	..	..	..
VII	51	46	5	33	31	2
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	3	3	..	3	3	..
Family 200	Book-keepers, Book-keeping and Accounts Clerks					
Total	4	3	1	2	2	..
VII	4	3	1	2	2	..

TABLE B-V — Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—contd.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			DIU DISTRICT — Cont.			
Family 201	Cashiers					
Total	51	47	4	34	32	2
IV&V	1	1	..	..	..	..
VII	47	43	4	31	29	2
IX	3	3	..	3	3	..
Group 21	Stenographers and Typists					
Total	2	1	1	2	1	1
IX	2	1	1	2	1	1
Family 211	Typists					
Total	2	1	1	2	1	1
IX	2	1	1	2	1	1
Group 28	Clerical Workers, Miscellaneous					
Total	43	42	1	34	34	..
IV & V	1	1	..	1	1	..
VI	2	2	..	1	1	..
VII	12	11	1	7	7	..
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	27	27	..	24	24	..
Family 280	General and Other Ministerial Assistants and Clerks					
Total	41	40	1	32	32	..
IV & V	1	1	..	1	1	..
VI	2	2	..	1	1	..
VII	12	11	1	7	7	..
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	25	25	..	22	22	..
Family 289	Miscellaneous, Office Workers inciuding Record-keepers, Muharrers, Despatcehrs, Packers and Binders of Office Papers					
Total	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	2	2	..	2	2	..
Group 29	Unskilled Office Workers					
Total	16	16	..	7	7	..
VII	2	2	..	1	1	..
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	13	13	..	5	5	..
Family 290	Office Attendants, Ushers, Hall Porters, etc., n. e. c.					
Total	16	16	..	7	7	..
VII	2	2	..	1	1	..
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	13	13	..	5	5	..

TABLE B-V—Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—contd.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			DIU DISTRICT — Contd.			
DIVISION— 3 SALES WORKERS						
Total	355	177	178	121	115	6
VII	355	177	178	121	115	6
Group 30 Working Proprietors, Wholesale and Retail Trade						
Total	172	159	13	111	106	5
VII	172	159	13	111	106	5
Family 300 Working Proprietors, Wholesale Trade						
Total	4	4	..	4	4	..
VII	4	4	..	4	4	..
Family 301 Working Proprietors, Retail Trade						
Total	168	155	13	107	102	5
VII	168	155	13	107	102	5
Group 33 Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers						
Total	183	18	165	10	9	1
VII	183	18	165	10	9	1
Family 330 Salesmen and Shop Assistants, Wholesale and Retail Trade						
Total	17	16	1	9	9	..
VII	17	16	1	9	9	..
Family 331 Hawkers, Pedlars and Street Vendors						
Total	166	2	164	1	..	1
VII	166	2	164	1	..	1
DIVISION — 4 FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, LOGGERS AND RELATED WORKERS						
Total	240	226	14	10	7	3
III	239	225	14	10	7	3
IV&V	1	1	..	..	..	..
Group 40 Farmers and Farm Managers						
Total	1	..	1	1	..	1
III	1	..	1	1	..	1
Group 41 Farm Workers						
Total	14	10	4	7	6	1
III	14	10	4	7	6	1

TABLE B-V—Occupational Classification by sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation—contd.

Division, Group and family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			DIU DISTRICT — Contd.			
Family 411	Farm Workers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing					
Total	14	10	4	7	6	1
III	14	10	4	7	6	1
Group 43	Fishermen and Related Workers					
Total	224	215	9	2	1	1
III	223	214	9	2	1	1
IV&V	1	1	..	..	..	..
Family 430	Fishermen, Deep Sea					
Total	198	190	8	2	1	1
III	197	189	8	2	1	1
IV& V	1	1	..	..	..	..
Family 431	Fishermen, Inland and Coastal Waters					
Total	26	25	1	..	..	..
III	26	25	1	..	..	..
Group 44	Loggers and Other Forestry Workers					
Total	1	1	..	..	..	..
III	1	1	..	..	..	..
DIVISION — 5	MINERS, QUARRYMEN, AND RELATED WORKERS					
Total	3	2	1	..	..	..
III	3	2	1	..	..	..
Group 50	Miners and Quarrymen					
Total	3	2	1	..	..	..
III	3	2	1	..	..	..
Family 500	Miners					
Total	3	2	1	..	..	..
III	3	2	1	..	..	..
DIVISION—6	WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION OCCUPATIONS					
Total	438	411	27	25	25	..
VIII	438	411	27	25	25	..
Group 61	Deck and Engine-Room Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen					
Total	402	379	23	3	3	..
VIII	402	379	23	3	3	..

TABLE B—V—Occupational Classification by Sex of Persons at Work Other Than Cultivation—Contd.

Division, Group and Family of N. C. O.		Total Workers					
		TOTAL			URBAN		
Category		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
		DIU DISTRICT—Contd.					
Family 610	...	Deck Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen					
Total	...	402	379	23	3	3	..
VIII	...	402	379	23	3	3	..
Group 64	...	Drivers, Road Transport					
Total	...	24	20	4	13	13	..
VIII	...	24	20	4	13	13	..
Family 641	...	Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Drivers					
Total	...	16	16	..	12	12	..
VIII	...	16	16	..	12	12	..
Family 643	...	Animal Drawn Vehicle Drivers					
Total	...	8	4	4	1	1	..
VIII	...	8	4	4	1	1	..
Group 67	...	Telephone, Telegraph and Related Telecommunication Operators					
Total	...	6	6	..	5	5	..
VIII	...	6	6	..	5	5	..
Family 670	...	Telephone Operators					
Total	...	6	6	..	5	5	..
VIII	...	6	6	..	5	5	..
Group 68	...	Postmen and Messengers					
Total	...	5	5	..	3	3	..
VIII	...	5	5	..	3	3	..
Family 680	...	Postmen					
Total	...	5	5	..	3	3	..
VIII	...	5	5	..	3	3	..
Group 69	...	Workers in Transport and Comunication Occupations, n.e.c.					
Total	...	1	1	..	1	1	..
VIII	...	1	1	..	1	1	..
DIVISION-7&8	...	CRAFTSMEN, PRODUCTION PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED					
Total	...	501	407	94	211	197	14
IV&V	...	165	155	10	90	88	2
VI	...	238	210	28	105	99	6
VIII	...	71	24	47	14	8	6
IX	...	27	18	9	2	2	..
Group 70	..	Spinners, Weavers, Knitters Dyers and Related Workers					
Total	...	6	6	..	4	4	..
IV&V	...	6	6	..	4	4	..
Family 706	..	Bleachers, Dyers and Finishers (excluding Printers)					
Total	...	4	4	..	4	4	..
IV&V	...	4	4	..	4	4	..

TABLE B—V—Occupational Classification by Sex of Persons at Work Other Than Cultivation—Contd.

Division, Group and Family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	DIU DISTRCT—Contd					
Group 71 ...	Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers					
Total ...	42	42	..	34	34	..
IV&V ...	42	42	..	34	4	..
Family 710 ...	Tailors, Dress Makers and Garment Makers					
Total ...	42	42	..	34	34	..
IV&V ...	42	42	..	34	34	..
Group 72 ...	Leather Cutters, Lasters and Sewers (Except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers					
Total ...	6	6	..	6	6	..
IV&V ...	6	6	..	6	6	..
Family 720 ..	Shoe makers and shoe repairers					
Total ...	6	6	..	6	6	..
IV&V ...	6	6	..	6	6	..
Group 73 ...	Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers					
Total ...	7	7	..	..	..	..
IV&V ...	7	7	..	..	..	..
Family 733 ...	Blacksmiths, Hammersmiths and Forgemen					
Total ...	7	7	..	..	..	..
IV&V ...	7	7	..	..	..	..
Group 74 ...	Precision Instrument Makers, Watch Makers, Jewellers and Related Workers					
Total ...	41	41	..	20	20	..
IV&V ...	41	41	..	20	20	..
Family 741 ...	Jewellers, Goldsmiths and Silversmiths					
Total ...	40	40	..	20	20	..
IV&V ...	40	40	..	20	20	..
Group 75 ...	Tool-Makers, Machinists, Plumbers, Welders, Platers and Related Workers					
Total ...	19	19	..	16	16	..
IV&V ...	14	14	..	11	11	..
VI ...	5	5	..	5	5	..
Family 752 ...	Fitter-Assemblers and Machine Erectors (Except Electrical and Precision Instrument Fitter—Assemblers)					
Total ...	5	5	..	5	5	..
VI ...	5	5	..	5	5	..
Family 753 ...	Mechanics-Repairmen (Except Electrical and Precision Instrument Repairmen)					
Total ...	7	7	..	5	5	..
IV&V ...	7	7	..	5	5	..
Family 754 ...	Sheet Metal Workers					
Total ...	7	7	..	6	6	..
IV&V ...	7	7	..	6	6	..

TABLE B—V—Occupational Classification by Sex of Persons at Work Other Than Cultivation—Contd.

Division, Group and Family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	DIU DISTRICT—Contd.					
Group 76 ...	Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers					
Total ...	5	5	..	3	3	..
IV&V ...	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX ...	4	4	..	2	2	..
Family 760 ...	Electricians, Electrical Repairmen and Related Electrical Workers					
Total ...	4	4	..	2	2	..
IX ...	4	4	..	2	2	..
Group 77 ...	Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers					
Total ...	29	29	..	16	16	..
IV&V ...	12	12	..	4	4	..
VI ...	17	17	..	12	12	..
Family 770 ...	Carpenters, Joiners, Pattern Makers (Wood)					
Total ...	17	17	..	12	12	..
VI ...	17	17	..	12	12	..
Family 775 ..	Cabinet Makers					
Total ...	12	12	..	4	4	..
IV&V ...	12	12	..	4	4	..
Group 79 ..	Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n.e.c.					
Total ...	215	187	28	88	82	6
IV&V ...	1	1	..	..	..	..
VI ...	214	186	28	88	82	6
Family 791 ...	Bricklayers, Plasterers, Masons					
Total ...	214	186	28	88	82	6
VI ...	214	186	28	88	82	6
Group 81 ...	Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers					
Total ...	9	6	3	..	..	..
IV&V ...	8	5	3	..	..	..
VIII ...	1	1	..	..	..	..
Family 811 ...	Potters and Related Clay Formers					
Total ...	8	5	3	..	..	..
IV&V ...	8	5	3	..	..	..
Group 82 ...	Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Pelated Food and Beverage Workers					
Total ...	11	9	2	10	8	2
IV&V ...	11	9	2	10	8	2
Family 824 ...	Bakers, Confectioners, Candy and Sweetmeat Makers					
Total ...	5	5	..	5	5	..
IV&V ...	5	5	..	5	5	..
Family 825 ..	Makers of Aerated Water and Brewers					
Total ...	4	2	2	4	2	2
IV&V ...	4	2	2	4	2	2
Group 83 ...	Chemical and Related Process Workers					
Total ...	16	11	5	..	..	..
IV&V ...	16	11	5	..	..	..

TABLE B—V—Occupational Classification by Sex of Persons at Work Other Than Cultivation—Contd.

Division, Group and Family of N. C. O.	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			DIU DISTRICT—Contd.			
Family 839 ...	Chemical and Related Process Workers, n. e. c.					
Total ...	16	11	5	..	..	..
IV&V ...	16	11	5	..	..	..
Group 89 ...	Labourers, n. e. c.					
Total ...	95	39	56	14	8	6
VI ...	2	2	..	..	..	..
VIII ...	70	23	47	14	8	6
IX ...	23	14	9	..	..	..
Family 890 ...	Loaders and Unloaders					
Total ...	7	4	3	1	1	..
VIII ...	7	4	3	1	1	..
Family 899 ...	Labourers, n e.c.					
Total ...	88	35	53	13	7	6
VI ...	2	2	..	..	..	..
VIII ...	63	19	44	13	7	6
IX ...	23	14	9	..	..	..
DIVISION 9 ...	SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS					
Total ...	198	138	60	103	80	23
VII ...	2	2	..	2	2	..
VIII ...	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX ...	195	135	60	101	78	23
Group 90 ...	Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers					
Total ...	77	77	..	41	41	..
VII ...	2	2	..	2	2	..
VIII ...	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX ...	74	74	..	39	39	..
Family 901 ...	Police Constables, Investigators and Related Workers					
Total ...	16	16	..	2	2	..
IX ...	16	16	..	2	2	..
Family 902 ...	Customs Examiners, Patrollers and Related Workers					
Total ...	11	11	..	9	9	..
IX ...	11	11	..	9	9	..
Family 903 ...	Watchmen and Chowkidars					
Total ...	12	12	..	5	5	..
VII ...	2	2	..	2	2	..
VIII ...	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX ...	9	9	..	3	3	..
Family 909 ...	Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers n. e. c.					
Total ...	38	38	..	25	25	..
IX ...	38	38	..	25	25	..
Group 91 ...	House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers					
Total ...	69	22	47	24	11	13
IX ...	69	22	47	24	11	13

TABLE B—V—Occupational Classification by Sex of Persons at Work Other Than Cultivation—Concld.

Division, Group and Family of N C. O	Total Workers					
	TOTAL			URBAN		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			DIU DISTRICT—Concld.			
Family 911 ...	Cooks, Cook-Bearers (Domestic and Institutional)					
Total ...	10	10	..	7	7	..
IX ...	10	10	..	7	7	..
Family 912 ...	Butlers, Bearers, Waiters, Maids and Other Servants (Domestic)					
Total ...	59	12	47	17	4	13
IX ...	59	12	47	17	4	13
Group 92 ...	Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers					
Total ...	5	4	1	..	..	..
IX ...	5	4	1	..	..	..
Family 920 ..	Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers (Institutional)					
Total .	5	4	1	..	..	..
VI ...	5	4	1	..	..	..
Group 93 ...	Building Care-Takers, Cleaners and Related Workers					
Total ...	2	..	2	..	..	..
IX ...	2	..	2	..	..	..
Family 931 ...	Cleaners, Sweepers and Watermen					
Total ...	2	..	2	..	..	..
IX ...	2	..	2	..	..	..
Group 94 ...	Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers					
Total ...	18	18	..	11	11	..
IX ...	18	18	..	11	11	..
Family 940 ...	Barbers Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers					
Total ...	18	18	..	11	11	..
IX ...	18	18	..	11	11	..
Group 59 ...	Launderers, Dry Cleaners and Presssers					
Total ...	25	15	10	25	15	10
IX ...	25	15	10	25	15	10
Family 950 ...	Laundrymen, Washermen and Dhobies					
Total ...	25	15	10	25	15	10
IX ...	25	15	10	25	15	10
Group 97 ...	Photographers and Related Camera Operators					
Total ...	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX ...	2	2	..	2	2	..
Family 979 ..	Other Photographers					
Total ..	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX ...	2	2	..	2	2	..
DIVISION X ...	WORKERS NOT CLASSIFIABLE BY OCCUPATION					
Total ...	84	36	48	13	7	6
VII ...	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX ...	83	35	48	12	6	6
Group X8 ...	Workers Reporting Occupations Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable					
Total ...	84	36	48	13	7	6
VII ...	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX ...	83	35	48	12	6	6
Family X80 ...	Workers Occupations Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable					
Total ..	84	36	48	13	7	6
VII ...	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX ...	83	35	48	12	6	6

Appendix to Table B - V

Figures for families having less than 1% of Workers of the respective occupational Division, for divisions other than 7-8 and less than 0.5% for divisions 7-8

N.B.—(1) Where figures for " Total " and " Urban " are identical, a line has been presented for " Urban " only. The same figures may be read as for " Total ".

(2) Where figures have been presented for " Total " only, they relate exclusively to the " Rural " area, the figures for " Urban " area being nil.

(3) No separate figures for category IV, since household industries were included in category V

GOA, DAMAN & DIU

Union Territory.

002-Total :- V (M4, F2), VIII (M2), IX (M3).
-Urban:- V (M1), VIII (M2), IX (M2).

003-Total :- VIII (M3), IX (M5).
-Urban:- IX (M4).

004-Total :- V (M1).

005-Urban:- IX (M1).

006-Total :- III (M47), IX (M1).
-Urban:- III (M17).

007-Total :- V (M1), VI (M2), IX (M13).
-Urban:- VI (M2), IX (M10).

011-Total:- V (M2), IX (M1).

013-Total:- III (M3), IX (M16).
-Urban:-IX (M10).

014-Total:- III (M3).
-Urban:-III (M1).

019- Total:- IX (M2).
Urban:- IX (M1).

021- Total:- IX (M1).

022- Total:- IX (M1).

023- Total:- III (M3), IX (M24, F1).
-Urban:- III (M3), IX (M19, F1).

030-Total :- IX (M10).
-Urban:- IX (M5).

031-Total :- IX (M4, F3).
-Urban:- IX (M2, F1).

032-Urban:- IX (M1).

035-Total:- IX (M19).
-Urban:- IX (M10).

039-Total :- VIII (M2), IX (M16).
-Urban:- VIII (M2), IX (M9).

042-Total :- IX (M8, F4).
-Urban:- IX (M4).

046-Urban:- IX (M1).

049-Urban:- IX (M1).

050-Total :- IX (M12, F5).
-Urban:- IX (M4, F1).

053-Total :- IX (M13, F2).
-Urban:- IX (M4).

060-Total :- IX (M18, F3).
-Urban:- IX (M10, F1).

069-Total :- IX (M8).
-Urban:- IX (M7).

071-Urban:- VII (M1), IX (M2).

076-Total :- IX (M1, F2).
-Urban:- IX (F1).

080-Total :- IX (M24, F2).
-Urban:- IX (M3).

081-Total :- V (M3, F1), IX (M4).
-Urban:- V (M1), IX (M1).

082-Total :- IX (M12, F1).
-Urban:- IX (M8).

083-Total :- VIII (M2), IX (M32, F1 .
-Urban:- VIII (M1), IX (M11),

084-Total :- V (M3 .

085-Total :- IX (M15, F11).
-Urban:- IX (M10, F10).

087-Total :- VIII (M1), IX (M2, F1).
-Urban:- VIII (M1.)

Appendix to Table B - V—Contd.

GOA, DAMAN & DIU—Contd.

89-Total :- VIII (M8, F1), IX (M2).
Urban:- VII (M7, F1).

90-Total :- III (M1), V (M2), VI (M6, F1), IX (M8, F2).

Urban:- III (M1) VI (M6, F1), IX (M6, F2).

91-Total :- III (M7, F2), IX (M2).
Urban:- III (M1, F2), IX (M1).

0X2-Total:- IX (M2.)

0X3-Total:- IX (M1).

103-Total :- IX (M1).

104-Total :- IX (M13, F1).
Urban:- IX (M5, F1).

109-Urban:- IX (M1).

110-Total :- VII (M11).
Urban:- VII (M10).

120-Total :- VII (M4).
Urban:- VII (M3).

121-Total :- VII (M5).
Urban:- VII (M3).

129-Total :- VII (M2), IX (M1).
Urban:- VII (M2).

132-Total :- IX (M2).
Urban:- IX (M1).

136-Total :- IX (M17, F2).
Urban:- IX (M9).

202-Total :- VIII (M14, F2), IX (M6).
Urban:- VIII (M4), IX (M2).

210-Total:- III (M1, F1), V (M4, F1), VII (M3, F2), VIII (F1), IX (M4, F1).
Urban:- III (F1), V (M2), VII (M1, F1).

300- Total:- VII (M27, F1),
Urban:- VII (M14).

310- Total:- VII (M21, F6).
Urban:- VII (M6, F3).

311- Total:- VII (M6).
Urban:- VII (M2).

312- Total:- VII (M4).
Urban:- VII (M2).

319- Urban:- VII (M1).

320- Total:- V (M1), VII (M25).
Urban: V (M1). VII (M8).

329- Total:- V (M5), VII (M11).
Urban:- V (M3), VII (M9).

339- Total:- VII (M71), F4).
Urban:- VII (M26, F1).

340- Total-: VII (M1).

341- Total:- VII (M1).

402- Total:- III (M15, F7).
Urban:- III (M1, F1).

404- Total:- III (M36, F1).
Urban:- III (M6).

409- Total:- III (M1, F1)
Urban:- III (F1).

410- Total:- III (M11, F2).
Urban:- III (M6).

412- Total:- III (M37, F8), IX (M2, F2).
Urban:- III (M19, F4), IX (F2).

419- Total:- III (M15), F30).
Urban:- III (M2, F2).

420- Total:- III (M1).

441- Total:- III (M1, F5).

442- Total:- III (M44.)
Urban:- III (M14).

443- Urban:- III (M1).

501- Total:- III (M12, F8).
Urban:- III (F1).

502- Total:- III (M29, F1).

503- Total:- III (M3).

509- Total:- III (M22, F4).

511- Total:- III (M3).

520- Total:- III (M4).

600- Total:- VIII (M53, F2).
Urban:- VIII (M6).

601- Total:- VIII (M30).

Appendix to Table B - V—Contd.

GOA, DAMAN & DIU—Contd.

611- Total:- VIII (M108).
Urban:- VIII (M3).

620- Total:- VIII (M19, F2), IX (M1).
Urban:- VIII (M11, F2).

622- Total:- VIII (M2), IX (M15).
Urban:- VIII (M1), IX (M4.)

630- Total:- VIII (M41).
Urban:- VIII (M4).

631- Total:- VIII (M20).
Urban:- VIII (M6).

640- Total:- VIII (M12).
Urban:- VIII (M4).

642- Total:- VIII (M9, F1).
Urban:- VIII (M3).

649- Total:- VIII (M5), IX (M14, F3).
Urban:- VIII (M3) IX (M10, F2).

650- Total:- VIII (M18, F1).
Urban:- VIII (M11, F1).

651- Total:- VIII (M31).
Urban:- VIII (M37).

652- Total:- VIII (M2).
Urban:- VIII (M1).

660- Total:- VIII (M32).
Urban:- VIII (M3).

661- Total: V-III (M2).

662- Total:- VIII (M41, F1).
Urban:- VIII (M1).

670- Total:- VIII (M40, F20).
Urban:- VIII (M27, F14).

671- Total:- VIII (M16, F1), IX (M1).
Urban:- VIII (M7, F1), IX (M1).

672- Total:- VIII (M41, F5), IX (M3, F1).
Urban:- VIII (M30, F5).

679- Total:- VIII (M43, F12) IX (M4, F2).
Urban:- VIII (M40, F9), IX (M3, F2).

681- Total:- III (M5), V (M10), VII (M5).
VIII (M55, F4), IX (M15, F7).
Urban:- VIII (M29, F1), IX (M6, F7).

691- Total:- VIII (M11).
Urban:- VIII (M2).

692- Total:- VIII (M67, F1).
Urban:- VIII (M10, F1).

693- Total:- VIII (M14).
Urban:- VIII (M3).

694- Total:- VIII (M41, F3), IX (M1).
Urban:- VIII (M14, F1).

700- Total:- V (M18, F3).
Urban:- V (M5, F1).

701- Total:- V (M2).
Urban:- V (M1).

702- Total:- V (M10, F2).

703- Urban:- V (M2).

704- Total:- V (M6, F1).
Urban:- V (F1).

705- Total:- V (M1).

706- Total:- V (M12).
Urban:- V (M9).

707- Total:- V (M1, F1).
Urban:- V (M1).

711- Total:- V (M1, F1).
Urban:- V (M1).

712- Total:- V (M1, F1).

714- Total:- V (M1).

715- Total- V (M3, F5).
Urban:- V (F1).

719- Total:- V (M2).
Urban:- V (M1).

721-Urban:- V (M1).

729- Total:- V (M5).
Urban:- V (M2).

730-Urban:- V (M1) VI (M1).

731- Total::- V (M3), VIII (M1, F1).

732- Total:- V (M1).

735- Total::- V (M1).

739- Total:- V (M1).

740- Total:- V (M62).
Urban:- V (M28).

Appendix to Table B - V—Contd.

GOA, DAMAN & DIU—Contd.

742- Total:- V (M16, F1).
Urban:- V (M8, F1).

750- Total:- III (M1), V (M13), VIII (M3).
IX (M3), (F3).
Urban:- V (M3), VIII (M1), IX (M1, F1).

751- Total:- V (M7), VI (F1), IX (M3).
Urban:- IX (M1).

752- Total:- III (M2),V (M3), VI (M6),VIII(M1).
Urban:- V (M2), VI (M6).

755- Total:- V (M4), IX (M5).
Urban:- V (M1), IX (M1).

756- Total:- III (M3), V (M57, F1), VIII (M3).
Urban:- V (M7).

757- Urban:- V (M1).

759- Total:- V (M1.)

761- Total:- III (M3), V (M3), IX (M7).
Urban:- V (M1), IX (M3).

762- Total:- V (M14). VIII (M2), IX (M4).
Urban:- V (M5), VIII (M2), IX (M3).

764- Total;- VIII (M3,) IX (M1).

769- Total:- V (M1), IX (M12).
Urban:- IX (M6.)

771- Total:- V (M5).
Urban:- V (M1).

773- Urban:- VIII (M1).

779- Total:- V (M6), VI (M3), IX (M4).
Urban:- V (M2), VI (M1), IX (M3).

799- Total:- VI (M3).
Urban:- VI (M2).

800- Total:- V (M8, F4).
Urban:- V (M2).

801- Total:- V (M83, F2), IX (M17).
Urban:- V (M54), IX (M6).

802- Total:- V (M8), IX (M1).
Urban:- V (M4,) IX (M1).

804- Total:- V (M3).
Urban:- V (M1).

805- Total:- V (M5, F1.)
Urban:- V (M1).

806- Total:- V (M11, F1).
Urban:- V (M9, F1).

807-Urban:- V (M1).

808- Total:- V (M52, F3).
Urban:- V (M36, F2).

809- Total:- V (M4).
Urban:- V (M3).

810- Total:- V (M4), VIII (M3).

812- Total:- V (M1).

813- Total:- V (M2).

814- Total :- V (M1), VI (M5).
Urban:- VI (M3).

815- Total :- V (M2).

821- Total :- V (M3).

822- Total :- VII (M6).
Urban:- VII (M1).

823- Total :- V (M12, F21).
Urban:- V (M2).

827- Total :- V (M69, F2).
Urban:- V (M24).

828- Total :- V (M3, F1).

829- Total :- V (M10, F1), IX (M2, F1).
Urban:- V (M5, F1).

830- Total :- V (M2).

831- Total :- III (M3, F3), V (M4, F3).
Urban:- III (F1), V (M1, F1).

839- Total :- V (M42, F10).
Urban:- V (M5).

843- Urban:- V (M1).

849- Urban:- V (M1).

851- Total:- V (M9).
Urban:- V (M3).

852- Total :- V (M1, F1).
Urban:- V (F1).

Appendix To Table B - V—Contd.

GOA, DAMAN & DIU—Concld.

853- Total:- V (M4, F1).
Urban:- V (M1).

855- Total:- V (M4, F1),
Urban:- V (M2).

856- Total:- V (M24, F13).
Urban:- V (M3).

859- Total:- V (M29, F19).
Urban:- V (M13, F8).

860- Total:- V (M1), VIII (M6), IX (M2).
Urban:- VIII (M2), IX (M2).

861-Urban:- VIII (M1).

870- Total:- III (M10), V (M1), VIII (M2), IX (F1).
Urban:- III (M1).

873- Total:- V (M1), VIII (M13).
Urban:- V (M1), VIII (M4).

874-Urban:- VI (M1).

875- Total:- V (M3).

876- Total:- III (M2), V (M5), VIII (M5), IX (M3).
Urban:- V (M3), VIII (M2), IX (M3).

879- Total:- VIII (M2).
Urban:- VIII (M1).

900- Total:- IX (M9).
Urban:- IX (M3).

910- Total:- VII (M1), VIII (M5, F9), IX (M26, F15).
Urban:- VIII (M2, F5), IX (M21, F15).

913- Total:- IX (F7).
Urban:- IX (F4).

919- Total:- III (F1), IX (M3, F5).
Urban:- IX (M1, F2).

930- Total:- III (M1), IX (M4).
Urban:- IX (M2).

951- Urban:- IX (M11, F2).

970- Total:- IX (M3).
Urban:- IX (M1).

979- Total:- IX (M118).
Urban:- IX (M66).

990- Total:- IX (M3, F1).

999- Total:- IX (M4).
Urban:- IX (M2).

GOA DISTRICT

002- Total:- V (M4, F2), VIII (M2). IX (M2).
Urban:- V (M1), VIII (M2), IX (M1).

003- Total:- VIII (M3), IX (M5).
Urban:- IX (M4).

004- Total:- V (M1).

005- Urban:- IX (M1).

006- Total:- III (M47), IX (M1).
Urban:- III (M17).

007- Total:- V (M1), VI (M2), IX (M12).
Urban:- VI (M2), IX (M9).

009- Total - VI (M14), IX (M14).
Urban:- VI (M7), IX (M11).

011- Total:- V (M2), IX (M1).

013- Total:- III (M3). IX (M13).
Urban:- IX (M7).

014- Total:- III (M3).
Urban:- III (M1).

019- Total:- IX (M2).
Urban:- IX (M1).

021- Total:- IX (M1).

APPENDIX TO TABLE B - V—Contd.

GOA DISTRICT—Contd.

022- Total:- IX (M1).

023- Total:- III (M1), IX (M22, F1).
Urban:- III (M1), IX (M17, F1).

030- Total:- IX (M9).
Urban:- IX (M4).

031- Total:- IX (M4, F2).
Urban:- IX (M2, F1).

032- Urban:- IX (M1).

035- Total:- IX (M18),
Urban:- IX (M9).

039- Total:- VIII (M2), IX (M15).
Urban:- VIII (M2), IX (M8).

042- Total:- IX (M5, F4).
Urban:- IX (M1).

046- Urban:- IX (M1).

049- Urban:- IX (M1).

050- Total:- IX (M12, F5).
Urban:- IX (M4, F1).

053- Total:- IX (M13, F2).
Urban:- IX (M4).

060- Total:- IX (M15, F3).
Urban:- IX (M7, F1).

069- Total:- IX (M8).
Urban:- IX (M7).

071- Urban:- VII (M1), IX (M2).

076- Total:- IX (M1, F2).
Urban:- IX (F1).

080- Total:- IX (M24, F2).
Urban:- IX (M3).

081- Total:- V (M3, F1), IX (M4).
Urban:- V (M1), IX (M1).

082- Total :- IX (M11, F1).
Urban:- IX (M7).

083- Total:- VIII (M2), IX (M32, F1).
Urban:- VIII (M1), IX (M11).

084- Total:- V (M3).

085- Total:- IX (M15, F11).
Urban:- IX (M10, F10).

087- Total :- VIII (M1), IX (M2, F1).
Urban:- VIII (M1).

089- Total:- VIII (M8, F1). IX (M1).
Urban:- VIII (M7, F1).

090- Total:- III (M1), V (M2), VI (M6, F1), IX (M8, F2).
Urban:- III (M1), VI (M6, F1), IX (M6, F2).

091- Total:- III (M7, F2), IX (M2).
Urban:- III (M1, F2), IX (M1).

0X2- Total:- IX (M2).

0X3- Total:- IX (M1).

103- Total:- IX (M1).

104- Total:- IX (M13, F1).
Urban:- IX (M5, F1).

109- Urban:- IX (M1).

110- Total:- VII (M11).
Urban:- VII (M10).

120- Total:- VII (M3).
Urban:- VII (M2).

121- Total:- VII (M5).
Urban:- VII (M3).

129- Total:- VII (M2), IX (M1)
Urban:- VII (M2).

132- Total:- IX (M2).
Urban:- IX (M1).

136- Total:- IX (M17, F2).
Urban:- IX (M9).

APPENDIX TO TABLE B-V—Contd.

GOA DISTRICT—Contd.

202—Total : VIII (M13, F2), IX (M6).
Urban: VIII (M3), IX (M2).

210—Total: III (M1, F1) V (M4, F1), VII (M3, F2), VIII (F1), IX (M4, F1).

Urban: III (F1), V (M2), VII (M1, F1).

300—Total : VII (M23, F1).
Urban: VII (M10).

310—Total : VII (M21, F6).
Urban: VII (M6, F3).

311—Total : VII (M6).
Urban: VII (M2).

312—Total : VII (M4).
Urban: VII (M2).

319—Urban : VII (M1).

320—Total : V (M1), VII (M25).
Urban: V (M1), VII (M8).

329—Total : V (M5), VII (M11).

Urban: V (M3), VII (M9).

339 Total : VII (M71, F4).
Urban: VII (M26, F1).

340—Total : VII (M1).

341—Total : VII (M1).

402—Total : III (M15, F6).
Urban: III (M1).

404—Total : III (M28, F1).
Urban: III (M6).

409—Total : III (M1).

410—Total : III (M9,F2).
Urban : III (M4).

412—Total : III (M27, F8), IX (M2, F2).
Urban: III (M11, F4), IX (F2).

419—Total : III (M11, F27).
Urban: III (F2).

420—Total : III (M1).

441—Total : Total III (M1, F5).

442—Total : III (M44).
Urban: III (M14).

443—Urban: III (M1).

501—Total : III (M12, F8).
Urban: III (F1).

502—Total : III (M29, F1).

503—Total : III (M3).

509—Total : III (M22, F4).

511—Total : III (M3).

520—Total : III (M4).

600—Total : VIII (M 53, F2).
Urban : VIII (M6).

601—Total : VIII (M30).

620—Total : VIII (M19, F2).
Urban: VIII (M11, F2).

622—Total : VIII (M2), IX (M1).
Urban: VIII (M1), IX (M1).

630—Total : VIII (M41).
Urban: VIII (M4).

631—Total : VIII (M20).
Urban: VIII (M6).

640—Total : VIII (M12).
Urban: VIII (M4).

642—Total : VIII (M9, F1).
Urban: VIII (M3).

649—Total : VIII (M5), IX (M14, F3).
Urban: VIII (M3), IX (M10, F2).

650—Total : VIII (M18, F1).
Urban: VIII (M11, F1).

651—Total : VIII (M31).
Urban: VIII (M7).

652—Total: VIII (M2).
Urban: VIII (M1).

660—Total : VIII (M32).
Urban: VIII (M3).

APPENDIX TO TABLE B-V—Contd.

GOA DISTRICT—Contd.

661—Total : VIII (M2).

662—Total : V III (M41, F1).
Urban: VIII (M1).

670—Total : VIII (M34, F20).
Urban: VIII (M22, F 14).

671—Total :—VIII (M16, F1).
Urban: VIII (M7, F1).

672—Total : VIII (M41, F5), IX (M3, F1).
Urban: VIII (M30, F5).

679—Total : VIII (M41, F12), IX (M3, F2).
Urban: VIII (M18, F9), IX (M2, F2).

681—Total : III (M5), V (M10), VIII (M5), VIII (M54, F4), IX (M15, F7).

Urban: VIII (M29, F1), IX (M6, F7).

691—Total : VIII (M10).
Urban: VIII (M1).

692—Total : VIII (M67, F1)
Urban: VIII (M10, F1).

693—Total : VIII (M14).
Urban; VIII (M3).

694—Total : VIII (M38, F2), IX (M1).
Urban VIII (M12).

700—Total : V (M18, F3).
Urban: V (M5, F1).

701—Total : V (M2).
Urban: V (M1).

702—Total : V (M10, F2).

703—Urban: V (M2).

704..Total : V (M6).

705—Total : V (M1).

706—Total : V (M8).
Urban: V (M5).

707—Total : V (M1, F1).
Urban: V (M1).

711—Total : V (M1, F1).
Urban : V (M1),

712—Total : V (M1, F1).

714—Total : V (M1).

715—Total : V (M3, F5).
Urban: V (F1).

719—Total : V (M2).
Urban: V (M1).

721—Urban: V (M1.)

729—Total : V (M5).
Urban: V (M2).

730—Urban: V (M1). VI (M1)

731—Total : V (M3), VIII (M1, F1).

732—Total : V (M1).

735—Total : V (M1).

739—Total : V (M1).

740—Total : V (M59).
Urban: V (M26).

742—Total : V (M16, F1).
Urban: V (M8, F1).

750—Total : III (M1), V (M13), VIII (M3), IX (M3, F3.)
Urban: V (M3), VIII (M1), IX (M1, F1).

751—Total : V (M7), VI (F1), IX (M1).
Urban: IX (M1).

752—Total : III (M2) V (M2), VI (M1). VIII (M1).
Urban: V (M1), VI (M1).

755—Total : V (M4), IX (M5).
Urban: V (M1), IX (M1).

756—Total : III (M3), V (M57, F1). VIII (M3).
Urban: V (M7).

757—Total : V (M1).
Urban: V (M1).

759—Total : IX (M1).

761—Total : III (M3), V (M[illegible]), IX (M7).
Urban: V (M1), IX (M3)

APPENDIX TO TABLE B-V—Contd.

GOA DISTRICT—Contd.

762—Total : V (M13), VIII (M2), IX (M4).
Urban: V (M4), VIII (M2), IX (M3).

764—Total : VIII (M3), IX (M1),

769—Total : V (M1), IX (M10).
Urban: IX (M4).

771—Total : V (M5).
Urban: V (M1)

773—Urban: VIII (M1).

779—Total : V (M6), VI (M3), IX (M4).
Urban: V (M2), VI (M1), IX (M3).

799—Total : VI (M3).
Urban: VI (M2).

800—Total : V (M8, (F4).
Urban: V (M2).

801—Total : V (M83, F2), IX (M17).
Urban: V (M54), IX (M6).

802—Total : V (M8), IX (M1).
Urban: V (M4), IX (M1).

804—Total : V (M3).
Urban: V (M1).

805—Total : V (M5, F1).
Urban: V (M1).

806—Total : V (M11, F1).
Urban : V (M9, F1).

807—Urban: V (M1).

808—Total : V (M52, F3).
Urban: V (M36, F2).

809 — Total : V (M4).
Urban : V (M3).

810 — Total : V (M4), VIII (M4).

812 — Total : V (M1).

813 — Total : V (M 2).

814 — Total : V (M1), VI (M5).
Urban : VI (M3).

815 — Total : V (M2).

821 — Total : V (M3).

822 — Total : VII (M6).
Urban : VII (M1).

823 — Total : V (M12, F21).
Urban : V (M2).

827 — Total : V (M60, F2).
Urban : V (M16).

828 — Total : V (M3, F1).

829 — Total : V (M10, F1), IX (M2, F1).
Urban : V (M5, F1).

831 — Total : III (M3, F3), V (M4, F3).
Urban : III (F1), V (M1, F1).

839 — Total : V (M20, F3).
Urban : V (M5).

843 — Urban : V (M1).

849 — Urban : V (M1).

851 — Total : V (M9).
Urban : V (M3).

852 — Total : V (M1, F1).
Urban : V (F1).

853 — Total : V (M4, F1).
Urban : V (M1).

855 — Total : V (M4, F1).
Urban : V (M2).

856 — Total : V (M24, F13).
Urban : V (M3).

859 — Total : V (M29, F19).
Urban : V (M13, F8).

860 — Total : V (M1), VIII (M6), IX (M2).
Urban : VIII (M2), IX (M2).

861 —Urban : VIII (M1).

870 — Total : III (M10), V (M1), VIII (M2), IX (F1).
Urban : III (M1).

873—Total : V (M1), VIII (M13).
Urban: V (M1), VIII M4).

874—Urban: VI (M1).

875—Total : V (M3).

876—Total : III (M2), V (M5), VIII (M4). IX (M3).
Urban: V (M3). VIII (M1), IX (M3).

PPENDIX TO TABLE B-V—Concld.

GOA DISTRICT—Concld.

879—Total : VIII (M2).
Urban: VIII (M1).

900—Total : IX (M2).
Urban: IX (M2).

910—Total : VII (M1), VIII (M5, F9).
IX (M26, F15).
Urban: VIII (M2, F5), IX (M21, F15).

913—Total : IX (F7).
Urban: IX (F4).

919—Total : III (F1), IX (M3, F5).
Urban: IX (M1, F2).

930—Total : III (M1), IX (M4).
Urban: IX (M2).

951—Urban: IX (M11, F2).

970 — Total : IX (M3).
Urban : IX (M1).

979—Total : IX (M110).
Urban : IX (M59).

990 — Total : IX (M3, F1).

999 — Total : IX (M3).
Urban : IX (M1).

DAMAN DISTRICT.

007 — Urban : IX (M1).

013 — Urban : IX (M1).

035 — Urban : IX (M1).

039 — Urban : IX (M1).

041 — Urban : IX (F1).

059 — Urban : IX (M1).

060 — Urban : IX (M1).

082 — Urban : IX (M1).

289 — Urban : IX (M1).

404 — Total : III (M8).

409 — Urban : III (F1).

410—Urban: III (M2).

419 — Total : III (M4, F3).
Urban : III (M2).

430 — Total : III (M1).

620 — Total : IX (M1).

671 — Urban : IX (M1).

681 — Total : VIII (M1).

691 — Urban: VIII (M1).

704 — Urban : V (F1).

752 — Urban : V (M1).

850 — Urban: V (M1).

876 — Urban: VIII (M1).

911 — Total : IX (M4, F1).
Urban : IX (M2, F1)

920 — Urban: VII (M1).

979 — Total : IX (M6).
Urban: IX (M5).

999 — Urban: IX (M1).

DIU DISTRICT.

202 — Urban: VIII (M1).

402 — Urban: III (F1).

440 — Total : III (M1).

690 — Urban: VIII (M1).

709 — Total : V (M2).

740 — Total : V (M1).

762 — Urban: V (M1).

790 — Total : V (M1).

810 — Total : VIII (M1).

827 — Total : V (M2).
Urban: V (M1).

TABLE B—VI

OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BROAD AGE—GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN URBAN AREAS ONLY

TABLE B—VI

Occupational divisions of persons at work other than cultivation classified by sex, broad age-groups and educational levels in urban areas only.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

1. In Table B-III—Part A, remains recorded the distribution of workers and non-workers merely, from the urban areas by educational levels and according to the Industrial Classification.

Through the Table B-VI let us see, also in urban areas, the distribution of workers in activities other than cultivation by educational levels, sex and broad age-groups, but according to Occupational Divisions.

2. Data are presented for the entire Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu and for each of the Districts, separately.

3. For the purpose of occupational classification, it was merely considered the tenOccupational Divisions (one digit codes) of N. C. O.

4. As already stated, merely, the person at work in activities other than cultivation (as cultivator and as agricultural labourer) were considered. It may, therefore, be noted that the material corresponding to the Occupational Division 4 exclude the workers that could be classified in families 400, 401, and 414 relating to " cultivators " and " agricultural labourers ".

5. Distribution of workers by the ten divisions, according to each age-group and the educational level, is being shown, separately, both for males and females.

6. The age-groups used are the same as that in Table B--I, wherein, considering the working capacity, the workers engaged in activities other than cultivation were grouped as follows :

0—14

15—34

35—59

60 and above

7. A Cross-tabulation by educational levels is shown for the total literate workers (columns 6 and 7) and then for each of their break-up according to the thirteen educational levels (columns 8 to 33).

8. As regards to the total workers engaged in activities other than cultivation and merely in the urban areas, the same is shown against " All Occupational Divisions " only and not for each of the divisions separately.

9. The distribution of non-agricultural literate workers in urban areas by the occupational classification and broad age-groups, for every thousand, can be appraised from the following Statement No. 1.

STATEMENT — 1

Literate non-agricultural workers in Urban Areas classified by Occupational Divisions and Broad Age — Groups

(Actual figures and distribution in 1,000)

N. B. — Distribution in 1,000 has been shown in brackets

Occupational Division (N. C. O.)	Total literate workers	AGE — GROUPS			
		0–14	15–34	35–59	60 +
1	2	3	4	5	6
All Occupational Divisions	**15,919 (1,000)**	**198 (12)**	**8,189 (514)**	**6,694 (421)**	**838 (53)**
Division — 0	1,669 (1,000)	9 (5)	645 (387)	871 (522)	144 (86)

STATEMENT — 1—concld.

Occupational Division (N. C. O.)	Total literate workers	AGE — GROUPS			
		0–14	15–34	35–59	60 +
1	2	3	4	5	6
Division — 1	993 (1,000)	3 (3)	375 (378)	538 (542)	77 (77)
Division — 2	2,584 (1,000)	14 (5)	1,495 (579)	965 (374)	109 (42)
Division — 3	2,472 (1,000)	15 (6)	1,048 (424)	1,220 (494)	189 (76)
Division — 4	452 (1,000)	3 (7)	198 (438)	214 (473)	37 (82)
Division — 5	164 (1,000)	2 (12)	92 (561)	66 (403)	4 (24)
Division — 6	1,252 (1,000)	5 (4)	700 (559)	521 (416)	26 (21)
Division 7–8	3,964 (1,000)	31 (8)	2,258 (569)	1,494 (377)	181 (46)
Division — 9	2,246 (1,000)	115 (51)	1,310 (583)	753 (335)	68 (31)
Division — X	123 (1,000)	1 (8)	68 (553)	51 (415)	3 (24)

As it was seen, of the 34,551 workers living in urban areas, 24,462 are non-agricultural workers, of which 15,919 are literates. About 51.4 and 42 1 per cent of these workers remain grouped in the age-groups 15-34 and 35-59, respectively, and the majority are classified in the Divisions 2, 3, 7-8 and 9 (clerical and related workers; sales workers; craftsmen, production process workers and labourers not elsewhere classified; service, sports and recreation workers).

The non-agricultural literate workers in the age-groups 0–14 and 60 and above show a very low percentage, recording it at 1 and 5 per cent, respectively.

This phenomenon of the distribution of non-agricultural workers by age-groups is also verified, as it is evident, in relation to each of the occupational divisions.

Keeping aside Division X-Workers not classifiable by occupation, the Division that shows the least number of literate workers in the age-groups 0-14 and 60 and above, is Division 5 — Miners, Quarrymen and related workers.

The Occupational Divisions that cover the highest number of literate workers in age-groups 0-14 and 60 and above, are Division 9 Service, sports and recreation workers and Division 3 — Sales workers, respectively.

10. The distribution of non agricultural literate workers by their educational level and occupational groups, can be analysed from the following Statement No. 2:

STATEMENT — 2

Literate workers in Urban Areas Classified by occupational Division and Educational levels attained.

(Actual figures and distribution in 1,000)

N. B. – Distribution in 1,000 has been shown in brackets

Occupational Divisions (N. C. O.)	Total Literate workers	EDUCATIONAL LEVELS												
		Literate without educational level	Primary or Junior Basic	Matriculation or higher Secondary	Technical diploma not equal to degree	Non-Technical diploma not equal to degree	University degree or post graduate degree other than technical degree	Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or Post graduate degree						
								Engineering	Medicine	Agriculture	Vaterinary & Dayring	Technology	Teaching	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ALL OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS	15,919 (1,000)	7,559 (475)	6 077 (382)	1,300 (82)	237 (15)	265 (16)	222 (14)	43 (3)	170 (11)	8 (N)	2 (N)	4 (N)	30 (2)	2 (N)
Division — 0	1,669 (1,000	309 (185)	439 (263)	227 (136)	152 (91)	223 (134)	102 (61)	34 (20)	151 (90)	6 (4)	.. (..)	3 (2)	22 (13)	1 (1)
Division — 1	993 (1,000)	333 (335)	369 (372)	197 (199)	37 (37)	15 (15)	25 (25)	3 (3)	12 (12)	.. (..)	.. (..)	.. (..)	2 (2)	.. (..)
Division — 2	2,584 (1,000)	841 (326)	1,151 (445)	511 (198)	19 (7)	10 (4)	46 (18)	.. (..)	3 (1)	.. (..)	.. (..)	.. (..)	2 (1)	1 (N)
Division — 3	2,472 (1,000)	1,028 (416)	1,221 (494)	180 (73)	2 (1)	4 (2)	33 (13)	1 (N)	2 (1)	.. (..)	.. (.)	.. (..)	1 (N)	.. ( )
Division — 4	452 (1,000	270 (597)	178 (394)	3 (7)	.. (..)	.. (..)	1 (2)	.. (..)	.. (..)	.. (..)	.. (..)	.. (..)	.. (..)	.. (..)
Division — 5	164 (1,000)	103 (628)	57 (348)	1 (6)	1 (6)	1 (6)	1 (6)	.. (..)	.. (..)	.. (..)	.. (..)	.. (..)	.. (..)	.. (..)
Division — 6	1,252 (1,000)	740 (591)	457 (365)	42 (33)	6 (5)	4 (3)	2 (2)	1 (1)	.. (..)	.. (..)	.. (..)	.. (..)	.. (..)	.. (..)
Division-7 - 8	3,964 (1,000)	2,412 (608)	1,425 (360)	91 (23)	15 (4)	5 (1)	5 (1)	4 (1)	1 (N)	1 (N)	2 (1)	1 (N)	2 (1)	.. (..)
Division — 9	2,246 (1,000)	1,479 (659)	719 (320)	30 (13)	5 (2)	3 (1)	7 (3)	.. (..)	1 (1)	1 (1)	.. (..)	.. (..)	1 (N)	.. (..)
Division —X	133 (1,000)	44 (358)	61 (496)	18 (146)	.. (..)	.. (..)	.. (..)	.. (..)	.. (..)	.. (..)	.. (..)	.. (..)	.. (..)	.. (..)

N — Negligible

It is verified there from that the highest number of non-agricultural literate workers, i. e., about 47.5 per cent possess the educational level of "literates without educational level" and about 38.2 per cent the level of "Primary or Junior Basic", and the remaining levels, wherein it also remains included the "Matriculation or Higher Secondary" (8.2%), cover about 14.3 per cent, what leads to conclude that the educational level of non-agricultural literate workers in the urban areas is not very high.

The occupational divisions which cover the highest proportion of non-agricultural workers with the educational levels "literate without educational level" and "Primary or Junior Basic" are Division 2 - Clerical and related workers, Division 3 - Sales workers, Division 7- 8 - Craftsmen, production process workers and labourers not elsewhere classified and Division 9-Service, sport and recreation workers with (32.6 and 44 .5 per cent), (41.6 and 49.4 per cent), (60.8 and 36.0 per cent) and (65.9 and 32.0 per cent), respectively, in relation to total non-agricultural literate workers in each of those Divisions, in urban areas.

Non-agricultural literate workers with the educational level "Matriculation or Higher Secondary" total to 1300 persons, of which majority is covered under Division 0-Professional, Technical and related workers (227) and Division 2-Clerical and related workers (511).

A considerable number of workers with the educational level "Technical Diploma not equal to degree", "Non-Technical Diploma not equal to degree", "University degree or post graduate degree other than technical degree" and "Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post graduate degree" remain covered under Division 0-Professional, Technical and related workers.

B—VI—Occupational divisions of persons at work other than cultvation

Occupational Division No.	Age Group	Total Workers			Total Literate Workers		EDUCATIONAL LEVELS: Literate (Without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Tecnical Diploma not equal to degree	
		Persons	Males	Females	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														GCA
ALL OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS	Total	24.462	19,593	4.869	14,501	1,419	6,898	661	5,739	338	1,122	178	143	94
	0–14	807	397	410	140	58	113	54	25	4	2	..	..	..
	15–34	12,169	9,746	2,423	7,279	910	3,574	426	2,800	210	648	155	40	33
	35–59	9,960	8,228	1,732	6,276	418	2,837	163	2,591	118	441	22	91	55
	60 +	1,526	1,222	304	806	32	374	18	323	6	31	1	12	3
DIVISION 0	Total	1,844	1,288	556	1,131	538	214	95	318	121	129	98	61	91
	0–14				7	2	4	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	15–34				333	312	49	47	107	73	60	85	7	33
	15–59				664	207	135	39	178	46	61	12	47	55
	60 +				127	17	26	8	31	1	7	1	7	3
DIVISION 1	Total	1.107	1,708	29	969	24	322	11	360	9	194	3	37	..
	0–14				3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	15–34				363	12	134	6	141	4	65	2	10	..
	35–59				526	12	162	5	182	5	123	1	24	..
	69 +				77	..	25	..	35	..	6	..	3	..
DIVISION 2	Total	2,924	2,681	243	2,400	184	791	53	1,092	59	445	66	17	2
	0–14				14	..	7	..	6	..	1	..	..	..
	15–34				1,346	149	421	42	560	40	321	60	7	..
	35–59				931	35	323	8	464	19	119	6	8	2
	60 +				109	..	40	..	62	..	4	..	2	..
DIVISION 3	Total	3,768	2,731	1,037	2,398	74	974	54	1,202	19	179	1	2	..
	0–14				13	2	10	2	3	..	..	..	..	..
	15–34				1,008	40	383	28	497	11	92	1	1	..
	35–59				1,193	27	491	21	615	6	76	..	1	..
	60 +				184	5	85	3	87	2	11	..	..	..
DIVISION 4	Total	1,220	1,153	67	445	7	264	6	177	1	3	..	..	..
	0–14				3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15–34				194	4	106	3	87	1	..	..	..	..
	35–59				211	3	133	3	75	..	3	..	..	..
	60–+				37	..	22	..	15	..	..	..	..	..
DIVISION 5	Total	431	305	126	126	38	84	19	39	18	1	..	1	..
	0–14				2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15–34				70	22	50	7	19	14	..	..	..	..
	35–59				52	14	30	10	20	4	1	..	1	..
	60 +				2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
DIVISION 6	Total	1,908	1,845	63	1,207	45	719	21	439	18	37	5	5	1
	0–14				3	2	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
	15–34				672	28	398	10	243	14	24	4	3	..
	35–59				506	15	302	9	186	4	13	1	2	1
	60+				26	..	17	..	9	..	..	..	..	..
DIVISION 7–8	Total	5,778	5,379	399	3,846	118	2,325	87	1,401	24	87	4	15	..
	0–14				25	6	20	4	5	2	..	..	..	..
	15–34				2,181	77	1,351	61	740	11	63	2	12	..
	35–59				1,459	35	837	22	593	11	23	2	3	..
	60 +				181	..	117	..	63	..	1	..	..	..

Classified by sex, broad age groups and educational levels in urban areas only. —Contd.

EDUCATIONAL LEVELS																				
Non-tecnical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree														Age Group	Occupational Division No.	
				Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture		Veterinary and dairying		Technology		Teaching		Others				
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	2	3	
DAMAN & DIU																				
191	74	182	40	43	..	159	11	6	2	2	..	3	1	11	19	2	..	Total	ALL OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS	
.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0–14		
42	44	108	26	21	..	34	4	4	..	2	..	1	1	4	11	1	..	15–34		
118	26	66	14	19	..	102	7	2	2	..	..	2	..	6	8	1	..	35–59		
31	4	8	..	3	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	60+		
153	70	67	35	34	..	140	11	5	1	..	..	3	..	6	16	1	..	Total	DIVISION 0	
..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0–14		
27	41	30	21	17	..	29	4	3	..	..	..	1	..	2	8	1	..	15–34		
97	25	32	14	16	..	91	7	2	1	..	..	2	..	3	8	..	..	35–59		
29	4	5	..	1	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	60+		
14	1	25	..	3	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	Total	DIVISION I	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0–14		
3	..	8	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15–34		
9	1	14	..	1	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	35–59		
2	..	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60+		
10	..	41	5	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	Total	DIVISION 2	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0–14		
5	..	30	5	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	15–34		
5	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	35–59		
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60+		
4	..	33	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	Total	DIVISION 3	
..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0–14		
1	..	28	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15–34		
3	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	35–59		
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60+		
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Total	DIVISION 4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 14		
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15–34		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35–59		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60+		
..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Total	DIVISION 5	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0–14		
..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15–34		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35–59		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60+		
4	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Total	DIVISION 6	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0–14		
3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15–34		
1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35–59		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60+		
3	2	5	..	4	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	Total	DIVISION 7-8	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0–14		
2	2	4	..	3	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	15–34		
1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35–59		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60+		

B—VI—Occupational divisions of persons at work other than cultivation

Occupational Division No.	Age Group	Total Workers			Total Literate Workers		Literate (Without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Tecnical Diploma not equal to degree	
		Persons	Males	Females	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														GOA
DIVISION 9	Total	5,333	3,006	2,327	1,861	385	1,164	315	651	68	30	..	5	..
	0–14				69	46	63	45	6	1	..	..	..	..
	15–34				1,048	262	666	220	365	41	11	..	..	..
	35–59				684	69	397	45	259	23	18	..	5	..
	60 +				60	8	38	5	21	3	1	..	..	..
DIVISION X	Total	149	127	22	118	5	41	3	60	1	17	1	..	..
	0–14				1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15–34				64	4	11	2	41	1	12	1	..	..
	35–59				50	1	27	1	19	..	4	..	..	..
	60+				3	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
														GOA
ALL OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS	Total	21,306	17,302	4,004	12,800	1,318	6,247	613	4,788	296	1,063	175	130	91
	0–14	748	375	373	132	56	107	52	23	4	2	..	..	..
	15–34	10,790	8,773	2,017	6,536	838	3,294	390	2,383	181	618	153	35	32
	35–59	8,531	7,166	1,365	5,459	393	2,532	154	2,123	105	415	21	84	56
	60+	1,237	988	249	673	31	314	17	259	6	28	1	11	3
DIVISION 0	Total	1,678	1,152	526	998	509	198	91	238	102	120	98	56	89
	0–14				6	2	4	1	1	1	1	..	..	..
	15–34				284	294	43	46	77	61	57	85	6	32
	35–59				593	196	127	36	132	39	56	12	44	54
	60+				115	17	24	8	28	1	6	1	6	3
DIVISION 1	Total	1,021	994	27	893	22	307	10	320	8	178	3	33	..
	0–14				3	..	1	..	2	.	.	.	.	..
	15–34				332	10	126	5	128	3	58	2	8	..
	35–59				488	12	157	5	160	5	114	1	22	..
	60+				70	..	23	..	30	..	6	..	3	..
DIVISION 2	Total	2,725	2,492	233	2,229	179	754	50	972	57	434	64	15	1
	0–14				14	..	7	..	6	..	1	..	..	..
	15–34				1,260	146	401	42	504	39	312	58	6	..
	35–59				855	33	308	8	407	18	117	6	7	1
	60+				100	..	38	..	55	..	4	..	2	..
DIVISION 3	Total	2,906	2,509	397	2,198	39	923	28	1,063	10	169	1	2	..
	0–14				12	1	9	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
	15–34				917	14	365	8	433	5	88	1	1	..
	35–59				1,107	20	470	17	554	3	72	..	1	..
	60+				162	4	79	2	73	2	9	..	..	..
DIVISION 4	Total	670	631	39	152	4	105	4	44	..	2	..	..	..
	0–14				3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15–34				69	1	49	1	19	..	..	..	..	..
	35–59				75	3	51	3	22	..	2	..	..	..
	60+				5	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
DIVISION 5	Total	431	305	126	126	38	84	19	39	18	1	..	1	..
	0–14				2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15–34				70	22	50	7	19	14	..	..	..	..
	35–59				52	14	30	10	20	4	1	..	1	..
	60+				2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..

Classified by sex, broad age-groups and educational levels in urban areas only. —Contd.

Non-tecnical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree														Age Group	Occupational Division No.
				Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture		Veterinary and dairying		Technology		Teaching		Others			
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	2	1
DAMAN & DIU—Concld.																			
3	..	7	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	Total	DIVISION 9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0–14	
1	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	15–34	
2	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35–59	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60+	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Total	DIVISION X
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0–14	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15–34	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35–59	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60+	
DISTRICT																			ALL OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS
184	74	178	89	41	..	148	11	5	2	2	..	3	1	10	16	1	..	Total	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0–14	
40	44	106	25	19	..	30	4	3	..	2	..	1	1	4	8	1	..	15–34	
113	26	65	14	19	..	98	7	2	2	..	..	2	..	6	8	..	..	35–59	
31	4	7	..	3	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60+	
147	70	64	34	33	..	129	11	4	1	..	..	3	..	5	13	1	..	Total	SION 0
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0–14	
25	41	29	20	16	..	25	4	2	..	..	..	1	..	2	5	1	..	15–34	
93	25	31	14	16	..	87	7	2	1	..	..	2	..	3	8	..	..	35–59	
29	4	4	..	1	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60+	
14	1	24	..	3	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	Total	DIVISION I
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 –14	
3	..	7	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15–34	
9	1	14	..	1	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	35–59	
2	..	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60+	
10	..	41	5	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	Total	DIVISION 2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0–14	
5	..	30	5	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	15–34	
5	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35–59	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60+	
4	..	33	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	Total	DIVISION 3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0–14	
1	..	28	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15–34	
3	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	35–59	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60+	
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Total	DIVISION 4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 14	
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15–34	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35–59	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60+	
..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Total	DIVISION 5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0–14	
..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15–34	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35–59	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60+	

B—VI—Occupational divisions of persons at work other than cultivation

Occupational Division No.	Age Group	Total Workers			Total Literate Workers		EDUCATIONAL LEVELS: Literate (Without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical Diploma not equal to degree	
		Persons	Males	Females	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														GOA
DIVISION 6	Total	1,666	1,604	62	1,031	45	646	21	339	18	36	5	3	1
	0–14				3	2	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
	15–34				591	28	361	10	201	14	23	4	2	..
	35–59				421	15	272	9	132	4	13	1	1	1
	60+				16	..	11	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
DIVISION 7–8	Total	5,309	4,936	373	3,519	108	2,190	83	1,214	19	83	3	15	..
	0–14				24	6	20	4	4	2	..	..	..	..
	15–34				2,055	70	1,298	57	670	8	61	2	12	..
	35–59				1,291	32	772	22	492	9	21	1	3	..
	60+				149	..	100	..	48	..	1	..	..	..
DIVISION 9	Total	4,771	2,566	2,205	1,551	370	1,005	305	507	63	24	..	5	..
	0–14				64	45	58	44	6	1	..	..	..	..
	15–34				902	250	591	213	297	36	8	..	..	..
	35–59				534	67	323	43	187	23	15	..	5	..
	60+				51	8	33	5	17	3	1	..	..	..
DIVISION X	Total	129	113	16	103	4	35	2	52	1	16	1	..	..
	0–14				1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15–34				56	3	10	1	35	1	11	1	..	..
	35–59				43	1	22	1	17	..	4	..	..	..
	60+				3	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..

Classified by sex, broad age-groups and educational levels in urban areas only. —Contd.

EDUCATIONAL LEVELS																			
Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree														Age Group	Occupational Division No.
				Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture		Veterinary and dairying		Technology		Teaching		Others			
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	2	1
DISTRICT—Concld.																			
4	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Total DIVISION 6	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0–14	
3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15–34	
1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35–59	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60+	
3	2	5	..	3	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	Total DIVISION7-8	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0–14	
2	2	4	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	15 34	
1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35–59	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60+	
2	..	7	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	Total DIVISION 9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0–14	
1	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	15–34	
1	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35–59	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60+	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Total DIVISION X	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0–14	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15–34	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35–59	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60+	

B—VI—Occupational Divisions of Pesrsons at Work Other Than cultivation

EDUCATIONAL

Occupational Division No.	Age Group	Total Workers			Total Literate Workers		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree	
		Persons	Males	Females	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ALL OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS														DAMAN
	Total	2,495	1,697	798	1,206	77	502	43	629	24	49	3	8	3
	0-14	52	16	36	5	2	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15-34	1,093	715	378	527	55	220	32	273	16	26	2	2	1
	35-59	1,138	804	334	588	20	233	9	322	8	21	1	5	2
	60+	212	162	50	86	..	44	..	34	..	2	..	1	..
DIVISION 0	Total	100	81	19	80	19	8	3	42	10	9	..	5	2
	0-14				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15-34				27	13	3	..	15	8	3	..	1	1
	35-59				44	6	3	3	27	2	5	..	3	1
	60+				9	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
DIVISION 1	Total	54	53	1	51	1	11	1	24	..	14	..	1	..
	0-14				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15-34				23	1	7	1	7	..	7	..	1	..
	35-59				24	..	2	..	15	..	7	..	..	..
	60+				4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
DIVISION 2	Total	119	112	7	98	4	23	..	65	1	8	2	1	1
	0-14				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15-34				49	2	13	..	29	..	7	2	..	..
	35-59				44	2	8	..	33	1	1	..	1	1
	60+				5	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
DIVISION 3	Total	741	107	634	93	32	26	25	59	7	8	..	..	..
	0-14				..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15-34				41	24	13	20	24	4	4	..	..	..
	35-59				44	7	11	4	30	3	3	..	..	..
	60+				8	..	2	..	5	..	1	..	..	..
DIVISION 4	Total	540	515	25	292	2	159	2	132	..	1	..	..	..
	0-14				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15-34				124	2	57	2	67	..	..	..	..	..
	35-59				136	..	82	..	53	..	1	..	..	..
	60+				32	..	20	..	12	..	..	..	..	..
DIVISION 6	Total	217	216	1	156	..	65	..	89	..	1	..	1	..
	0-14				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15-34				69	..	33	..	35	..	1	..	..	..
	35-59				77	..	26	..	50	..	..	..	1	..
	60+				10	..	6	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
DIVISION 7-8	Total	258	246	12	181	7	74	2	105	4	2	1	..	..
	0-14				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15-34				76	4	34	2	41	2	1	..	..	..
	35-59				95	3	35	..	59	2	1	1	..	..
	60+				10	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
DIVISION 9	Total	459	360	99	248	12	133	10	110	2	5	..	..	..
	0-14				5	1	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15-34				115	9	60	7	53	2	2	..	..	..
	35-59				120	2	63	2	54	..	3	..	..	..
	60+				8	..	5	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
DIVISION X	Total	7	7	..	7	..	3	..	3	..	1	..	..	..
	0-14				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15-34				3	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
	35-59				4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	60+				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Classified by Sex, Broad Age-groups and Educational Levels in urban areas only—Contd.

LEVELS																			
Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree														Age Group	Occupational Division No.
				Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture		Veterinary and dairying		Technology		Teaching		Others			
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	2	1
DISTRICT																			ALL OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS
4	..	2	1	1	..	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	1	..	Total	
..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-14	
1	..	1	1	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	15-34	
3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	35-59	
..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	60	
4	..	1	1	1	..	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	Total	DIVISION 0
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-14	
1	..	..	1	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	15-34	
3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35-59	
..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	60	
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Total	DIVISION 1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-14	
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15-34	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35-59	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Total	DIVISION 2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-14	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15-34	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	35-59	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Total	DIVISION 3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-14	
..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15-34	
..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35-59	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Total	DIVISION 4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-14	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15-34	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35-59	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Total	DIVISION 6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 14	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15-34	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35-59	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Total	DIVISION 7-8
.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-14	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15-34	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35-59	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Total	DIVISION 9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-14	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15-34	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35-59	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Total	DIVISION X
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-14	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15-34	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35-59	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	

B—VI—Occupational Divisions of Pesrsons at Work Other Than cultivation

EDUCATIONAL

Occupational Division No.	Age Group	Total Workers			Total Literate Workers		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree	
		Persons	Males	Females	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ALL OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS	Total	661	594	67	495	23	149	5	322	18	10	..	5	..
	0-14	7	6	1	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	15-34	286	258	28	216	17	60	4	144	13	4	..	3	..
	35-59	291	258	33	229	5	72	..	146	5	5	..	2	..
	60+	77	72	5	47	1	16	1	30	..	1	..	..	..
DIVISION 0	Total	66	55	11	53	10	8	1	38	9	..	..	..	..
	0-14				1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	15-34				22	5	3	1	15	4	..	..	..	..
	35-59				27	5	5	..	19	5	..	..	..	..
	60+				3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
DIVISION 1	Total	32	31	1	25	1	4	..	16	1	2	..	3	..
	0-14				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15-34				8	1	1	..	6	1	..	..	1	..
	35-59				14	..	3	..	7	..	2	..	2	..
	60+				3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
DIVISION 2	Total	80	77	3	73	1	14	..	55	1	3	..	1	..
	0-14				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15-34				37	1	7	..	27	1	2	..	1	..
	35-59				32	..	7	..	24	..	1	..	..	..
	60+				4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
DIVISION 3	Total	121	115	6	107	3	25	1	80	2	2	..	..	..
	0-14				1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15-34				50	2	10	..	40	2	..	..	..	..
	35-59				42	..	10	..	31	..	1	..	..	..
	60+				14	1	4	1	9	..	1	..	..	..
DIVISION 4	Total	10	7	3	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	0-14				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15-34				1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	35-59	..			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	60+	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..
DIVISION 6	Total	25	25		20	..	8	..	11	..	..	..	1	..
	0-14				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15-34				12	..	4	..	7	..	..	..	1	..
	35-59				8	.	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	.
	60+				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DIVISION 7-8	Total	211	197	14	146	3	61	2	82	1	2	..	..	..
	0-14				1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	15-34				50	3	19	2	29	1	1	..	..	..
	35-59				73	..	30	..	42	..	1	..	..	..
	60+				22	..	12	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
DIVISION 9	Total	103	80	23	62	3	26	..	34	3	1	..	..	..
	0-14				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15-34				31	3	15	..	15	3	1	..	..	..
	35-59				30	..	11	..	18	..	..	..	..	..
	60+				1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
DIVISION X	Total	13	7	6	8	1	3	1	5	..	..	..	..	..
	0-14				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15-34				5	1	1	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
	35-59				3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	60+				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Classified by Sex, Broad Age-groups and Educational Levels in urban areas only—Concld.

LEVELS																			
Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree														Age Group	Occupational Division No.
				Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture		Veterinary and dairying		Technology		Teaching		Others			
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
6	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	2	1
DISTRICT																			ALL OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS
3	..	2	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Total	
..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-14	
1	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15-34	
2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35-59	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60 +	
2	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Total	DIVISION 0
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-14	
1	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15-34	
1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35-59	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60 +	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Total	DIVISION 1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-14	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15-34	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35-59	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60 +	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Total	DIVISION 2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-14	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15-34	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35-59	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60 +	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Total	DIVISION 3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-14	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15-34	
..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35-59	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60 +	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Total	DIVISION 4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-14	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15-34	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35-59	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60 +	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Total	DIVISION 6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-14	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15-34	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35-59	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60 +	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Total	DIVISION 7-8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-14	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	15-34	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35-59	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60 +	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Total	DIVISION 9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-14	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15-34	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35-59	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60 +	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Total	DIVISION X
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-14	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15-34	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35-59	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60 +	

TABLE B—VIII

PART A—PERSONS UNEMPLOYED AGED 15 AND ABOVE BY SEX BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN URBAN ARES ONLY.

PART B—PERSONS UNEMPLOYED AGED 15 AND ABOVE BY SEX, BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY

TABLE B VIII-PART A and PART B

Part A–Persons unemployed aged 15 and above by, sex, broad age-groups and educational levels in urban areas only

Part B—Persons unemployed aged 15 and above by sex, broad age-groups and educational levels in rural areas only

EXPLANATORY NOTE

1. As already stated previously, the non-workers were classified into six groups and their distribution by sex and age-groups into each of those groups, is shown in Trble B-IX--Persons not at work classified by sex, broad age-groups and type of activity.

2. The present Table B-VIII--Persons unemployed, aged 15 and above, by sex, broad age-groups and educational levels, in urban areas only (Part A) and rural areas only (Part B), shows merely, for one of those six groups, the unemployed persons by their educational level, sex and age-groups.

3. Regarding the educational levels, as in the case Table B-III --Part A and Part B, while in urban areas it was considered the following seven educational levels i) Literate (without educational level) ii)Primary or Junior Basic iii) Matriculation or Higher Secondary iv) Technical Diploma not equal to degree v) Non-technical diploma not equal to degree vi) University Degree or post graduate degree other than technical degree vii) Technical degree or diploma not equal to degree or post graduate degree, in the rural areas, it was merely considered the following three educational levels; i) Literate (without educational level, ii)Primary or Junior Basic and iii) Matriculation and above, excluding the remaining four categories.

On the other hand, while in Table B-VIII-Part A, the educational levels are shown by vertical spread under column 1, in Table B-VIII Part B, the same are found horizontally under columns 5 to 16.

4. Material is presented for the entire Territory of Goa, Daman & Diu and separately for each of the districts, in the same way as with the previous tables.

5. Both Part A and Part B of Table B-VIII, deal only with unemployed non-workers, aged 15 and above.

But, besides the distinction done in respect of the indication of the educational levels, as stated above in para 3, while, in urban areas, a further break-up is shown by age into age-groups 15-19, 20 24, 25-29, 30-34 and 35 and above, in rural areas, no further break-up of age is shown and the distribution is merely limited to unemployed persons aged 15 and above.

A further column has been added with the heading " age not stated" for unemployed non-workers who had not returned their ages

6. An " unemployed" was defined as a person who, being in a position to work was found without employment and in search of work.

The unemployed group, therefore, would not include:

a) A person who may be under-employed and hence seeking extra work.

b) A person who may be in search of work so as to improve his working conditions and

c) A person who is not at work and also not seeking work.

7. In urban areas out of the 66,113 non-workers, 30,703 are aged 15 and above. Of these, merely, 157 i. e., about 0.51% are unemployed, which shows that, in urban areas, the index of unemployment is very low.

In rural areas, out of the 302,416 non-workers. 121,121, are aged 15 and above, and of these only 634 i. e., about 0.52 per cent are unemployed, what is also a very weak index of unemployment.

These unemployed persons, both in rural and urban areas, are more of male sex than that of female.

8. The Distribution of unemployed persons per every 1,000 aged 15 and above both of male and female sex by their educational levels, can be appraised from the following table:

Actual numbers and the distribution of 1,000 unemployed persons aged 15 and above by sex and by educational levels

Educational level	TOTAL			RURAL			URBAN		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Total unemployed-aged 15 and above	**791 (1,000)**	**715 (1,000)**	**76 (1,000)**	**634 (1,000)**	**571 (1,000)**	**63 (1,000)**	**157 (1,000**	**144 (1,000)**	**13 (1,000)**
Illiterate	201 (254)	146 (204)	55 (724)	174 (274)	125 (219)	49 (778)	27 (172)	21 (146)	6 (462)
Total literate & educated persons	590 (746)	569 (796)	21 (276)	460 (726)	446 (781)	14 (222)	130 (828)	123 (854)	7 (538)
Literate (without educational level)	280 (354)	274 (383)	6 (79	226 (357)	222 (389)	4 (64)	54 (344)	52 (361)	2 154
Primary or Junior Basic	240 (303)	234 (327)	6 (79)	183 (289)	178 (312)	5 (79)	57 (363)	56 (389)	1 (77)
Matriculation and above	70 (89)	61 (86)	9 (118)	51 (80)	46 (79)	5 (79)	19 (121)	15 (104)	4 (307)

It is verified that the majority of unemployed are "literate and educated persons", corresponding in the total, to about 746 literate and educated persons in every 1,000 unemployed persons. Sexwise, it is seen that, for every 1,000 unemployed persons, while in the male sex 796 are literate and educated, in the female sex they are merely 276, what shows that the majority of unemployed persons of female eex are "illiterate".

Considering by rural and urban areas, it is verified that, in the urban areas, the number of "unemployed literate and educated porsons" is greater than that in rural area.

For, in everey 1,000 unemployed persons, while in rural areas, about 726 are literate and educated, in urban areas, the same records at 828. On the other hand, sexwise, it is verified that, while in urban areas, both males and females show a greater number of literate and educated persons, in rural areas, merely the male sex records a greater proportion of literate and educated persons.

From within the total unemployed persons who are "literate and educated", the majority of them hold the educational level "literate without educational level".Although the very same situation is verified in the rural area, in the urban areas the majority of unemployed literate and educated persons hold the educational level of "Primary or Junior Basic" and are constituted, mainly, by the male sex.

9. The distribution of unemployed persons per every thousand aged 15 years and above, living in urban areas, by the eight educational levels considered, can be seen from the following table:

Distribution of 1,000 unemployed persons, aged 15 and above by educational level for total, males and females in urban areas.

S. No.	Educational Levels	Total unemployed		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
1	TOTAL	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**
2	Illiterate	172	146	461
3	Literate (without educational level)	344	361	154
4	Primary or Junior basic	363	389	77
5	Matriculation or Higher Secondary	96	83	231
6	Technical diploma not equal to degree	6	7	..
7	Non-technical diploma not equal to degree	6	..	77
8	University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree ...	13	14	..

It is verified the refrom that, for every 1,000 unemployed persons, there are 96 with the educational level "Matriculation or Higher Secondary" and 13 with the level of "University degree or post graduate degree other than technical degree", their majority being of male sex.

B-VIII—Part A — persons unemployed aged 15 and above by sex,

Educational levels	Total Unemployed			Unemployed but seeking work, including					
				Age-groups					
				Total		15—19		20—24	
	Persons	Males	Females	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									GOA
TOTAL	**157**	**144**	**13**	**144**	**13**	**6**	**2**	**23**	**4**
Illiterate	27	21	6	21	6	3	1	3	..
Literate (without educational level)	54	52	2	52	2	2	..	7	2
Primary or Junior Basic	57	56	1	56	1	1	..	8	..
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	15	12	3	12	3	..	1	3	1
Technical diploma not equal to degree	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Non-technical diploma not equal to degree	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
University degree or post graduate degree other than technical degree	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..
									GOA
TOTAL	149	136	13	136	13	3	2	23	4
Illiterate	26	20	6	20	6	3	1	3	..
Literate (without educational level)	53	51	2	51	2	2	..	7	2
Primary or Junior Basic	52	51	1	51	1	1	..	8	..
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	14	11	3	11	3	..	1	3	1
Technical diploma not equal to degree	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Non-technical diploma not equal to degree	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
University degree or post graduate degree other than technical degree	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..
									DAMAN
TOTAL	7	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..
						..	..	..	..
Illiterate	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Literate (without educational level)	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Primary or Junior Basic	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
									DIU
TOTAL	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Primary or Junior Basic	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

broad age-groups and educational levels in urban areas only

those seeking for the first time								
Age-groups								Educational levels
25—29		30—34		35 +		Age not stated		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
DAMAN AND DIU								
23	2	14	1	78	4	..	..	TOTAL ... ...
2	1	2	..	11	4	..	..	Illiterate ... ...
10	..	5	..	28	..	..	..	Literate (without educational level) ... ...
9	..	6	1	32	..	..	..	Primary or Junior Basic ... ...
1	1	1	..	7	..	..	..	Matriculation or Higher Secondary ... ...
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Technical diploma not equal to degree ... ...
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Non-technical diploma not equal to degree ... ..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	University degree or post graduate degree other than technical degree ... ...
DISTRICT								
22	2	13	1	72	4	..	..	TOTAL ... ...
2	1	2	..	10	4	..	..	Illiterate ... ...
10	..	5	..	27	..	..	..	Literate (without educational level) ... ...
8	..	5	1	29	..	..	..	Primary or Junior Basic ... ...
1	1	1	..	6	..	..	..	Matriculation or Higher Secondary ... ...
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Technical diploma not equal to degree ... ...
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Non-technical diploma not equal to degree ... ...
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	University degree or post graduate degree other than technical degree ... ...
DISTRICT								
1	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	TOTAL ... .
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	Illiterate ... ...
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	Literate (without educational level)
1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	Matrieuiation or Higher Secondary
DISTRICT								
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	TOTAL
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	Primary or Junior Basic

Table—B-VIII PartB-Persons Unemployed aged 15 and above

Union Territory/District	Rural					
	Total unemployed			Illiterate		
	Persons	Males	Females	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GOA, DAMAN & DIU	**634**	**571**	**63**	**174**	**125**	**49**
GOA DISTRICT	633	570	63	173	124	49
DAMAN DISTRICT	..	..	..	..	..	..
DIU DISTRICT	1	1	..	1	1	..

by sex and Educational levels in Rural Areas only–

unemployeds by educational levels									Union Territory / District
Literate (without educational level)			Primary or Junior Basic			Matriculation and above			
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
226	**222**	**4**	**183**	**178**	**5**	**51**	**46**	**5**	**GOA DAMAN AND DIU**
226	222	4	183	178	5	51	46	5	GOA DISTRICT
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	DAMAN DISTRICT
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	DIU DISTRICT

TABLE B–IX

PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY.

TABLE B—IX

Persons not at work classified by sex, broad age-groups and type of activity

EXPLANATORY NOTE

1. The present table shows the distribution of all persons not at work, classified by sex, broad age-groups and type of activity.

2. The differentiation between "workers" and "non-workers" and the various type of persons covered by the group of "non-workers" as well as the nature of persons included in each of the six categories, is found shown in Introduction (pages 5 to 7.)

3. Material is presented for the entire Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu and for each of the districts, separately.

4. The broad age-groups used are the same as those used in Tables B-I and B-II, wherein persons were classified as children, young, middle-aged and elderly persons, taking into consideration the various phases the persons undergo relating to their capacity to work and to which correspond the age-groups 0–14, 15-34, 35-59 and 60 and above, respectively.

5. As it is seen, out of the 626,667 persons from the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu 368,529 persons i. e., about 58.8% are non-workers, their majority (about 59.9%) being of female sex, what is quite evident, since it covers, a group wherein the predominant sex is female, which is of that "household duties".

6. Distribution of non-workers by their seven types and in percentage can be analysed from the following table :

Number of non-workers and their proportions in each of the six types

Type of Non-workers	Population	Proportion out of total non-workers
1	2	3
Total non-workers	**368,529**	**100.00**
Full time students	50,646	14.74
Household duties	82,842	22.48
Dependents, infants and disabled, including inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions	230,316	62.50
Retired, rentiers or independent means	3,201	0.87
Beggars, vagrants etc.	729	0.20
Unemployed, including those seeking employment for the first time	795	0.21

It is verified therefrom that the first three groups, viz., i) Full time students, ii) Household duties, and iii), Dependents, infants and disabled, cover about 98. 72% of the total non- workers, being slight weighty the number of dependents, infants and disabled (62.50%).

The categories of " beggars, vagrants, etc." and" unemployed, including those seeking employment for the first time ", cover, respectively, about 0.20 and 0.21 per cent of the total number of non-workers, which is, indeed, a very insignificant percentage.

7. Distribution of non-workers per every thousand non-workers, by sex and broad age-groups can be analysed from the following table:

Distribution of 1000, non-workers in each sex by broad age-groups.

	All Age-groups		0 – 14		15 — 34		35 — 59		60 +		Age not stated	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
TOTAL	**1,000**	**1,000**	**777**	**502**	**156**	**237**	**28**	**168**	**39**	**93**	..	N
RURAL	1,000	1,000	793	519	144	223	25	162	38	96	..	N
URBAN	1,000	1,000	707	427	214	298	39	198	40	77	..	..

It is verified therefrom that the majority of non-workers of male sex are from the age-groups 0-14 and 15-34, in which, for eyery 1,000 non-workers of male sex, about 777 and 156 have ages varying between 0-14 and 15-34 years. The same does not happen with the female sex, wherein the greater part of non-workers belong to age-groups 0-14, 15-34 and 35-59, with 502, 237 and 168 females, respectively, for every 1,000.

The proportion of non-workers in the age-group 0-14 is greater in rural areas than in the urban, both for male and female sexes.

8. The distribution of 1,000 non-workers, by their six types and by the rural and urban areas is as shown in the following table:

Distribution of 1,000 non-workers in each sex by six types for total, rural and urban areas

Serial number	Coverage	Total non-working pupulation		Full time students		House hold duties		Dependents, infants and disabled including inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions		Retired, rentier or independent means		Beggars, vagrants etc.		Unemployed, including persons seeking employment for the first time	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	**TOTAL**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**207**	**91**	**14**	**365**	**755**	**539**	**17**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**5**	**N**
2	RURAL	1,000	1,000	186	81	14	353	777	561	16	3	2	2	5	N
3	URBAN	1,000	1,000	307	138	14	420	647	437	25	3	1	2	6	N

Excluding the " dependents, infants and disabled " which represent about 62.4% of the total non-workers, the majority of male non-workers is constituted of " full time students", which represent 207 per every thousand, while the greater number of fema'e non-workers is constituted of persons in " house hold duties ", which represent about 365 per every thousand. Considering the rural and urban areas, almost the very same phenomenon is verified, it being worthy of mention, in the meantime, that the " full time students" of the female sex constitute also a considerable percentage to the tune of 13.8 per cent of the total female non-workers.

The " full time students " are found localised more in the rural areas than in the urban, since the group covers majority of students studying in a level below "Matriculation or Higher Secondary ".

9. As alr ady stated when analysing Table B-VIII, the : iemployed persons in the Territory of Goa, Da ian and Diu represent quite low a percentage o non-workers.

Keeping aside the " dependents, infants and disabled, including those inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions " which record about 62.4% of the total non-workers, as stated previously, the next two types of non-workers, that cover the highest number of persons are : " Full time students" and persons working in "Household duties ".

The distribution of non-workers per every thousand in these two categories, by sex and broad age-groups for thc total, rural and urban areas, is as shown in the following table:

Total/Rural, Urban	Age-groups	Full time students			Household duties		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TOTAL	**Total**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**
	0–14	739	718	769	39	233	34
	15–34	256	278	224	410	380	411
	35–59	4	3	6	395	193	400
	60 +	1	1	1	156	194	155
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..
RURAL	Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	0–14	761	741	793	41	238	36
	15–34	234	255	200	403	374	404
	35–59	4	3	6	390	191	395
	60 +	1	1	1	166	197	165
	Age not Stated	..	..	..	..	..	..

Total/Rural/Urban	Age groups	Full time students			Household duties		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
URBAN	Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	0–14	675	652	707	28	209	24
	15–34	319	344	283	438	418	438
	35–59	4	2	7	413	198	418
	60 +	2	2	3	121	181	120
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..

It is verified therefrom that the majority of "full time students" in the total, are of age varying between 0-14 years, corresponding, to every thousand, about 739 full time students.

The "full time students" in the age group 15-34 are, merely, about 25.6 per cent. Analysing this same type of non-workers, by rural aud urban areas and sex, the position is almost identical.

As regards personrs engaged in "household duties" it is verified that their majority is of age corresponding to age-groups 15-34 and 35-59, covering about 41 and 39.5 per cent of total non-workers in this category.

Considering these same non-workers, by sex and age, it is verified that, while male persons engaged in household duties are found distributed, without great fluctuations, by the four age-groups, with 23.3 ;38; 19.3 and 19.4 per cent, respectively, in relation to their total, the females find almost concentrated in the last three age-groups with 41.1; 40 and 15 5 per cent, respectively, in relation to their total. From this, we may conclude that, generally, persons of female sex engaged in "household duties" are of over 14 years of age. From the rural and urban areas viewpoint, almost a similar phenomenon is verified.

10. A comparison of the number of persons engaged as "full time students", in "household duties" and as "other non-workers", in relation to the total non-workers, per every 100, can be obtained from the following table:

AGE-GROUPS	Total Non-Workers			Full time students			Household duties			Other Non-Workers		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
TOTAL	**100**	**100**	**100**	**13.7**	**20.7**	**9.1**	**22.5**	**1.4**	**36.5**	**63.8**	**77.9**	**54.4**
0–14	100	100	100	16.6	19.1	13.9	1.4	0.4	2.5	82.0	80.5	83.6
15–34	100	100	100	17.2	36.9	8.6	45.1	3.4	63.3	37.7	59.7	28.1
35–59	100	100	100	0.5	1.9	0.3	79.2	9.7	86.8	20.3	88.4	12.9
60 +	100	100	100	0.2	0.7	0.1	49.6	7.0	61.5	50.2	92.3	38.4
Age not stated	100	100	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.0	..	100.0

It is verified therefrom that the majority of non-workers, i. e., about 63.8 per cent, are covered by the group " other non-workers ", of which about 78.7 per cent, are of age varying between 0 and 14 years.

The non-workers with ages varying between 15 and 34 years are grouped in their majority, i. e., about 45.1 per cent, in the category of " household duties ".

Considering by sex, these very non-workers, of the above age-group, it is seen that, while the majority of males, i. e., about 59.7 per cent, figures as " other non-workers ", a greater part of females, i. e., about 63.3 per cent, work in " household duties ".

The non-workers, whose ages vary between 35 and 59 years, are found engaged in a greater number, i. e., about 79.2 per cent, in " household duties " and are formed, mainly by females working in these household duties. For, while about 86.8 per cent of the total non-workers of female sex aged between 35 and 59 years work in "household duties ", about 88.4 per cent of the total non-workers of the male sex, in the same age-group, are engaged as " other non-workers ".

The non-workers of male sex aged 60 and above, are found grouped in their majority, i. e., about 92.3 per cent, in " other non-workers ", while those of female sex, of the same age-group, are engaged in their greater part, i. e., about 61.5 per cent, in " household duties ".

B—IX Persons Not at Work Classified by Sex,

Union Territory/District	Total Rural Urban	Age Group	Total Non-Working Population			Full time students		Household duties	
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
GOA, DAMAN AND DIU									
	Total	**Total**	**368,529**	**147,422**	**221,107**	**30,534**	**20,112**	**2,068**	**80,774**
		0-14	225,705	114,643	111,062	21,933	15,465	482	2,722
		15-34	75,398	22,987	52,411	8,488	4,495	786	33,199
		35-59	41,286	4,083	37,203	76	128	898	32,301
		60 +	26,139	5,709	20,430	37	29	402	12,552
		Age not stated	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Rural	Total	302,416	121,747	180,669	22,643	14,526	1,714	63,808
		0-14	190,295	96,497	93,798	16,789	11,514	408	2,307
		15-34	57,861	17,498	40,363	5,776	2,913	640	25,763
		35-59	32,283	3,075	29,208	56	84	328	25,218
		60+	21,976	4,677	17,299	22	15	338	10,520
		Age not stated	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Urban	Total	66,113	25,675	40,438	7,891	5,586	354	16,966
		0-14	35,410	18,146	17,264	5,144	3,951	74	415
		15-34	17,537	5,489	12,048	2 712	1,582	146	7,436
		35-59	9,003	1,008	7,995	20	39	70	7,089
		60 +	4,163	1,032	3,131	15	14	64	2,032
GOA DISTRICT	Total	Total	345,736	138,589	207,147	29.164	19,394	2,004	75,411
		0-14	210,861	107,142	103,719	20,875	14,895	473	2,560
		15-34	71,271	22,054	49,217	8,179	4,354	762	30,798
		35-59	38,894	3,959	34,935	74	118	381	30,204
		60 +	24,709	5,434	19,275	36	27	388	11,849
		Age not stated	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Rural	Total	289,040	116,260	172,780	22,078	14,353	1 683	61,403
		0-14	180,725	91,664	89,061	16.348	11,373	403	2,219
		15-34	55,878	16,997	38,881	5,653	2,882	628	24,673
		35-59	31,217	3,040	28,177	56	84	320	24,301
		60 +	21,219	4,559	16,660	21	14	332	10,210
		Age not stated	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Urban	Total	56,696	22,329	34,367	7,086	5,041	321	14,008
		0-14	30,136	15,478	14,658	4,527	3,522	70	341
		15-34	15,393	5,057	10,336	2,536	1,472	134	6,125
		35-59	7,677	919	6.758	18	34	61	5,903
		60 +	3,490	875	2,615	15	13	56	1,639
DAMAN DISTRICT	Total	Total	12.847	5,342	7,505	690	313	39	2,670
		0-14	8,921	4,579	4,342	582	261	6	85
		15-34	2,070	545	1,525	157	51	14	1.166
		35-95	1,180	72	1,108	1	..	9	1,061
		60 +	676	146	530	..	1	10	358
	Rural	Total	6,668	3,021	3,647	206	44	19	882
		0-14	5,269	2,713	2,556	170	38	2	33
		15-34	764	265	499	36	5	6	358
		35-59	394	16	378	..	..	5	354
		60 +	241	27	214	..	1	6	137
	Urban	Total	6,179	2 321	3,858	484	269	20	1,788
		0-14	3,652	1,866	1,786	362	223	4	52
		15-34	1,306	280	1,026	121	46	8	808
		35-59	786	56	730	1	..	4	707
		60 +	435	119	316	..	..	4	221

Broad Age Groups and Type of Activity

Dependents, infants disabled, including inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions		Retired, rentiers or independent means		Beggars, vagrants etc		Unemployed but seeking work, including those seeking for the first time		Age Group	Total Rural Urban	Union Territory/District
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	3	2	1
										GOA, DAMAN AND DIU
111,276	119,040	2,591	610	236	493	717	78	Total	Total	
92,184	92,840	28	12	14	21	2	2	0-14		
12,978	14,578	133	45	8	24	599	70	15-34		
2,626	4 421	802	244	74	109	107	5	35-59		
3,493	7 200	1,628	309	140	339	9	1	60 +		
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	Age not stated		
94,669	101 382	1,955	487	195	403	571	63	Total	Rural	
79,275	79,965	16	7	9	5	..	..	0-14		
10,433	11,575	109	35	7	16	533	61	15-34		
1,993	3 627	607	188	58	90	33	1	35-59		
2,968	6,214	1,223	257	121	292	5	1	60 +		
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	Age not stated		
16,607	17,658	636	123	41	90	146	15	Total	Urban	
12,909	12,875	12	5	5	16	2	2	0-14		
2,540	3,003	24	10	1	8	66	9	15-34		
633	794	195	56	16	19	74	4	35-59		
525	986	405	52	19	47	4	..	60 +		
104,041	111,231	2,462	605	210	428	708	78	Total	Total	GOA DISTRICT
85,751	86,231	27	11	14	20	2	2	0-14		
12,382	13,930	130	45	5	20	596	70	15-34		
2,570	4,274	762	243	71	91	101	5	35-59		
3,338	6,795	1,543	306	120	297	9	1	60 +		
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	Age not stated		
89,809	96,114	1,937	485	183	362	570	63	Total	Rural	
74,889	75,459	15	6	9	4	..	..	0-14		
10,071	11,218	108	35	5	12	532	61	15-34		
1,971	3,527	603	188	57	76	33	1	35-59		
2,878	5,909	1,211	256	112	270	5	1	60 +		
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	Age not stated		
14,232	15,117	525	120	27	66	138	15	Total	Urban	
10,862	10,772	12	5	5	16	2	2	0-14		
2,311	2,712	22	10	..	8	64	9	15-34		
599	747	159	55	14	15	68	4	35-59		
460	886	332	50	8	27	4	..	60 +		
4,502	4,482	89	4	15	36	7	..	Total	Total	DAMAN DISTRICT
4,041	3,996	..	..		..	..	..	0-14		
371	308	..	.	1	..	2	..	15-34		
28	39	27	1	2	7	5	..	35-59		
62	139	62	3	12	29	..	..	60 +		
2,786	2,705	7	1	3	15	..	..	Total	Rural	
2,541	2,485	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-14		
223	136	..	..	..	..	..	..	15-34		
8	19	2	..	1	5	..	..	35-59		
14	65	5	1	2	10	..	..	60 +		
1,716	1,777	82	3	12	21	7	.	Total	Urban	
1,500	1,511	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-14		
148	172	..	..	1	..	2	..	15-34		
20	20	25	1	1	2	5	..	35-59		
48	74	57	2	10	19	..	..	60 +		

Table — B — IX Persons Not at Work Classified by Sex,

Union Territory/District	Total Rural Urban	Age-Group	Total Non-Working Population			Full time students		Household duties	
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
DIU DISTRICT	Total	Total	9,946	3,491	6,455	680	405	25	2,693
		0-14	5,923	2,922	3,001	526	309	3	77
		15-34	3,057	388	1,669	152	90	10	1,235
		35-59	1,212	52	1,160	1	5	8	1,036
		60 +	754	129	625	1	1	4	345
	Rural	Total	6,708	2,466	4,242	359	129	12	1,528
		0-14	4,301	2,120	2,181	271	103	3	55
		15-34	1,219	236	983	87	26	6	732
		35-59	672	19	653	..	..	3	563
		60 +	516	91	425	1	..	..	173
	Urban	Total	3,238	1,025	2,213	321	276	13	1,170
		0-14	1,622	802	820	255	206	..	22
		15-34	838	152	686	65	64	4	503
		35-59	540	33	507	1	5	5	473
		60 +	288	38	200	..	1	4	172

Broad Age - Groups and Type of Activity — Concld.

Dependents, infants disabled, including inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions		Retired, rentiers or independent means		Beggars, vagrants etc		Unemployed but seeking work, including those seeking for the first time		Age-Group	Total Rural Urban	Union Territory/District
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	3	2	1
2,733	3,327	40	1	11	29	2	..	Total	Total	DIU DISTRICT
2,392	2,613	1	1	..	1	..	..	0-14		
220	340	3	..	2	4	1	..	15-34		
28	108	13	..	1	11	1	..	35-59		
93	266	23	..	8	13	..	..	60 +		
2,074	2,563	11	1	9	26	1	..	Total	Rural	
1,845	2,021	1	1	..	1	..	..	0-14		
139	221	1	..	2	4	1	..	15-34		
14	81	2	..	..	9	..	..	35-59		
76	240	7	..	7	12	..	..	60 +		
659	764	29	..	2	3	1	..	Total	Urban	
547	592	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-14		
81	119	2	..	..	..	..	..	15-34		
14	27	11	..	1	2	1	..	35-59		
17	26	15	..	1	1	..	..	60 +		

TABLE C—II

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

TableC—II—Age and Marital Status

EXPLANATORY NOTE

1. This table gives data on the distribution of population by sex and marital status, cross classified by age-groups.

2. The data have been shown for the entire Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu and for each of the districts, separately, discriminated by total, rural and urban areas.

3. The " marital status " of the persons covered by Census was sought through the following questions :

Question No. 9 :—Whether a bachelor, married, widowed, legally separated or divorced ?

Questions Nos. 10 and 11 :—If married, state :

a) The number of years of present marriage

b) If the marriage was celebrated religiously, the religion followed.

Questions Nos. 12 to 15 :—In case of woman other than unmarried :

a) Number of children (including the still-births, born of the sex { female? / male?

b) Number of children alive at present of the sex { female? / male?

Out of the above questions, only the question no. 9 was compiled, according to the said four classifications, horizontally arranged, from columns 6 to 13.

A person was considered to be "unmarried" only if he or she had never entered the status of marriage.

A person was considered to be " married " if he or she had been married in accordance with the religious rites or by registration or according to any custom or form of marriage accepted by his or her community.

A person was considered " widowed" if he of she had lost his or her spouse through death and has not remarried.

Any person who had been divorced only through a lawful procedure by a decree of a law-court but was not remarried, was considered to be a " divorced ".

It was considered to be " legally separated " any person who might be judicially separated from his/her wife or husband, living separately with no visible intention of coming again to live in communion. The table shows combined data relating to the " divorced " and " legally separated " person.

In terms of the Portuguese Civil Code, prevailling at the time of 1960 Census, the " legal separation " is a sort of interruption in the conjugal society, there being possibility of its re-establishment. It is not like the " divorce " which means a dissolution of the marriage.

Persons who did not give a correct or a adequate reply were included in column 14 and 15 " unspecified status ".

4. The classification by age was done into 14 groups of age, and shown in column 1.

In 1960 census the "age" of an enumerated person was considered to be the number of years that he or she have been completed at the last birthday.

The first two groups of age arranged were " 0-9 years " and " 10-14 years ". The following groups up to the age of 69 were arranged with an interval of five years. The last group comprises all persons of age " 70 years and above ". As regards to persons who have not stated their age, an additional group was arranged named "age not stated ".

5. Analysing the Table C-II with reference to the four groups on the marital status which we have considered, it is seen that the population of the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu is found distributed in the following percentages :

Never married.....54.77

Married.....36.32

Widowed.....8.86

Divorced.....0.05

It is verified that those " never married" form a large percentage of about 54.77 and those "divorced and separated" a negligible percentage of about 0.05.

6, The " married " population which represents about 36.32 percent of the total population is mainly composed of the females who form about 52.9 per cent of the total married population. This is due to migratory contingent, of the males to the rest of India and to other Countries, where they go to earn their living, leaving behind their families in the native land.

The frequency of the married persons is greater in the age-group 30-34 years, being also remarkable that it is in this group that the frequency of married males is greater. On the contrary, the frequency of married females is greater in the age-group 25-29, which is obvious, since it is the custom with females to marry earlier, the proof of which is given by the age-group 10-14, 15-19 and 20-24.

8. As far as the class of "widowed", which represents about 8.86 per cent, is concerned, it is verified that the female sex is the one that is found in this status, mainly due to the fact that the males have a greater probability of dying at advanced age. Their frequency is greater in the age-group 45-49, although in the age-group 40-44 their concentration may also be considerably high.

Table C—II Age and

Age-group	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Marital	
					Never Married	
		P	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						GOA DAMAN
All Ages	**T**	**626.667**	**302,534**	**324,133**	**187,444**	**155,791**
	R	**526.003**	**252,440**	**273,563**	**155.139**	**129,004**
	U	**100,664**	**50,094**	**50,570**	**32,305**	**26,787**
0 — 9	T	157,811	79,875	77,936	79,874	77,936
	R	133,773	67,700	66,073	67,699	66,073
	U	24,038	12,175	11,863	12,175	11,863
10 – 14	T	75,641	38,805	36,836	38,688	36,131
	R	63,176	32,312	30,864	32,216	30,292
	U	12,465	6,493	5,972	6,472	5,839
15 – 19	T	55,198	28,180	27,018	27,490	20,867
	R	44,778	22,768	22,010	22,180	16,663
	U	10,420	5,412	5,008	5,310	4,204
20 – 24	T	52,535	25,992	26,543	20,668	9,026
	R	43,243	21,395	21,848	16,846	6,718
	U	9,292	4,597	4,695	3,822	2,308
25 – 29	T	46,480	22,579	23,901	10,134	3,363
	R	38,530	18,506	20,024	7,908	2,430
	U	7,950	4,073	3,877	2,226	933
30 – 34	T	41,879	20,084	21,795	4,079	1,750
	R	35,292	16,787	18,505	3,184	1,360
	U	6,587	3,297	3,290	895	390
35–39	T	34,795	16,344	18,451	1,928	1,168
	R	29,270	13,620	15,650	1,488	911
	U	5,525	2,724	2,801	440	257
40–44	T	35,179	15,914	19,265	1,307	1,147
	R	29,541	13,265	16,276	1,022	920
	U	5,638	2,649	2, 89	285	227
45–49	T	28,341	13,106	15,235	911	951
	R	23,760	10,834	12,926	695	764
	U	4,581	2,272	2,309	216	187
50–54	T	28,335	12,459	16,376	754	1,007
	R	2- 435	10,358	14,047	601	827
	U	4 430	2,101	2,329	153	180
55–59	T	19 406	8,739	10,667	511	696
	R	16,497	7,303	9,194	412	558
	U	2909	1,436	1,473	99	138
60–64	T	21,357	8,462	12,895	452	755
	R	1,8585	7,328	11,257	379	640
	U	2,772	1,134	1,638	73	115
65–69	T	1,0441	4,421	6,020	238	375
	R	8,986	3,764	5,222	183	324
	U	1,455	657	798	55	51
70+	T	18,768	7,574	11,194	410	618
	R	16,166	6,500	9,666	326	523
	U	2,602	1,074	1,528	84	95
Age not stated	T	1	..	1	..	1
	R	1	..	1	..	1
	U	.	..	..	..	..

Marital Status

Status							
Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
& DIU							
107,001	**120,560**	**7,947**	**47,594**	**112**	**166**	30	**22**
90,323	**103,080**	**6,861**	**41,343**	**87**	**114**	30	**22**
16,678	**17,480**	**1,086**	**6,251**	25	**52**	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
101	654	12	41	..	3	4	7
81	530	11	33	..	2	4	7
20	124	1	8	..	1	..	..
660	6,072	21	71	2	4	7	4
561	5,281	18	59	2	3	7	4
99	791	3	12	..	1	..	..
5,259	17,181	55	315	1	16	9	5
4,498	14,846	41	267	1	12	9	5
761	2,335	14	48	..	4	..	..
12,306	19,768	122	743	14	26	3	1
10,488	16,937	96	638	11	18	3	1
1,818	2,831	26	105	3	8	..	..
15,801	18,386	192	1,626	10	32	2	1
13,431	15,694	160	1,427	10	23	2	1
2,370	2,692	32	199	..	9	..	..
14,102	15,175	301	2,088	12	20	1	..
11,855	12,942	266	1,782	10	15	1	..
2,247	2,233	35	306	2	5	..	..
14,068	14,074	527	4,028	12	14	..	2
11,777	11,877	457	3,469	9	8	..	2
2,291	2,197	70	559	3	6	..	..
11,535	9,963	649	4,302	11	18	..	1
9,580	8,436	551	3,714	8	11	..	1
1,955	1,527	98	588	3	7	..	..
1,079	8,331	1,001	7,019	25	19	..	..
8,166	7,123	870	6,085	21	12	..	..
1,813	1,208	131	934	4	7	..	..
7,299	4,590	917	5,376	11	5	1	..
6,087	3,952	798	4,679	5	5	1	..
1,212	638	119	697	6	..	..	..
6,682	3,501	1,321	8,633	7	5	..	1
5,787	3,013	1,159	7,602	3	1	..	1
895	488	162	1,031	4	4	..	..
3,401	1,377	777	4,266	4	2	1	..
2,900	1,170	676	3,726	4	2	1	..
501	207	101	540	..	..	..	..
5,108	1,488	2,052	9,086	3	2	1	..
4,412	1,279	1,758	7,862	3	2	1	..
696	209	294	1,224	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C—II Age and

Age-Group	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Marital Never Married	
		Persons	Males	Female	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						GOA
All Ages	**T**	**589,997**	**285,625**	**304,372**	**177,607**	**146,983**
	R	**502,668**	**241,530**	**261,138**	**148,937**	**123,542**
	U	**87,329**	**44,095**	**43,234**	**28,670**	**23,441**
0-9	T	146,987	74,488	72,499	74,487	72,499
	R	126,643	64,184	62,459	64,183	62,459
	U	20,344	10,304	10,040	10,304	10,040
10-14	T	71,241	36,540	34,701	36,448	34,152
	R	60,441	30,873	29,571	30,795	29,088
	U	10,797	5,667	5,130	5,653	5,064
15-19	T	52,337	26,838	25,499	26,321	20,080
	R	42,988	21,895	21,093	21,444	16,246
	U	9,349	4,943	4,406	4,877	3,834
20-24	T	49,642	24,823	24,819	20,127	8678
	R	41,425	20,618	20,807	16,532	6,587
	U	8,217	4,205	4,012	3,595	2,091
25-29	T	43,955	21,490	22,465	9,900	3,264
	R	36,963	17,829	19,134	7,815	2,398
	U	6,992	3,661	3,331	2,085	866
30-34	T	39,683	19,083	20,600	3,974	1,697
	R	33,852	16,095	17,757	3,131	1,335
	U	5,831	2,988	2,843	843	362
35-39	T	32,755	15,576	17,379	1,875	1,141
	R	28,075	13,111	14,964	1,462	900
	U	4,680	2,465	2,415	413	241
40-44	T	33,193	15,105	18,088	1270	1,129
	R	28,269	12,739	15,530	1,009	913
	U	4,924	2,366	2,558	261	216
45-49	T	26,739	12,392	14,347	885	937
	R	22,750	10,384	12,366	686	759
	U	3,989	2,008	1,981	199	178
50-54	T	27,049	11,675	15,374	733	989
	R	23,332	9,878	13,454	591	821
	U	3,717	1,797	1,920	142	168
55-59	T	18,439	8,311	10,128	502	690
	R	15,919	7,058	8,861	409	557
	U	2,520	1,253	1,267	93	133
60-64	T	20,183	7,994	12,189	446	741
	R	17,819	7,020	10,799	374	634
	U	2364	974	1,390	72	107
65-69	T	9,930	4,183	5,747	232	372
	R	8,680	3,624	5,056	182	323
	U	1,250	559	691	50	49
70+	T	17,663	7,127	10,536	407	613
	R	13,508	6,222	9,286	324	521
	U	2,155	905	1,250	83	92
Age not stated	T	1	..	1	..	1
	R	1	..	1	..	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..

Marital Status

Status

Married		Widowde		Divorced and Separated		Unspecified Status	
Males	Famales	Males	Famales	Males	Famales	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
DISTRICT							
100,339	**112,044**	**7,546**	**45,195**	**103**	**128**	**30**	**22**
85,880	**97,593**	**6,602**	**39,890**	**81**	**91**	**30**	**22**
14,459	**14,451**	**944**	**5,305**	**22**	**37**	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
76	501	12	38	..	3	4	7
63	443	11	31	..	2	4	7
13	58	1	7	..	1	..	..
488	5,344	20	68	2	3	7	4
425	4,784	17	57	2	2	7	4
63	560	3	11	..	1	..	..
4,637	15,837	49	288	1	11	9	5
4,038	13,953	38	253	1	9	9	5
599	1,884	11	35	..	2	..	..
11,461	18,470	115	710	11	20	3	1
9,910	16,098	92	622	9	15	3	1
1,551	2,372	23	88	2	5	..	..
14,913	17,318	184	1,561	10	23	2	1
12,796	15,021	156	1,385	10	15	2	1
2,117	2,297	28	176	..	8	..	..
13,399	14,239	289	1,980	12	19	1	..
11,379	12,335	259	1,715	10	14	1	..
2,020	1,904	30	265	2	5	..	..
13,318	13,093	506	3,854	11	10	..	2
11,278	11,252	443	3,357	9	6	..	2
2,040	1,841	63	497	2	4	..	..
10,879	9,299	619	4,099	9	11	..	1
9,159	8,009	533	3,588	6	9	..	1
1,720	1,290	86	511	3	2	..	..
9,970	7,737	947	6,633	25	15	..	..
8,436	6,779	830	5,845	21	9	..	..
1,534	958	117	788	4	6	..	..
6,914	4,286	884	5,147	10	5	1	..
5,868	3,749	775	4,550	5	5	1	..
1,046	537	109	597	5	..	..	..
6,287	3,260	1,255	8,183	6	4	..	1
5,528	2,858	1,116	7,305	2	1	..	1
759	402	139	878	4	3	..	..
3,204	1,292	742	4,081	4	2	1	..
2,784	1,118	653	3,613	4	2	1	..
420	174	89	468	..	..	..	..
4,793	1,368	1,924	8,553	2	2	1	..
4,216	1,194	1,679	7,569	2	2	1	..
577	174	245	984	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table C—II Age and

Age-group	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Marital Never Married	
		P	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						DAMAN
All Ages	**T**	**22,390**	**10,851**	**11,539**	**6,094**	**5,143**
	R	**13,193**	**6,549**	**6,641**	**3,546**	**2,862**
	U	**9,197**	**4,302**	**4,895**	**2,548**	**2,281**
0 — 9	T	6,503	3,290	3,213	3,290	3,213
	R	3,991	2,006	1,985	2,006	1,985
	U	2,512	1,284	1,228	1,284	1,228
10 — 14	T	2,729	1 407	1,322	1,388	1,183
	R	1,512	803	709	789	634
	U	1,217	604	613	599	549
15 — 19	T	1,649	804	845	684	372
	R	928	485	443	397	145
	U	721	319	402	287	227
20 — 24	T	1,827	783	1,044	363	203
	R	1,061	485	576	199	54
	U	766	298	468	164	149
25 — 29	T	1,536	720	816	171	65
	R	879	415	464	69	13
	U	657	305	352	102	52
30 — 34	T	1,372	664	708	78	24
	R	854	450	414	38	7
	U	538	214	294	40	17
35 — 39	T	1,188	545	643	42	23
	R	721	344	377	20	8
	U	457	201	266	22	15
40 — 44	T	1,226	548	678	27	16
	R	735	330	405	10	5
	U	491	218	273	17	11
45 — 49	T	1,009	504	505	21	13
	R	601	306	295	8	4
	U	408	198	210	13	9
50 — 54	T	1,218	580	638	13	15
	R	705	355	350	5	4
	U	513	225	288	8	11
55 — 59	T	612	311	301	9	3
	R	357	175	182	3	..
	U	255	136	119	6	3
60 — 64	T	628	286	342	2	8
	R	361	166	195	1	2
	U	267	120	147	1	6
65 — 69	T	273	140	133	6	2
	R	153	83	70	1	..
	U	120	57	63	5	2
70 +	T	620	269	351	..	3
	R	325	146	179	..	1
	U	295	123	172	..	2

Marital Status

Status							
Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
DISTRICT							
4,493	**5,115**	**256**	**1,252**	**8**	**29**	..	..
2,843	**3,060**	**154**	**707**	**6**	**15**	..	..
1,650	**2,055**	**102**	**545**	**2**	**14**	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	137	..	2	..	..	..	..
14	74	..	1	..	..	..	..
5	63	..	1	..	..	..	..
119	470	1	2	..	1	..	..
87	296	1	1	..	1	..	..
32	174	..	1	..	..	..	..
415	821	5	16	..	4	..	..
284	510	2	10	..	2	..	..
131	311	3	6	..	2	..	..
541	724	5	22	3	5	..	..
341	438	3	11	2	2	..	..
200	286	2	11	1	3	..	..
580	652	6	25	..	7	..	..
410	387	2	14	..	6	..	..
170	265	4	11	..	1	..	..
493	559	10	60	..	1	..	..
318	332	6	36	..	1	..	..
175	227	4	24	..	..	..	..
509	578	12	53	..	1	..	..
312	344	8	56	..	..	..	..
197	234	4	27	..	1	..	..
460	392	21	94	2	6	..	..
284	238	12	52	2	1	..	..
176	154	9	42	..	5	..	..
527	390	40	230	..	3	..	..
322	209	28	135	..	2	..	..
205	181	12	95	..	1	..	..
278	168	23	130	1	..	..	..
155	105	17	77	..	..	..	..
123	63	6	53	1	..	..	..
246	122	37	211	1	1	..	..
142	75	22	118	1	..	..	..
104	47	15	93	..	1	..	..
115	39	19	92	..	..	..	..
67	17	15	53	..	..	..	..
48	22	4	39	..	..	..	..
191	63	77	285	1	..	..	..
107	35	38	143	1	..	..	..
84	28	39	142	..	..	..	..

Table C—II Age and Marital Status

Age Group	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Marital Status							
					Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
DIU DISTRICT												
All Ages	**T**	**14,280**	**6,058**	**8,222**	**3,743**	**3,665**	**2,169**	**3,401**	**145**	**1,147**	**1**	**9**
	R	**10,142**	**4,361**	**5,781**	**2,656**	**2,600**	**1,600**	**2,427**	**105**	**746**	..	**8**
	U	**4,138**	**1,697**	**2,441**	**1,087**	**1,065**	**569**	**974**	**40**	**401**	**1**	**1**
0—9	T	4,321	2,097	2,224	2,097	2,224	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	3,139	1,510	1,629	1,510	1,629	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1,182	587	595	587	595	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—14	T	1,671	858	813	852	796	6	16	..	1	..	..
	R	1,220	636	584	632	570	4	13	..	1	..	..
	U	451	222	229	220	226	2	3	..	..	..	..
15—19	T	1,212	538	674	485	415	53	258	..	1	..	..
	R	862	388	474	339	272	49	201	..	1	..	..
	U	350	150	200	146	143	4	57	..	..	..	..
20—24	T	1,066	386	680	178	145	207	523	1	11	..	1
	R	757	292	465	115	77	176	383	1	4	..	1
	U	309	94	215	63	68	31	140	..	7	..	..
25—29	T	989	369	620	63	34	304	574	2	11	..	1
	R	688	262	426	24	19	237	401	1	5	..	1
	U	301	107	194	39	15	67	173	1	6	..	..
30—34	T	824	337	487	27	29	308	416	2	40	..	2
	R	576	242	334	15	18	225	286	2	28	..	2
	U	248	95	153	12	11	83	130	..	12	..	..
35—39	T	652	223	429	11	4	210	377	2	48	..	..
	R	474	165	309	6	3	158	275	1	31	..	..
	U	178	58	120	5	1	52	102	1	17	..	..
40—44	T	760	261	499	10	2	241	403	9	91	1	3
	R	537	196	341	3	2	187	281	6	56	..	2
	U	223	65	158	7	..	54	122	3	35	1	1
45—49	T	593	210	383	5	1	196	272	9	109	..	1
	R	409	144	265	1	1	137	189	6	74	..	1
	U	184	66	118	4	..	59	83	3	35	..	..
50—54	T	568	204	364	8	3	182	204	14	156	..	1
	R	368	125	243	5	2	108	135	12	105	..	1
	U	200	79	121	3	1	74	69	2	51	..	..
55—59	T	355	117	238	..	3	107	136	10	99	..	..
	R	221	70	151	..	1	64	98	6	52	..	..
	U	134	47	87	..	2	43	38	4	47	..	..
60—64	T	546	182	364	4	6	149	119	29	239	..	..
	R	405	142	263	4	4	117	80	21	179	..	..
	U	141	40	101	..	2	32	39	8	60	..	..
65—69	T	238	98	140	..	1	82	46	16	93	..	..
	R	153	57	96	..	1	49	35	8	60	..	..
	U	85	41	44	..	..	33	11	8	33	..	..
70 +	T	485	178	307	3	2	124	57	51	248	..	..
	R	333	132	201	2	1	89	50	41	150	..	..
	U	152	46	106	1	1	35	7	10	98	..	..

TABLE C—III

PART A—AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION, IN ALL AREAS

PART B—AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION, IN URBAN AREAS ONLY

PART C—AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION, IN RURAL AREAS ONLY

TABLE C—III

Part A—Age, Sex and Education, in all areas.
Part B—Age, Sex and Education, in urban areas only.
Part C—Age, Sex and Education, in rural areas only.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

1. This table shows the data on the distribution of total population, according to educational levels and cross-tabulated by age-groups.

This table has been split up into three parts distributed as follows: Part-A, for all the areas, Part-B, for urban areas only, and Part-C for the rural areas only.

2. The data relating to each of the above parts have been shown for the whole Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu, and for each of the three Districts, by sex, separately.

3. As in Table B—III, the classification of educational levels was done in identical manner, although, in the present tables, they have been shown horizontally.

Thus as regards to the Parts A and C, the following four categories of persons, have been distinguished.

i) Illiterate

ii) Literate without educational level.

iii) Primary or junior basic, and

iv) Matriculation and above.

And the same were shown in columns 5 to 12 of the tables.

In relation to the Part B concerning to the urban areas only, the same was compiled with more details, spliting the last category iv—"matriculation and above"—into the following five categories:

a) Matriculation or higher secondary

b) Technical diploma not equal to degree

c) Non-technical diploma, not equal to degree

d) University degree or post-graduate degree, other than technical degree, and

e) Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree:

i) Engineering

ii) Medicine

iii) Agriculture

iv) Veterinary and dairying

v) Technology

vi) Teaching

vii) Others

which have been shown in columns 5 to 32.

In the same way as in Table B-III, the educational levels shown are those actually attained and not those being studied. So, for example, a person who had obtained the primary educational level was included in the group iii—Primary or junior basic,—although the same was studying in a higher level.

4. The distribution of the population by age-groups was arranged vertically, in column 1.

Seven age-groups, with age intervals of five years, from the age 0 upto 34 years, in addition to three age-groups viz. 35-44, 45-59 and 60 years and above, have been arranged. It was also added a group named "Age not stated" which covers all persons who did not state their age.

5. Columns 5 and 6 comprise all persons who are 'illiterate'.

As stated earlier, all persons knowing to read and to write any language were considered 'literate' for the purpose of Table B-III. A person knowing only to read but not to write was not considered as literate.

To know to read and write was taken as the aptitude to read and write any simple letter, respectively, be it typed or a manuscript.

6. In columns 7 and 8 were included all persons which were "literate" but without educational level. For example, all persons having studied up to the 4th standard of primary education

without passing this level, were included in the above category " literate without educational level ". All persons who having studied the first and second standard did not know to read and to write a simple letter, were included in the group of " illiterate " persons.

7. Comparing the illiterate persons in relation to total population by age groups for the whole Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu, it is verified that, except the first two age-groups where the percentage of illiterates is greater, which is obvious at a certain extent, the percentage of illiterates begins to increase in the next age-groups, starting with the age-group 15-19, where the percentage of illiterates is about 50.

In the age-group 10-14, the percentage of illiterates is greater, to the tune of about 51.9, what, to a certain extent shows a retrograde tendency in the march of literacy attained by the next age-group.

Table C — III — Part A — Age, Sex and Education in All Areas

Age-Group	Total Population			Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational levels			
								Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GOA, DAMAN & DIU											
All Ages	**626,667**	**302,534**	**324,133**	**184,423**	**249,528**	**78,199**	**54,283**	**33,962**	**18 013**	**5,950**	**2,309**
0-4	74,629	37,605	37,024	37,605	37,024	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-9	83,182	42,270	40,912	34,941	35,440	7,126	5,345	203	127	..	..
10-14	75,611	38,805	36,936	17,516	21,797	18,182	12,893	3,056	2,107	51	39
15-19	55,198	28,180	27,018	12,251	15,438	9,816	7,512	5,760	3,788	353	280
20-24	52,535	35,992	26,543	12,535	17,408	7,510	5,539	4,982	2,945	965	651
25-29	46,480	22,579	23,901	11,100	17,110	6,520	4,355	3,940	2,004	1,019	432
30-34	41,879	20,084	21,795	10,402	16,287	5,741	3,758	3,214	1,466	727	284
35-44	69,974	32,258	37,716	16,928	28,934	9,347	6,136	4,950	2,341	1,033	305
45-59	76,582	34,304	42,278	18,917	34,063	9,066	5,756	5,169	2,228	1,152	231
60 +	50,566	20,457	30,109	12,228	26,027	4,891	2,938	2,688	1,007	650	87
Age not Stated	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..

Table — C — III — Part A — Age, Sex and Education in All Areas

Age Group	Total Population			Illiterate		Literate (without educational Level)		Educational Levels			
								Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GOA DISTRICT											
All Ages	**589,997**	**285,625**	**304,372**	**173,145**	**232,581**	**75,084**	**52,524**	**81,574**	**16,991**	**5,822**	**2,276**
0-4	69,551	35,084	34,467	35,084	34,467	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-9	77,436	39,404	38,032	32,387	32,754	6,827	5,156	190	122	..	..
10-14	71,241	36,540	34,701	16,302	20,257	17,360	12,440	2,828	1,965	50	39
15-19	52,337	26,838	25,499	11,621	14,374	9,470	7,261	5,396	3,587	351	277
20-24	49,642	24,823	24,819	11,918	16,073	7,266	5,336	4,694	2,766	945	644
25-29	43,955	21,490	22,465	10,570	15,965	6,261	4,199	3,660	1,873	999	423
30-34	39,683	19,083	20,600	9,877	15,303	5,509	3,622	2,987	1,339	710	276
35-44	66,148	30,681	35,467	16,082	27,011	9,017	5,952	4,575	2,205	1,007	299
45-59	72,227	32,378	39,849	17,830	31,888	8,682	7,621	4,744	2,114	1,122	226
60 +	47,776	19,304	28,472	11,474	24,489	4,692	2,926	2,500	970	638	87
Age not stated	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..

Table C—III — Part A — Age, Sex and Education in All Areas

Age-Group	Total Population			Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels			
								Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					DAMAN DISTRICT						
All Ages	**22,390**	**10,851**	**11,539**	**7,349**	**10,182**	**2,006**	**887**	**1,405**	**448**	**91**	**22**
0-4	3,063	1,557	1,506	1,557	1,506	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-9	3,440	1,738	1,707	1,592	1,638	131	67	10	2	..	..
10-14	2,729	1,407	1,322	824	1,026	449	226	133	70	1	..
15-19	1,649	804	845	412	647	199	114	192	83	1	1
20-24	1,827	783	1,044	427	854	166	102	176	83	14	5
25-29	1,536	720	816	349	688	197	87	162	38	12	3
30-34	1,372	664	708	344	601	174	76	135	27	11	4
35-44	2,414	1,093	1,321	580	1,153	260	95	233	68	20	5
45-59	2,839	1,395	1,444	813	1,303	294	82	266	55	22	4
60+	1,521	695	826	451	766	136	38	98	22	10	..
Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table C III Part A—Age, Sex

Age Group	Total Population			Illiterate
	P	M	F	M
1	2	3	4	5
All Ages	14,280	6,058	8,222	3,929
0—4	2,015	964	1,051	964
5—9	2,306	1,133	1,173	962
10—14	1,671	858	813	390
15—19	1,212	538	674	218
20—24	1,066	386	680	190
25—29	989	369	620	181
30—34	824	337	487	181
35—44	1,412	484	928	266
45—59	1,516	531	985	274
60+	1,269	458	811	303
Age not stated	..	..	..	..

and Education in all areas

Literate (without educational level)			Educational levels			
			Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
F	M	F	M	F	M	F
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
DISTRICT						
6,765	**1,109**	**872**	**983**	**574**	**37**	**11**
1,051	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,048	168	122	3	3	..	..
514	373	227	95	72	..	..
417	147	137	172	118	1	2
481	78	101	112	96	6	2
457	62	69	118	93	8	1
383	58	50	92	50	6	4
770	70	89	142	68	6	1
872	90	53	159	59	8	1
772	63	24	90	15	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table C — III — Part B — Age, Sex, and

Age - Group	Total Population			Illiterate		Literate (Without educational Level)		Educational: Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
GOA, DAMAN													
All Ages	**100,664**	**50,094**	**50,570**	**21,880**	**30,805**	**15,908**	**12,178**	**9,901**	**6,488**	**1,551**	**752**	**155**	**127**
0–4	11,477	5,819	5,658	5,819	5,658	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5–9	12,561	6,356	6,205	4,526	4,646	1,767	1,503	63	56	..	..	..	..
10-14	12,465	6,493	5,972	1,777	2,255	3,702	2,875	997	825	17	17	..	..
15-19	10,420	5,412	5,008	1,948	1,882	2,112	1,690	1,798	1,290	142	132	5	5
20-24	9,292	4,597	4,695	1,359	2,110	1,512	1,259	1,353	1,001	306	266	10	19
25-29	7,950	4,073	3,877	1,188	2,013	1,986	962	1,080	711	308	132	15	10
30-34	6,587	3,297	3,290	1,051	1,821	1,064	785	876	547	198	81	12	17
35-44	11,163	5,373	5,790	1,730	3,417	1,793	1,280	1,402	930	256	78	48	37
45-59	11,920	5,809	6,111	1,879	3,996	1,765	1,192	1,675	833	250	33	52	34
60 +	6,829	2,865	3,962	1,203	3,007	807	632	657	295	74	13	13	5

Education in Urban Areas only

Levels

Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree													
				Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture		Veterinary and dairying		Technology		Teaching		Others	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
& DIU																	
234	92	222	84	45	1	169	16	9	2	2	..	3	1	13	24	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	5	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
20	20	30	15	3	.	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	5	..	..
16	16	57	24	7	..	12	3	2	..	..	..	1	1	1	5	..	..
17	15	42	19	12	..	24	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	..
55	16	37	20	11	..	36	4	1	..	..	..	1	..	2	8	1	..
68	12	37	8	8	..	67	5	2	2	..	..	1	..	5	1	..	..
54	8	16	..	4	1	31	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	3	2	..	..

Table C—III—Part—B–Age, Sex and Education

Age Group	Total Population			Illiterate		Litarate (without educational levels)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
											GOA
All Ages	**87,329**	**44,095**	**43,234**	**18,952**	**25,713**	**14,397**	**10,845**	**8,455**	**5,609**	**1,480**	**731**
0— 4	9,765	4,931	4,834	4,931	4,834	..	..	..	..	..	...
5— 9	10,579	5,373	5,206	3,754	3,804	1,568	1,350	51	52	..	..
10—14	10,797	5,667	5,130	1,498	1,830	3,308	2,580	844	703	17	17
15—19	9,349	4,943	4,406	1,222	1,607	1,963	1,520	1,606	1,136	140	129
20—24	8,217	4,205	4,012	1,226	1,741	1,411	1,104	1,212	849	291	261
25—29	6,992	3,661	3,331	1,078	1,713	1,273	833	908	598	298	130
30—34	5,831	2,988	2,843	980	1,555	967	679	750	479	190	78
35—44	9,804	4,831	4,973	1,581	2,886	1,632	1,125	1,193	805	243	73
45—59	10,226	5,058	5,168	1,659	3,277	1,574	1,080	1,363	726	232	30
60 +	5,769	2,438	3,331	1,023	2,466	701	574	528	261	69	13

in Urban areas only

Educational levels																					
						Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or Post graduate degree															
Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture		Veterinary and dairying		Technology		Teaching		Others	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
DISTRICT																					
141	**122**	**227**	**92**	**216**	**83**	**43**	**1**	**158**	**15**	**8**	**2**	**2**	..	**3**	**1**	**12**	**20**	**1**	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	5	4	5	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
9	18	19	20	30	15	3	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	4	..	..
12	10	16	16	56	24	6	..	11	3	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	3	..	..
11	15	16	15	41	18	11	..	20	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	..
43	37	52	16	36	20	11	..	36	4	1	..	..	..	1	..	2	7	..	..
49	32	66	12	36	3	8	..	63	5	2	2	..	..	1	..	5	1	..	.
12	5	54	8	14	..	4	1	28	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	2	2	..	..

Table C—III—Part—B–Age, Sex and Education in

Age Group	Total Population			Illitarate		Litarate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
											DAMAN
All Ages	**9,197**	**4,302**	**4,895**	**2,218**	**3,718**	**1,050**	**737**	**947**	**418**	**58**	**14**
0 — 4	1,173	618	555	618	555	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 — 9	1,339	666	673	567	614	90	58	9	1	..	..
10 — 14	1,217	604	613	241	367	263	178	100	68	..	..
15 — 19	721	319	402	96	240	96	88	126	73	1	1
20 — 24	766	298	468	107	301	78	84	99	78	13	4
25 — 29	657	305	352	90	239	93	76	110	34	8	1
30 — 34	508	214	294	52	202	76	64	76	24	7	2
35 — 44	958	419	539	128	388	128	82	144	64	12	4
45 — 59	1,176	559	617	184	488	144	71	210	54	14	2
60+	682	300	382	135	324	82	36	73	22	3	..

Urban Areas only

Educational levels

Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or Post graduate degree													
						Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture		Veterinary and dairying		Technology		Teaching		Other	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
DISTRICT																			
9	3	4	..	4	1	1	..	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..

Table C—III—Part—B–Age, Sex and Education in

Age Group	Total Population			Illitarate		Litarate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
											DIU
All Ages	4,138	1,697	2,441	710	1,374	461	596	499	461	13	7
0— 4	539	270	269	270	269	..	..	..	..	..	..
5— 9	643	317	326	205	228	109	95	3	3	..	..
10—14	451	222	229	38	58	131	117	53	54	..	..
15—19	350	150	200	30	35	53	82	66	81	1	2
20—24	309	94	215	26	68	23	71	42	74	2	1
25—29	301	107	194	20	61	20	53	62	79	2	1
30—34	248	95	153	19	64	21	42	50	44	1	1
35—44	401	123	278	21	143	33	73	65	61	1	1
45—59	518	192	326	36	231	47	41	102	53	4	1
60 +	378	127	251	45	217	24	22	56	12	2	..

Urban Areas only

Educational levels

Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or Post graduate degree													
						Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture		Veterinary and dairying		Technology		Teaching		Others	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
DISTRICT																			
5	2	3	..	2	..	1	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table C—III—Part C—Age, Sex and Education

Age - Group	Total Population			Illiterate	
	P	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6
					GOA, DAMAN
All Ages	**526,003**	**252,440**	**273,563**	**162,543**	**218,723**
0 — 4	63,152	31,786	31,366	31,786	31,366
5 — 9	70,621	35,914	34,757	30,415	30,794
10 —14	63,176	32,312	30,864	15,739	19,542
15 —19	44,778	22,768	22,010	10,903	13,556
20 —24	43,243	21,395	21,848	11,176	15,298
25 —29	38,530	18,506	20,024	9,912	15,097
30 —34	35,292	16,787	18,505	9,351	14,466
35 —44	58,811	26,885	31,926	15,198	25,517
45 —59	64,662	28,495	36,167	17,038	30,067
60 +	43,737	17,592	26,145	11,025	23,020
Age not stated	1	..	1	..	..

Table C—III—Part C—Age, Sex and Education

Age - Group	Total Population			Illiterate	
	P	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6
					GOA
All Ages	**502,668**	**241,530**	**261,138**	**154,193**	**206,868**
0 — 4	59,786	30,153	29,633	30,153	29,633
5 — 9	66,857	34,031	32,826	28,633	28,950
10 — 14	60,444	30,873	29,571	14,804	18,427
15 — 19	42,988	21,895	21,093	10,399	12,767
20 — 24	41,425	20,618	20,807	10,692	14,332
25 — 29	36,963	17,829	19,134	9,492	14,252
30 — 34	33,852	16,095	17,757	8,897	13,748
35 — 44	56,344	25,850	30,494	14,501	24,125
45 — 59	62,001	27,320	34,681	16,171	28,611
60 +	42,007	16,866	25,141	10,451	22,023
Age not stated	1	..	1	..	..

in Rural Areas only.

Literate (without educational level)		Educational levels			
		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
M	F	M	F	M	F
7	8	9	10	11	12
AND DIU					
62,291	**42,105**	**24,061**	**11,525**	**3,545**	**1,210**
..	..	..	..	..	..
5,359	3,842	140	71	..	..
14,480	10,018	2,059	1,282	34	22
7,704	5,822	3,962	2,498	199	134
5,998	4,280	3,629	1,944	592	326
5,134	*3,393*	*2,860*	*1,293*	*600*	*241*
4,677	2,973	2,338	919	421	147
7,554	4,856	3,548	1,411	585	142
7,301	4,564	3,494	1,395	662	141
4,084	2,356	2,031	712	452	57
..	1	..	..	..	..

in Rural Areas only.—Cont.

Literate (without educational level)		Educational levels			
		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation & above	
M	F	M	F	M	F
7	8	9	10	11	12
DISTRICT					
60,687	**41,679**	**23,119**	**11,382**	**3,531**	**1,209**
..	..	..	..	..	..
5,259	3,806	139	70	..	..
14,052	9,860	1,984	1,262	33	22
7,507	5,741	3,790	2,451	199	134
5,855	4,232	3,482	1,917	589	326
4,988	3,366	2,752	1,275	597	241
4,542	2,953	2,237	919	419	146
7,385	*4,827*	*3,382*	*1,400*	*582*	*142*
7,108	4,541	3,381	1,388	660	141
3,991	2,352	1,972	709	452	57
..	1	..	..	..	..

Table C—III—Part C—Age, Sex and Education

Age Group	Total Population			Illiterate	
	P	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6
					DAMAN
All Ages	13,193	6,549	6,644	5,131	6,464
0—4	1,890	939	951	939	951
5—9	2,101	1,067	1,034	1,025	1,024
10–14	1,512	803	709	583	659
15–19	928	485	443	316	407
20–24	1,061	485	576	320	553
25–29	879	415	464	259	449
30–34	864	450	414	292	399
35–44	1,456	674	782	452	765
45–59	1,663	836	827	629	815
60+	839	395	444	316	442
Age not st ted	..	..	..	..	..

Table C—III—Part C—Age, Sex and Education

Age - Group	Total Population			Illiterate	
	P	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6
					DIU
All Ages	10,142	4,361	5,781	3,219	5,391
0—4	1,476	694	782	694	782
5—9	1,663	816	847	757	820
10—14	1,220	636	584	352	456
15—19	862	388	474	188	382
20—24	757	292	465	164	413
25—29	688	262	426	161	396
30—34	576	242	334	162	319
35—44	1,011	361	650	245	627
45—59	998	339	659	238	641
60 +	891	331	560	258	555
Age not started	..	..	..	..	..

in Rural Areas only.—contd.

Literate (without educational level)		Educational levels			
		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
M	F	M	F	M	F
7	8	9	10	11	12
DISTRICT					
956	**150**	**458**	**30**	**4**	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
41	9	1	1	..	..
186	48	33	2	1	..
103	26	66	10	..	..
88	18	77	5	..	..
104	11	52	4	..	..
98	12	59	3	1	..
132	13	89	4	1	..
150	11	56	1	1	..
54	2	25	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..

in Rural Areas only.—Concld.

Literate (without educational level)		Educational levels			
		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation & above	
M	F	M	F	M	F
7	8	9	10	11	12
DISTRICT					
648	**276**	**484**	**113**	**10**	1
..	..	..	..	..	..
59	27	..	..	..	..
242	110	42	18	..	..
94	55	106	37	..	..
55	30	70	22	3	..
42	16	56	14	3	..
37	8	42	6	1	1
37	16	77	7	2	..
43	12	57	6	1	..
39	2	34	3	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE C—IV

SINGLE YEAR AGE RETURNS

Table C—IV

Single Year Age Returns.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

1. This table shows the distribution of population of the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu, according to its age, by single year age and by sex. Also the data are separated by rural and urban areas.

2. The age was considered in complete years only, as stated in the respective schedules. As regards to illiterate population the question of finding out their proper age was difficult to a certain extent. But, in such cases, the age was estimated roughly recalling to their memory.

3. The groupings were made for each single year from the age 0 to 100 years and for the age above 100 years.

All children having an age below one year were included in the age 0. A further group named as "age not stated" wherein were included all persons whose age was not stated was also added.

Considering each of the Districts of Goa, Daman and Diu, it is verified that the "median age", which is the one that divides the population into two fairly equal groups, is of 21, 20 and 19 years, respectively.

The age piramid of the population of each of the Districts of Goa, Daman and Diu, shows that the population of the same is characteristically "young" because it shows a large base and a prominent narrowing at the vertex, showing in this way the predominance of the persons at low age.

Table — C — IV — Single Year Age Returns

Single Year Age Returns	TOTAL		RURAL		URBAN	
	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			GOA, DAMAN & DIU			
All Ages	302,534	324,133	252,440	273,563	50,094	50,570
000	6,220	5,947	5,098	4,931	1 122	1,016
001	6,761	6,655	6,690	5,586	1,091	1,069
002	8,246	8,026	6,993	6,877	1,253	1,149
003	8,151	8,378	6,977	7,128	1,174	1,250
004	8,227	8,018	7,048	6,844	1,179	1,174
005	8,202	7,954	6,994	6,768	1,208	1,186
006	8,923	8,812	7,578	7,518	1,345	1,294
007	8,073	7,876	6,824	6,625	1,249	1,251
008	10,166	9,686	8,729	8,311	1,437	1,375
009	6,906	6,584	5 789	5,485	1,117	1,099
010	10,135	9,627	8,648	8,200	1,487	1,427
011	5,961	5,972	4,872	4,906	1,089	1,066
012	9,665	8,771	8,146	7,500	1,519	1,271
013	6,367	5,946	5,226	4,924	1,141	1,022
014	6,677	6,520	5 420	5,334	1,257	1,186
015	7,130	6,630	5 831	5,440	1,299	1,190
016	6,274	6,103	5,081	5,028	1,193	1,075
017	4,276	4,283	3,326	3,386	950	897
018	6,484	6,340	5,363	5,250	1,121	1,090
019	4,016	3,662	3,167	2,906	849	756
020	8,520	9,738	7,265	8,292	1,255	1,446
021	3,794	3,499	2,976	2,750	818	749
022	5,783	5,897	4,833	4,856	950	1,041
023	3,861	3,479	3,072	2,740	789	739

Table — C — IV — Single Year Age Returns — Contd,

Single Year Age Returns	TOTAL		RURAL		URBAN	
	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			GOA, DAMAN & DIU — Contd.			
024	4,034	3,930	3,249	3,210	785	720
025	8,367	10,652	7,145	9,246	1,222	1,406
026	3,834	3,590	3,076	2,919	758	671
027	3,559	3,065	2,764	2,479	795	586
028	4,562	4,710	3,772	3,929	790	781
029	2,257	1,884	1,749	1,451	508	433
030	10,228	12,509	8,938	10,938	1,290	1,571
031	2,102	1,719	1,589	1,349	513	370
032	3,664	3,714	3,030	3,115	634	599
033	2,058	1,877	1,641	1,502	417	375
034	2,032	1,976	1,589	1,601	443	375
035	8,143	9,762	7,123	8,567	1,020	1,195
036	2,307	2,476	1,843	2,023	464	453
037	1,809	1,835	1,410	1,474	399	361
038	2,650	2,907	2,147	2,424	503	483
039	1,435	1,471	1,097	1,162	338	309
040	9,309	12,121	8,162	10,563	1,147	1,558
041	1,399	1,376	1,039	1,042	360	334
042	2,387	2,694	1,934	2,205	453	489
043	1,425	1,472	1,069	1,207	356	265
044	1,394	1,602	1,061	1,259	333	343
045	6,653	8,381	5,834	7,305	819	1,076
046	1,615	1,730	1,253	1,412	362	318
047	1,382	1,342	1,039	1,089	343	253
048	2,236	2,571	1,802	2,156	434	415

Table — C — IV — Single Year Age Returns—Contd.

Single Year Age Returns	TOTAL		RURAL		URBAN	
	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			GOA, DAMAN & DIU—Contd.			
049	1,220	1,211	906	964	314	247
050	7,627	11,082	6,654	9,738	973	1,344
051	1,081	1,067	822	819	259	248
052	1,697	1,874	1,327	1,553	370	321
053	1,020	1 090	785	898	235	192
054	1,034	1,263	770	1,039	264	224
055	4,429	5,726	3,897	5,070	532	656
056	1,130	1,284	881	1,077	249	207
057	898	921	696	759	202	162
058	1,266	1,597	1,011	1,344	255	253
059	1,016	1,139	818	944	198	195
060	5,799	9,827	5,178	8,733	621	1,094
061	671	645	525	517	146	128
062	818	1,147	690	964	128	183
063	570	645	453	519	117	126
064	604	631	482	524	122	107
065	2,444	3,730	2,157	3,258	287	472
066	565	660	460	565	105	95
067	444	458	366	394	78	64
068	613	769	502	663	111	106
069	355	403	279	342	76	61
070	2,698	4,375	2,391	3,880	307	495
071	305	312	244	244	61	68
072	485	527	397	410	88	117
073	281	266	222	208	59	58

Table — C — IV — Single Year Age Returns — Contd.

Single Year Age Returns	TOTAL		RURAL		URBAN	
	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	GOA, DAMAN & DIU — Concld					
074	228	250	182	199	46	51
075	1,024	1,580	902	1,380	122	200
076	267	245	206	200	61	45
077	140	137	100	100	40	37
078	196	262	162	226	34	36
079	124	150	99	119	25	31
080	1,027	1,892	915	1,690	112	202
081	62	67	52	55	10	12
082	81	118	63	92	18	26
083	62	53	46	45	16	8
084	43	48	38	35	5	13
085	171	292	155	260	16	32
086	30	37	28	32	2	5
087	15	27	13	23	2	4
088	27	34	23	31	4	3
089	10	15	5	11	5	4
090	177	290	158	255	19	35
091	4	14	3	12	1	2
092	13	13	10	10	3	3
093	4	7	3	5	1	2
094	7	3	7	3	..	..
095	38	64	32	50	6	14
096	5	16	3	12	2	4
097	2	5	2	3	..	2
098	13	11	12	7	1	4
099	3	6	3	6	..	..
100	20	49	16	38	4	11
Above 100	12	29	8	25	4	4
Age not stated	..	1	..	1	..	..

Table-C-IV Single Year Age Returns—contd.

Single Year Age Returns	Total		Rural		Urban	
	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			GOA DISTRICT			
All Ages	285,625	304,372	241,530	261,138	44,095	43,234
000	5,813	5,599	4,892	4,723	921	79
001	6,311	6,219	5,375	5,321	936	898
002	7,665	7,433	6,597	6,436	1,068	997
003	7,607	7,789	6,619	6,722	988	1,067
004	7688	7,427	6,670	6,434	1,018	993
005	7,604	7,362	6,585	6,373	1,019	989
006	8,330	8,200	7,184	7,094	1,146	1,106
007	7,495	7,257	6,442	6,250	1,053	1,017
008	9,477	9,014	8,255	7,857	1,222	1,157
009	6,408	6,189	5,555	5,252	933	937
010	9,382	8,927	8,119	7,727	1,263	1,200
011	5,625	5,653	4,691	4,733	934	920
012	9,065	8,740	7,749	7,165	1,316	1,075
013	6,087	5,666	5,071	4,773	1,016	893
014	6,381	6,215	5,243	5,173	1,138	1,042
015	6,706	6,229	5,538	5,183	1,168	1,046
016	6,018	5,785	4,916	4,832	1,102	953
017	4,072	4,050	3,205	3,272	867	778
018	6,164	5,946	5,151	4,994	1,013	952
019	3,878	3,489	3,085	2,812	793	677
020	8,060	8,956	6,913	7,746	1,147	1,210
021	3,642	3,333	2,888	2,674	754	659
022	5,522	5,551	4,659	4,659	863	892
023	3,722	3,276	2,993	2,651	729	625
024	3,877	3,703	3,165	3,077	712	626
025	7,901	9,982	6,796	8,771	1,105	1,211
026	3,689	3,386	2,989	2,808	700	578
027	3,404	2,898	2,697	2,397	707	501
028	4,335	4,417	3,636	3,753	699	664

Table-C-IV Single Year Age Returns—contd.

Single Year Age Returns	Total		Rural		Urban	
	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			GOA DISTRICT—Contd.			
029	2,161	1,782	1,711	1,405	450	377
030	9,672	11,839	8,501	10,463	1,171	1,376
031	2,009	1,640	1,539	1,316	470	324
032	3,493	3,475	2,917	2,983	576	492
033	1,962	1,769	1,592	1,453	370	316
034	1,947	1,877	1,546	1,542	401	335
035	7,735	9,168	6,810	8,151	925	1,017
036	2,215	2,343	1,790	1,940	425	403
037	1,735	1,722	1,375	1,424	360	298
038	2,529	2,734	2,074	2,317	455	417
039	1,362	1,412	1,062	1,132	300	280
040	8,818	11,393	7,801	10,055	1,017	1,338
041	1,335	1,287	1,013	996	322	291
042	2,269	2,503	1,861	2,093	408	410
043	1,366	1,394	1,042	1,172	324	222
044	1,317	1,511	1,022	1,214	295	297
045	6,283	7,896	5,558	6,961	725	935
046	1,515	1,607	1,204	1,339	311	268
047	1,303	1,256	1,001	1,055	302	201
048	2,139	2,458	1,747	2,088	392	370
049	1,152	1,130	874	923	278	207
050	7,117	10,393	6,291	9,274	826	1,119
051	1,013	1,002	794	797	219	205
052	1,593	1,745	1,272	1,486	321	259
053	972	1,043	769	886	203	157
054	980	1,191	752	1,011	228	180
055	4,195	5,412	3,739	4,851	456	561
056	1,067	1,227	856	1,047	211	180
057	857	870	682	734	175	136
058	1,218	1,532	984	1,307	234	225

Table–C–IV Single Year Age Returns—contd.

Single Year Age Returns	Total		Rural		Urban	
	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			GOA DISTRICT—Contd.			
059	974	1,037	797	922	177	165
060	5,444	9,279	4,929	8356	515	923
061	648	613	512	503	136	110
062	776	1,004	662	934	114	160
063	544	619	445	509	99	110
064	582	584	472	497	110	87
065	2,308	3,554	2,059	3145	249	409
066	537	642	448	555	89	87
067	424	443	355	390	69	53
068	582	729	491	637	91	92
069	332	379	271	329	61	50
070	2,533	4,169	2,276	3745	257	424
071	296	296	242	238	54	58
072	464	494	389	394	75	100
073	269	249	222	205	47	44
074	221	233	181	195	40	38
075	971	1,510	869	1,343	102	167
076	250	232	198	196	52	36
077	133	128	99	98	34	30
078	186	247	156	218	30	29
079	122	140	98	115	24	25
080	934	1,720	843	1,570	91	150
081	59	64	50	53	9	11
082	76	110	60	90	16	20
083	61	50	46	44	15	6
084	40	44	37	35	3	9
085	161	275	150	250	11	25
086	29	36	27	31	2	5
087	12	27	11	23	1	4

Table—IV Single Year Age Returns—contd.

Single Year Age Returns	Total		Rural		Urban	
	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			GOA DISTRICT—Concld.			
088	26	33	22	30	4	3
089	9	15	5	11	4	4
090	163	266	146	243	17	23
091	4	13	3	12	1	1
092	12	12	9	9	3	3
093	4	7	3	5	1	2
094	7	3	7	3	..	..
095	36	59	31	46	5	13
096	5	16	3	12	2	4
097	2	4	2	3	..	1
098	12	10	12	7	..	3
099	3	6	3	6	..	—
100	17	41	14	32	3	9
Above 100	10	27	8	24	2	3
Age not stated	..	1	..	1	..	..

TABLE C—IV—Single Year Age Returns—contd.

Single year age Returns	Total		Rural		Urban	
	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			DAMAN DISTRICT			
All Ages	10,851	11,539	6,549	6,641	4,302	4,895
000	276	212	134	127	142	85
001	281	263	173	141	108	122
002	331	333	204	221	127	112
003	349	364	222	247	127	117
004	320	334	206	215	114	119
005	370	364	239	222	131	142
006	336	340	202	209	134	131
007	359	380	236	224	123	156
008	406	373	251	231	155	142
009	262	250	139	148	123	102
010	464	419	296	253	168	166
011	219	212	101	109	118	103
012	395	346	237	193	158	153
013	162	164	79	73	83	91
014	167	181	90	81	77	100
015	272	222	179	129	93	93
016	155	164	91	87	64	77
017	131	145	74	60	57	85
018	177	214	108	116	69	98
019	69	100	33	51	36	49
020	299	470	221	307	78	163
021	96	103	49	40	47	63
022	194	325	122	122	72	103
023	93	110	47	45	46	74
024	101	127	46	62	55	65
025	326	391	235	264	91	127
026	93	111	53	54	40	57
027	94	108	29	48	65	60
028	138	154	72	79	66	75
029	69	52	26	19	43	33
030	349	390	263	257	86	133
031	68	49	35	24	33	25
032	128	147	89	74	39	73

Table C—IV—Single Year Age Returns—contd.

Single year age Returns	Total		Rural		Urban	
	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			DAMAN DISTRICT			
033	61	65	30	29	31	36
034	58	57	33	30	25	27
035	275	338	197	225	78	113
036	69	82	38	47	31	35
037	57	91	30	43	27	48
038	92	97	54	47	38	50
039	52	35	25	15	27	20
040	330	410	220	274	110	136
041	49	66	23	39	26	27
042	80	103	46	55	34	48
043	43	54	20	22	23	32
044	46	45	21	15	25	30
045	262	284	194	197	68	87
046	68	68	30	31	38	33
047	53	52	24	19	29	33
048	65	66	33	36	32	30
049	56	35	25	12	31	23
050	374	402	261	255	113	147
051	59	57	26	22	33	35
052	72	101	44	50	28	51
053	36	33	9	11	27	22
054	39	45	15	12	24	33
055	171	168	110	117	61	51
056	41	34	16	16	25	18
057	31	37	12	21	19	16
058	38	34	22	16	16	18
059	30	28	15	12	15	16
060	206	246	125	155	81	91
061	18	21	9	8	9	13
062	30	32	20	16	10	16
063	16	16	5	7	11	9
064	16	27	7	9	9	18
065	80	79	57	46	23	33
066	20	11	9	4	11	7

Table C—IV—Single Year Age Returns—contd.

Single year age Returns	Total		Rural		Urban	
	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			DAMAN DISTRICT—Concld.			
067	13	12	9	3	4	9
068	12	17	2	8	10	9
069	15	14	6	9	9	5
070	105	100	69	59	36	41
071	3	11	1	4	2	7
072	15	21	4	10	11	11
073	10	12	..	1	10	11
074	5	13	1	..	4	13
075	28	41	17	22	11	19
076	8	8	3	1	5	7
077	5	5	1	1	4	4
078	4	7	..	3	4	4
079	..	6	..	2	..	4
080	51	78	33	52	18	26
081	3	2	2	1	1	1
082	4	5	2	1	2	4
083	1	2	..	1	1	1
084	2	3	..	..	2	3
085	7	10	3	4	4	6
086	..	1	..	1	..	..
087	3	..	2	..	1	..
088	..	..	..	..	..	..
089	1	..	..	..	1	..
090	7	13	5	7	2	6
091	..	1	..	..	..	1
092	..	1	..	1	..	..
093	..	..	..	..	..	..
094	..	..	..	..	..	..
095	2	4	1	3	1	1
096	..	..	..	..	..	..
097	..	..	..	..	..	..
098	1	1	..	..	1	1
100	3	6	2	5	1	1
Above 100	1	..	..	..	1	..

Table—C—IV—Single Year Age Returns—contd.

Single Year Age Ruturns	Total		Rural		Urban	
	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			DIU DISTRICT			
All Ages	6,058	8,222	4,361	5,781	1,697	2,441
000	131	136	72	84	59	52
001	169	173	122	124	47	49
002	250	260	192	220	58	40
003	195	225	136	159	59	66
004	219	257	172	195	47	62
005	228	228	170	173	58	55
006	257	272	192	215	65	57
007	219	229	146	151	73	78
008	283	299	223	223	60	76
009	146	145	85	85	61	60
010	289	281	233	220	56	61
011	117	107	80	64	37	43
012	205	185	160	142	45	43
013	118	116	76	78	42	38
014	129	124	87	80	42	44
015	152	179	114	128	38	51
016	101	154	74	109	27	45
017	73	88	47	54	26	34
018	143	180	104	140	39	40
019	69	73	49	43	20	30
020	161	312	131	239	30	73
021	56	63	39	36	17	27
022	67	121	52	75	15	46
023	46	84	32	44	14	40
024	56	100	38	71	18	29
025	140	279	114	211	26	68
026	52	93	34	57	18	36
027	61	59	38	34	23	25
028	89	139	64	97	25	42

Table—C—IV—Single Year Age Returns—contd.

Single Year Age Returns	Total		Rural		Urban	
	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			DIU DISTRICT—Contd.			
029	27	50	12	27	15	23
030	207	280	174	218	33	62
031	25	30	15	9	10	21
032	43	92	24	58	19	34
033	35	43	19	20	16	23
034	27	42	10	29	17	13
035	133	256	116	191	17	65
036	23	51	15	36	8	15
037	17	22	5	7	12	15
038	29	76	19	60	10	16
039	21	24	10	15	11	9
040	161	318	141	234	20	84
041	15	23	3	7	12	16
042	38	88	27	57	11	31
043	16	24	7	13	9	11
044	31	46	18	30	13	16
045	108	201	82	147	26	54
046	32	55	19	42	13	13
047	26	34	14	15	12	19
048	32	47	22	32	10	15
049	12	46	7	29	5	17
050	136	287	102	209	34	78
051	9	8	2	..	7	8
052	32	28	11	17	21	11
053	12	14	7	1	5	13
054	15	27	3	16	12	11
055	63	146	48	102	15	14
056	22	23	9	14	13	9
057	10	14	2	4	8	10
058	10	31	5	21	5	10

Table C—IV—Single Year Age Returns—concld.

Single Year Age Returns	Total		Rural		Urban	
	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			DIU DISTRICT—concld.			
059	12	24	6	10	6	14
060	149	302	124	222	25	80
061	5	11	4	6	1	5
062	12	21	8	14	4	7
063	10	10	3	3	7	7
064	6	20	3	18	3	2
065	56	97	41	67	15	30
066	8	7	3	6	5	1
067	7	3	2	1	5	2
068	19	23	9	18	10	5
069	8	10	2	4	6	6
070	60	106	46	76	14	30
071	6	5	1	2	5	3
072	6	12	4	6	2	6
073	2	5	..	2	2	3
074	2	4	..	4	2	..
075	25	29	16	15	9	14
076	9	5	5	3	4	2
077	2	4	..	1	2	3
078	6	8	6	5	..	3
079	2	4	1	2	1	2
080	42	94	39	68	3	26
081	..	1	..	1	..	..
082	1	3	1	1	..	2
083	..	1	..	..	..	1
084	1	1	1	..	..	1
085	3	7	2	6	1	1
086	1	..	1	..	..	..
087	..	..	..	..	..	..
088	1	1	1	1	..	..
090	7	11	7	5	..	6
092	1	..	1	..	..	..
095	..	1	..	1	..	..
097	..	1	..	..	..	1
100	..	2	..	1	..	1
Above 100	1	2	..	1	1	1

TABLE C—V

MOTHER TONGUE

TABLE C—V

Mother—Tongue

EXPLANATORY NOTE

1. This table shows the distribution of the population according to its mother tongues, placed in the alphabetical order.

2. The data for the entire Territory of Goa, Daman aud Diu, and for each of the districts, separately, are given according to the rural and urban areas, and by sex. As regards to the District of Goa, distribution of population is shown even by taluks.

3. Information relating to mother tongue was sought through the following questions :

Question No. 31: What is your mother tongue?

And through a foot-note it was explained that the "mother tongue" was that language which was spoken at home of the person concerned during the early period of his childhood. In case of infants and deaf inmates, their mother tongue was considered as that spoken by their mother.

It is to be sighted that at the time of 1960 census, all the questions were answered by the head of the family or by his representative and authenticated with his signature, so the mother tongue was also stated by the same persons, of their free will, without co-action of any kind, at such a stage when no political problems, were involved, as it happened after ceasing the portuguese administration in the Territory, on 19 December 1961.

4. In all 28 mother tongnes were recorded, and the same were listed in column 1 of the table.

Among them and considering the population of the entire Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu, the languages which are more spoken off by a large number of persons are those of Konkani,Gujerathi, Marathi, Urdu and Portuguese, placed in a descending order.

Considering this aspect District-wise the position is quite different. Since, while in Goa district the main mother tongues shown are Konkani, Marathi, Urdu and Portuguese, in Daman & Diu districts, the main mother tongues recorded are Gujerathi and Portuguese.

Thus we can say that about 94.8 percent of the population of Goa District has "Konkani" as their mother tongue.

In the districts of Daman and Diu, about 88.4 and 96.2 percent of their total population, respectively, have "Gujerathi" as mother tongue.

A certain part of the hindu community of Goa District, representing about 1.9 percent of its total population, stated "Marathi" as their mother tongue.

About 1.5 percent of the total population of Goa District stated "Urdu" to be their mother tongue which naturaly refers to the mohammedan community. The population having "Portuguese" as mother tongue represents only about 1.1 percent of total population of Goa District, and is, in a greater part, represented by the catholic population. Its influence is greater in the Goa Taluk.

The districts of Daman and Diu each show that about 9.9 and 1.7 percent of their total population, respectively, have "Portuguese" as their mother tongue.

ANNEXURE I

Note 1.

(i) The following mother tongues arranged in alphabetical order in col. 1 of the table given below as per Table C–V have been classified in the Linguistic Survey of India. Linguistic Survey of India classification No. is mentioned against each mother tongue in col. 3.

(ii) If in col. 3 no Classification No. is given against any mother tongue of Col. 1 then it would mean that the name refers to either old or middle Indo-Aryan Language or a language group or branch or family name from the Linguistic Survey of India.

(iii) Wherever a tongue is mentioned in Col. 3 it is to be understood that the mother tongue is either a dialect or another name or form of the tongue mentioned against it in Col. 1 which in its turn has been classified by the Linguistic Survey of India in the appropriate place for that language.

(iv) If in Col. 1, there is a tongue which bears no classification number in the Linguistic Survey of India then Col. 2 the name of the classified language or group has been given of which the mother tongue of Col. 1 is either a dialect or another name or form. In such a case the number of classified language of Col. 2 has been given in Col. 3.

(v) In Col. 2 standardized spelling according to Linguistic Survey of India has been given against each mother tongue of Col. 1.

Alphabetical order of mother tongues classified by the Linguistic Survey of India	Classified name of the Linguistic Survey of India	Classification No. in the Linguistic Survey of India
1	2	3
Bengali	Bengali	529
Gujarati	Gujarati	652
Hindi	Hindi	586
Kannada	Kanarese	296
Konkani	Konkani	494 Cf. Note 2
Madrasi	Dravidian Family	
Malayalam	Malayalam	293
Malhar	Malhar	306
Marathi	Marathi	455
Nepali	Naipali	781
Punjabi	Punjabi	632
Sindhi	Sindhi	445
Tamil	Tamil	285
Telugu	Telugu	319
Urdu	Urdu	585

Note 2.

The following mother tongues arranged in alphabetical order as per Table C-V and are indicated by an asterisk and dagger or a dagger alone in that Table have been tentatively classified or reclassified by the Linguist in the manner stated below:

(T) against the mother tongue in Column 1 indicates that it has been tentatively classified, (TR) denotes that it has been tentatively reclassified by the Linguist.

Alphabetical order of the mother tongues indicated by an asterisk and a dagger or a dagger alone in Table C–V	Manner in which tentatively classified or reclassified by the Linguist
1	2
Konkani (TR)	A language of the southern Group of Outer Sub-Branch of the Aryan Sub-Family.

Note 3,

Mother tongues outside the Indian Sub-continent which have been printed in italics in the Table have been arranged by the Linguist according to (a) mother tongues of other Asian countries and (b) mother tongues of each of the other continents in the following manner :

Other Asian Countries / other Continents	Mother tongue
1	2
Othar Asian Countries	Afgani/Kabuli/Pakhto/Pathani/Arabic/Arbi, Chinese/Chini, Japanese
Africa	Egyptians, Swalli
Europe	English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish

Note 4.

All the mother tongues which appear in the table have been found classifiable by the Linguist.

Note 5.

Column 2 shows variant spellings or forms of mother tongue returns which are rationalized to the names given against them in Column 1.

Rationalized forms of names of mother tongues as listed in Table C — V	Variant forms of the names of mother tongues recorded during enumeration and/or transcription
1	2
Gujarati	Gujarathi
Konkani	Konkanim
Nepali	Nepalese
Telugu	Telegu

ANNEXURE II

Abstract of Classified and Unclassified Languages

Mother Tongues of the Indian Sub-continents

	Classified by Linguistic survey of India			Unclassified (bearing *)			Unclassified by Linguistic Survey of India but tentatively classified by Linguist (bearing * and †)			Classified by Linguistic Survey of India but re-classified by Linguist (bearing †)			Mother tongues outside Indian Sub-continent		
Total No. of mother Tongues	No. of Tongues	M	F	No. of Tongues	M	F	No. of Tongues	M	F	No. of Tongues	M	F	No. of Tougues	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
28	15	297, 357	319, 054	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	267, 360	289, 197	13	5,177	5,079

Note :— The total of columns 2, 5, 8 and 14 will give the total number of mother tongues

C — V Mother Tongue

Union Territory/

GOA, DAMAN

S. No.	Language	TOTAL			RURAL		
		P	M	F	P	M	F
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	All Mother-Tongues	**626,667**	**302,534**	**324,133**	**265,003**	**252.440**	**273,563**
1	*Arabic*	9	7	2	4	3	1
2	Bengali	41	34	7	32	28	4
3	*Chinese*	39	39	..	39	39	..
4	*Egyptian*	3	1	2	..	..	..
5	*English*	615	316	299	359	188	171
6	*French*	16	8	8	10	5	5
7	*German*	41	25	16	22	13	9
8	*Greek*	84	83	1	84	83	1
9	Gujarati	34,888	16,187	18,701	23,482	11,024	12,458
10	Hindi	1,668	1,458	205	1,007	899	108
11	*Italian*	110	89	21	84	74	10
12	*Japanese*	117	113	4	113	109	4
13	Kannada	947	544	403	601	372	229
14	† Konkani	556,557	267,360	289,197	483,488	230,749	252,739
15	Madrasi	198	146	52	192	141	51
16	Malhari	22	16	6	5	4	1
17	Marathi	11,883	6,190	5,693	8,703	4,514	4,189
18	Malayalam	121	80	41	89	60	29
19	Nepali	8	8	..	..	..	..
20	*Pashto*	14	9	5	8	6	2
21	*Portuguese*	9,161	4,442	4,719	2,369	1,188	1,181
22	Punjabi	14	5	9	14	5	9
23	Sindhi	53	31	22	1	1	..
24	*Spanish*	4	3	1	1	1	..
25	*Swalli (African)*	43	42	1	43	42	1
26	Tamil	286	216	70	256	198	58
27	Telugu	209	156	53	193	145	48
28	Urdu	9,521	4,926	4,595	4,804	2,549	2,255

(Alphabetical Order)

District

AND DIU

URBAN			GOA DISTRICT		DAMAN DISTRICT		DIU DISTRICT	
P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
100,664	50,094	50,570	285,625	304,372	10,851	11,539	6,058	8,222
5	4	1	7	2	..	..	..	..
9	6	3	34	7	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	39	..	..	..	..	..
3	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..
256	128	128	309	295	6	4	1	..
6	3	3	8	8	..	..	..	..
19	12	7	25	16	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	83	1	..	..	..	..
11,406	5,163	6,243	841	504	9,539	10,259	5,807	7,938
656	559	97	1,450	197	1	2	7	6
26	15	11	89	21	..	..	..	..
4	4	..	113	4	..	..	..	..
346	172	174	542	403	1	..	1	..
73,069	36,611	36,458	267,229	289,068	51	47	80	82
6	5	1	146	52	..	..	..	..
17	12	5	16	6	..	..	..	..
3,180	1,676	1,504	6,062	5,568	125	117	3	8
32	20	12	80	40	..	..	..	1
8	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..
6	3	3	8	2	..	..	1	3
6,792	3,254	3,538	3,208	3,481	1,120	1,104	114	134
..	..	..	5	9	..	..	..	..
52	30	22	81	22	..	..	..	..
3	2	1	2	1	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	42	1	..	..	..	..
30	18	12	216	70	..	..	..	..
16	11	5	156	53	..	..	..	..
4,717	2,377	2,340	4,875	4,539	8	6	43	50

S. No.	Languages	GOA DISTRICT									Goa Taluk		Salcete Taluk		Bardez
		TOTAL			RURAL			URBAN							
		P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	All Languages	**589,997**	**285,625**	**304,372**	**502,668**	**241,530**	**261,138**	**87,329**	**44,095**	**43,234**	**39,010**	**40,390**	**54,062**	**63,932**	**43,753**
1	*Arabic*	9	7	2	4	3	1	5	4	1	5	1	1	1	1
2	Bengali	41	34	7	32	28	4	9	6	3	4	3	1	1	4
3	*Chinese*	39	39	..	39	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	*Egyptian*	3	1	2	..	..	..	3	1	2	..	2	..	..	..
5	*English*	604	309	295	358	187	171	246	122	124	30	40	76	91	99
6	*French*	16	8	8	10	5	5	6	3	3	3	3	..	..	1
7	*German*	41	25	16	22	13	9	19	12	7	5	3	6	4	1
8	*Greek*	84	83	1	84	83	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
9	Gujarati	1,345	841	504	314	227	87	1 031	614	417	386	198	177	166	46
10	Hindi	1,647	1,450	197	1,007	899	108	640	551	89	79	84	36	41	10
11	*Italian*	110	89	21	84	74	10	26	15	11	8	1	1	9	3
12	*Japanese*	117	113	4	113	109	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Kannada	945	542	403	599	370	229	346	172	174	85	88	132	131	19
14	†Konkani	556,297	267,229	289,068	483,441	230,731	252,710	72,856	36,498	36,358	35,739	37,205	51,424	61,275	42,444
15	Madrasi	198	146	52	192	141	51	6	5	1	1	..	..	..	4
16	Malhari	22	16	6	5	4	1	17	12	5	2	3	..	..	..
17	Marathi	11,630	6 062	5,568	8,703	4,514	4,189	2,927	1,548	1,379	401	337	542	536	382
18	Malayalam	120	80	40	89	60	29	31	20	11	5	3	15	7	4
19	Nepali	8	8	..	..	..	..	8	8	..	6	..	1	..	..
20	*Pashto*	10	8	2	8	6	2	2	2	..	1	..	2	2	..
21	*Portuguese*	6,689	3,208	3,481	2,270	1,105	1,165	4,419	2,103	2,316	1,569	1,831	487	613	476
22	Punjabi	14	5	9	14	5	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Sindhi	53	31	22	1	1	..	52	30	22	29	19	..	..	..
24	*Spanish*	3	2	1	..	..	..	3	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
25	*Swalli(African)*	43	42	1	43	42	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Tamil	286	216	70	256	198	58	30	18	12	15	8	5	3	1
27	Telugu	209	156	53	193	145	48	16	11	5	3	3	12	9	9
28	Urdu	9,414	4,875	4,539	4,787	2,541	2,246	4,627	2,334	2,293	634	557	1,144	1,042	248

(Alphabetical Order)—Contd.

Taluk	Mormugo Taluk		Ponda Taluk		Bicholim Taluk		Pernem Taluk		Quepem Taluk		Sanguem Taluk		Canacona Taluk		Satari Taluk	
F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
53,972	19,343	15,757	28,448	29,092	23,458	23,170	19,900	22,338	15,484	15,870	17,750	15,489	11,137	11,506	13,280	12,856
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	20	..	2	..	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
107	91	48	1	2	6	..	..	..	3	3	3	1	..	3	..	..
1	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	4	2	..	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	2
..	82	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	139	42	10	7	36	24	..	..	20	13	26	8	..	..	1	..
10	1,284	21	2	2	20	19	..	..	4	5	9	9	..	..	6	6
1	58	1	..	..	19	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	101	..	..	..	6	2	..	..	..	..	6	2	..	..	..	..
17	83	66	2	5	41	26	1	1	3	4	176	65	..	..	..	..
52,606	15,652	14,350	27,591	28,274	22,043	22,103	17,741	20,039	15,070	15,506	16,629	14,922	1,001	11,387	11,895	11,401
1	..	..	..	..	140	51	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	14	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
357	518	254	477	444	515	396	2,027	2,220	135	114	265	139	59	54	741	727
..	41	26	1	..	5	2	..	..	4	1	4	1	..	..	1	..
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
617	314	243	73	57	47	22	63	27	33	22	60	18	30	10	56	21
..	1	6	..	..	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	34	5	..	..	38	21	..	..	1	..	121	27	..	..	1	..
9	13	..	1	1	21	10	..	..	..	..	93	18	..	..	4	3
187	800	683	288	300	508	480	68	51	210	202	355	289	47	52	573	696

Table C—V Mother Tongue (Alphabetical Order)

S. No.	Languages	Daman Discrict									Daman Taluk	
		Total			Rural			Urban				
		P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	M	F
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	All Languages	**22,390**	**10,851**	**11,539**	**13,193**	**6,549**	**6,644**	**9,197**	**4,302**	**4,895**	**10,851**	**11,539**
1	*English*	10	6	4	..	..	..	10	6	4	6	4
2	Gujarati	19,798	9,539	10,259	13,121	6,478	6,643	6,677	3,061	3,616	9,539	10,259
3	Hindi	3	1	2	..	..	..	3	1	2	1	2
4	Kannada	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
5	† Konkani	98	51	47	2	1	1	96	50	46	51	47
6	Marathi	242	125	117	..	..	..	242	125	117	125	117
7	*Portuguese*	2,224	1,120	1,104	68	68	..	2,156	1,052	1,104	1,120	1,104
8	Urdu	14	8	6	1	1	..	13	7	6	8	6

Table C—V Mother Tongue (Alphabetical Order)

S. No.	Language	Diu District									Diu Taluk	
		Total			Rural			Urban				
		P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	M	F
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	All Languages	**14,280**	**6,058**	**8,222**	**10,142**	**4,361**	**5,781**	**4,138**	**1,697**	**2,441**	**6,058**	**8,222**
1	*English*	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
2	Gujarati	13,745	5,807	7,938	10,047	4,319	5,728	3,698	1,488	2,210	5,807	7,938
3	Hindi	13	7	6	..	..	..	13	7	6	7	6
4	Kannada	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
5	† Konkani	162	80	82	45	17	28	117	63	54	80	82
6	Marathi	11	3	8	..	..	..	11	3	8	3	8
7	Malayalam	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1
8	*Pashto*	4	1	3	..	..	..	4	1	3	1	3
9	*Portuguese*	248	114	134	31	15	16	217	99	118	114	134
10	*Spanish*	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
11	Urdu	93	43	50	16	7	9	77	36	41	43	50

Note : (i) Mother tongues printed in italics belong to countries outside the Indian-Sub Continent.
(ii) Dagger (†)denotes that the mother tongue is unclassified in the Linguistic Survey of India but is tentatively classified by the Linguist.

LINGUIST SURVEY OF INDIA—CLASSIFIED LIST.

THIS APPENDIX REPRODUCES THE "CLASSIFIED LIST OF LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS" OF THE LINGUISTIC SURVEY OF INDIA BY SIR GEORGE A. GRIERSON, VOL. I PT. 1, PP.390-410.

IN THE REPRODUCTION THE ACCENTS HAVE BEEN OMITTED FOR WANT OF PROPER PRINTING MATERIAL.

APPENDIX

Linguistic Survey Of India—Classified List

Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect
	AUSTRIC FAMILY
	Austro-Nesian Sub-Family
	Indo-Nesian Branch
	Malay Group
1	Salon
2	Malay
	Austro-Asiatic Sub-Family
	Mon-Khmer Branch
	Mon-Khmer Group
3	Mon or Talaing
	Palaung-Wa Group
4	Palaung
5	Wa
6	Yanglam
7	Danaw
7a	Others
	Khasi Group
8	Khasi
9	Standard
10	Lyng-ngam
11	Synteng
12	War
	Unspecified
	Nicobar Group
13	Nicobarese
	Munda Branch
14	Kherwari
15	Santali
16	Mundari
17	Bhumij
18	Birhar
19	Koda
20	Ho
21	Turi
22	Asuri
23	Agaria
24	Brijia
25	Korwa
	Unspecified
26	Kurku
27	Kharia
28	Juang
29	Savara
30	Gadaba
	Unspecified
	KAREN FAMILY
31	Karen
32	Bwe
33	Karenbyu
34	Sgaw
35	Pwo
36	Taungthu
37	Padaung
38	Yinbaw
39	Gheko
40	Karenni
41	Zayein
41a	Others and Unspecified
	MAN FAMILY
42	Yao
43	Miao or Hmong
	TIBETO-CHINESE FAMILY
	Siamese-Chinese Sub- Family
	Tai Group
44	Lao
45	Siamese
46	Lu
47	Khun
48	Daye
49	Shan
50	Aiton
51	Ahom
52	Khamti
53	Khamti Proper
54	Phakial
55	Tai-rong
56	Nora
	Tibeto-Burman Sub-Family
	Tibeto-Himalayan Btanch
	Tibetan Group
57	Bhotia
58	Bhotia of Tibet or Tibetan
59	Bhotia of Baltistan or Balti
60	Bhotia of Purik
61	Bhotia of Ladakh or Ladaki
62	Bhotia of Lahul or Lahuli
63	Bhotia of Spiti
64	Bhotia of Upper Kanawar or Nyamkat
65	Bhotia of Tehri Garhwal or Jad
66	Bhotia of Garhwal
67	Sharpa Bhotia
68	Bhotia of Sikkim or Da-njong-ka
69	Bhotia of Bhutan or Lhoke
70	Kagate
71	Bhotia of Khams
	Other Dialects (Unspecified)
	Pronominalized Himalayan Group
	Western Sub-Group
72	Manchati or Patni
73	Chamba Lahuli
74	Bunan
75	Rangloi, Gondla, or Tinan
76	Kanashi
77	Kanauri
78	Rangkas

APPENDIX

Linguistic Survey Of India—Classified List—contd.

Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect
79	Darmiya
80	Chaudangsi
81	Byangsi
82	Janggali
	Eastern Sub-Group
83	Dhimal
84	Thami
85	Limbu
86	Yakha
87	Khambu
88	Rai or Jimdar
89	(Khambu Dialects)
90	Bahing
91	Balali
92	Sangpang
93	Lohorong
94	Lambichhong
95	Waling
96	Chhingtang
97	Rungchhenbung
98	Dungmali
99	Rodong or Chamling
100	Nachhereng
101	Kulung
102	Thulung
103	Chaurasya
104	Khaling
105	Dumi
106	Vayu or Hayu
107	Chepang
108	Kusunda
109	Bhramu
110	Thaksya
	Unspecified
	Non-Pronominalized Himalayan Group
111	Gurung
112	Murmi
113	Sunwar
114	Magari
115	Newari
116	Newari Proper
117	Padhi, Pahri, or Pahi
118	Rong or Lepcha
119	Kami
120	Manjhi
121	Toto
	North Assam Branch
122	Aka or Hrusso
123	Abor
124	Miri
125	Dafla
126	Mishmi

Serial No	Name of Language or Dialect
	Assam-Burmese Branch
	Bara or Bodo Group
127	Bara, Bodo, or Plains Kachari
128	Bodo Proper
129	Mech
130	Lalung
131	Dima-sa or Hills Kachari
132	Standard
133	Hojai
134	Garo
135	Achik or Standard
136	Abeng
137	Atong, Ating, or Kuchu
138	Awi
139	Chibok
140	Dalu
141	Ruga
	Unspecified
142	Koch
143	Harigaya
144	Satpariya
145	Dasgaya or Banai
146	Wanang
147	Tintekiya
	Unspecified
148	Rabha
149	Rangdania
150	Maitaria or Matrai
151	Tipura or Mrung
152	Chutiya
153	Moran
	Naga Gronp
	Western Naga Sub-Group
154	Angami
155	Tengima
156	Dzuna
157	Kehena
158	Nali or Mima
159	Sema
160	Simi
161	Zhimomi
162	Rengma or Unza
163	Unza
164	Mayi
165	Kezhama
	Central Naga Sub-Group
166	Ao or Hatigorria
167	Chungli or Zungi
168	Mongsen
169	Lhota or Tsontsu
170	Tengsa Naga
171	Thukumi
172	Yachumi
	Eastern Naga Sub-Group

APPENDIX

Linguistic Survey Of India—Classified list—contd.

Serial No	Name of Language or Dialect
173	Anwanku or Tableng
174	Tamlu or Chingmegnu
175	Banpara
176	Mutonia
177	Mohongia, Borduaria or Paniduaria
178	Namsangia
179	Chang or Mojung
180	Assiringia
181	Moshang
182	Shangge
	Naga-Bodo Sub-Group
183	Empeo or Kachcha Naga
184	Inzemi
185	Sengima
186	Yema or Jema
187	Kabui or Kapwi
188	Khoirao
	Naga-Kuki Sub-Group
189	Mikir
190	Standard
191	Bhoi Mikir
192	Amri
193	Rengkhang
194	Sopvoma or Mao Naga
195	Maran
196	Miyangkhang
197	Kwoireng or hiyang
198	Tangkhul
199	Tangkhul Proper
200	Phadang
201	Khangoi
202	Maring
	Naga Unclassed
	Kachin Group
203	Kachin
204	Chingpaw
205	Singpho
205a	Others
	Kuki-Chin Group
	Meithei Sub-Group
206	Manipuri, Meithei, Kathe, or Ponna
	Northern Chin Sub-Gropn
207	Thado
208	Khongzai
209	Langtung
210	Jangshen
211	Sairang
	Unspecified
212	Sokte
213	Siyin
214	Ralte
215	Paite
	Central Chin Sub-Group

Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect
216	Shunkla or Tashon
217	Shunkla Proper
218	Zahao or Yahow
219	Lai
220	Haka
221	Tlantlang
222	Yokwa
223 a	Lakher, Mara, or Tlongsai
223	Others and Unspecified
224	Lushei or Dulien
225	Fannai
226	Ngente
227	Banjogi
228	Pankhu
	Old Kuki Sub Group
229	Hrangkhol, Rangkhol, or Hrangchal
230	Hrangkhol Proper
231	Bete
232	Hallam
233	Hallam Proper
234	Khelma
235	Sakajaib or Shekasip
236	Langrong
237	Aimol
238	Chiru
239	Kolhreng or Kolren
240	Kom
241	Kyau or Chaw
242	Hmar
243	Chote
244	Muntuk
245	Karum
246	Purum
247	Anal
248	Hiroi-Lamgang
249	Vaiphei
	Southern Chin Sub-Group
250	Chinme
251	Welaung
252	Chinbok
253	Yindu
254	Chinbon
255	Taungtha
256	Khyang or sho
257	Khami, Khwe-myi, or kumi
258	Anu
259	M'hang
	Unclassed Kuki-Chin
259 a	Kuki (Unspecified)
259 b	Chin Unclassed and (Unspecified)
	Burma Group
260	Maingtha
261	Szi or Atsi

APPENDIX

Linguistic Survey Of India—Classified List—Contd.

Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect
262	Lashi
263	Maru
264	Mru
265	Burmese
266	Arakanese
267	Taungyo
268	Intha
269	Danu
270	Tavoyan
271	Chaungtha
272	Yanbye
272a	Others
	Lolo-Mos'o Group
273	Lolo
274	Mo-s'o
275	Lisu
276	Aka
277	Kwi
277a	Others
	Sa (Lui) Group
278	Lui
279	Andro-sengmai
280	Chairel
281	Kadu
282	Daingnet
283	Ganan
284	Sak or Thet
	DRAVIDIAN FAMILY
	Dravida Group
285	Tamil
286	Standard and Unspecified
287	Korava
288	Yerukala
289	Irula
290	Kasuva
291	Kaikadi
292	Burgandi
293	Malayalam
294	Standard and Unspecified
295	Yerava
296	Kanarese
297	Standard
298	Badaga
299	Kurumba or Kurumvari
300	Golari or Holiya
301	Kodagu or Coorgi
302	Tulu
303	Toda
304	Kota
	Intermediante Group
305	Kurukh or Orao
306	Malhar
307	Malto or Maler
308	Kui, Kandhi, or Khond
309	Kolami
310	Kolami Proper
311	Bhili of Basim
312	Nai Ki
313	Gondi
314	Standard
315	Gattu
316	Koi
317	Maria
318	Parji
	Unspecified
	Andhra Language
319	Telegu
320	Standard and Unspecified
321	Komtau
322	Salewari
323	Golari
324	Beradi
325	Vadari
326	Kamathi
327	Dasari
	North-Western Language
328	Brahui
	Semi-Dravidian Hybrids
329	Ladhadi
330	Bharia
	INDO - EUROPEAN FAMILY
	Aryan Sub-Family
	Eranian Branch
	Persian Group
331	Persian
332	Dehwari
333	Mastung Sub - Dialect
334	Kalat Sub - Dialect
335	Kirani Sub-Dialect
336	Badakhshi
	Eastern Group
	Afghanistan-Baluristan Sub-Group
337	Pashto
338	North-Eastern Dialect
339	Standard of Peshawar
340	Buner Sub-Dialect
341	Yusufzai Sub-Dialect
342	Swat Sub-Dialect
343	Bajaur Sub-Dialect
344	Ghilzai Sub-Dialect
345	Afridi Sub-Dialect
346	Chhachhi Pashto
347	Bangash Sub- Dialect
348	South-Western Dialect
349	Standard of Bannu
350	Khatak Sub-Dialect
351	Bannuchi
352	Marwat Sub-Diaect

APPENDIX

Linguistic Survey Of India—Classified List—Contd.

Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect
353	Waziri
354	Standard of Kandahar
355	Kakari
356	Luni
357	Shirani
358	Mandokhel sub-Dialect
359	Tarino or Chalgari
	Unspecified Dialect
360	Ormuri or Bargista
361	Balochi
362	Western Dialect
363	Makrani (Kechi)
364	Makrani (Panjguri)
365	Eastern Dialect
366	Standard (of Dera Ghazi Khan and Jacobabad)
367	Standard (of North Baluchistan)
368	Kasrani
369	Mixed Dialects (of Las Bela, Sind, & Bahawalpur)
	Unspecified Dialect
	Ghalchah sub-Group
370	Wakhi
371	Shighni
372	Sarikoli
373	Ishkashmi
374	Ishkashmi Proper
375	Sanglichi
376	Zebaki
377	Munjani or Mungi
378	Yudgha
	Dardic or Pisacha Branch
	Kafir Group
379	Bashgali
380	Wai-ala
381	Wasi-veri or veron
382	Ashkund
	Kalasha-Pashai Sub-Group
383	Kalasha
384	Gawar-bati or Narsati
385	Pashai, Laghmani, or Dehgani
386	Eastern Dialect
387	Western Dialect
388	Diri
389	Tirahi
	Khowar Group
390	Khowar, Chitrali, or Arniya
	Dard Group
391	Shina
392	Gilgiti
393	Astori
394	Chilasi
395	Gurezi
396	Dras Dialect
397	Brokpa of Dah-Hanu
398	North-Western Dialect
399	Kashmiri
400	Standard
401	Kashtawari
402	Mixed Dialects
403	Poguli
404	Siraji of Doda
405	Rambani
406	Riasi Dialects
	Unspecified
407	Kohistani
408	Garwi or Bashgharik
409	Torwali or Torwalak
410	Chilis
411	Maiya
412	Kili-Duberi Jib
413	Koli Palus
414	Seo-Bankar
	Indo-Aryan Branch
	Sanskrit
	Outer Sub-Branch
	North-Western Group
415	Lahnda or Western Panjabi
416	Standard
417	Standard of Shahpur
418	Jatki
419	Panjabi
420	Jangli
421	Chinawari
422	Niswani
423	Kachhri
424	Bardi Borli
425	Jatatardi Boli
426	Multani
427	Multani Proper
428	Hindki, or Jatki, of Dera Ghazi Khan
429	Siraiki Hindki of Sind
430	Khetrani and Jafiri
431	
432	Thali or Jatki
433	North-Western Dialect, or Hindko
434	Standard
435	Tinauli
436	North-Eastern Dialects,
437	a. Pothwari
438	Pahari (including Dhundi)
439	
440	Chibhali
441	Punchhi
442	b. Dialect of Western Salt Range
443	Awankari
444	Ghebi
	Unspecified Dialects
445	Sindhi
446	Vicholi
447	Siraiki sindhi
448	Thareli

APPENDIX

Linguistic Survey Of India—Classified List—Contd.

Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect
449	Lasi
450	Lari
451	Kachchhi
452	Kachchhi Proper
453	Kayasthi
454	Bhatia
	Unspecified
	Southern Group
455	Marathi
456	Standard or Desi
457	Konkan Standard
458	Parabhi
459	Koli
460	Kiristav
461	Kunabi
462	Agari
463	Dhanagari
464	Bhandari
465	Thakari
466	Karhadi
467	Sangamesvari
468	Bankoti
469	Ghati
470	Maoli
471	Katkari or Kathodi
472	Varli
473	Vadval
474	Phundagi
475	Samvedi
476	Dialect of Berar, the Central Provinces, and the Nizam's Dominions
477	Varhadi or Berari
478	Nagpuri
479	Dhanagari
480	Dzarpi
481	Govari
482	Koshti
483	Kumbhari
484	Kunabau
485	Mahari
486	Marheti
487	Natakani
488	Katia
489	Broken dialects
490	Halabi
491	Bhunjia
492	Nahari
493	Kamari
	Unspecified of Hyderabad
494	Konkani
495	Standard
496	Kudali
497	Daldi
498	Chitpavani
	Unspecified
	Marathi Unspecified
499	Singhalese
500	Standard
501	Mahl
	Eastern Group
502	Oriya
503	Standard
504	Mixed Dialects of the North
505	Bhatri
	Unspecified
506	Bihari
507	Maithili
508	Standard
509	Southern Standard
510	Eastern
511	Eastern Proper
512	Tharu
513	Chhika-chhiki
514	Western
515	Jolaha Boli
	Uuspe-ified
516	Magahi
517	Standard
518	Eastern
	Unspecified
519	Bhojpuri
520	Southern Standard
521	Northern Standard
522	Saran Dialect
523	Gorakhpuri
524	Sarwaria
525	Western
526	Nagpuria
527	Madhesi
528	Tharu Bho
	Unspecified
529	Bengali
530	Central or Standard
531	Western
532	Standard
533	Saraki
534	Kharia-thar
535	Paharia-thar
536	Mal Paharia
537	South-Western
538	Northern
539	Standard
540	Koch
541	Siripuria
542	Rajbansi
543	Standard
544	Bahe
545	Eastern
546	Standard
547	Haijong

APPENDIX

Linguistic Survey Of India—Classified List—contd.

Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect
548	Sylhettia
549	South-Eastern
550	Standard
551	Chakma
	Unspecified
552	Assamese
553	Standard
554	Western
555	Mayang
556	Jharwa
	Unspecified
	Mediate Sub-Branch
	Mediate Gronp
557	Eastern Hindi
558	Awadhi, Kosali, or Baiswari
559	Bagheli, Baghelkhandi, or Riwai
560	Standard
561	Broken Dialects of the West
562	Tirahari
563	'Bundeli'
564	Gahora
565	Jurar
566	Banaphari
567	Broken Dialects of the South
568	Marari
569	Powari
570	Kumbhari
571	Ojhi
572	Chhattisgarhi, Laria, or Khaltha
573	Chattisgarhi Proper
574	Surgujia
575	Broken Dialects
576	Sadu Korwa
577	Baigani
578	Binjhwari
579	Kalanga
580	Bhulia
	Inner Sub-Branch
	Central Group
581	Western Hindi
582	Hindostani
583	Vernacular Hindostani
584	Literary Hindostani
585	Urdu
586	Hindi
587	Dakhini Hindostani or Musalmai
588	Bangaru, etc.
589	Bangaru Proper
590	Jatu
591	Hariani or Deswali
592	Braj Bhakha or Antarbedi
593	Standard
594	Standard Proper
595	Jadobati
596	Sikarwari
597	North-Western
598	Southern
599	Southern Dialect Proper
600	Dangi or Ka-kachhu-ki Boli
601	Dugar-Wara
602	Kalimal
603	Dangbhang
604	Kanauji
605	Kanauji Proper
606	*Mixed Dialects*
607	Kanauji of Cawnpore
608	Tirhari of Cawnpore
609	Kanauji of East Hardoi
610	Bundeli or Bundelkhandi
611	Standard
612	Pawari
613	Lodhanti or Rathora
614	Khatola
615	Mixed Dialects of the North-East
616	Banaphari
617	Kundri
618	Nibhatta
619	Bhadauri or Towargarhi
620	Broken Dialects of the South
621	Lodhi
622	Chhindwara Bundeli
623	'Bagheli'
624	'Bundeli'
625	Powari
626	Gaoli
627	Raghobansi
628	Kirari
	Others
629	Koshti Dialects
630	Kumbhar Dialects
631	Nagpuri Hindi
632	Panjabi
633	Standard
634	Majhi
635	Jullundur Doabi
636	Doabi Proper
637	Kahluri or Bilaspuri, and Hoshiapur
638	Pahari
639	Powadhi
640	Pachhadi, Rathi, Jand, or Naili
641	Malwai, Jangali, or Jatki
642	Bhattiani
643	Rathi of Bikener
644	'Bagu' of Fazilka
645	Rathauri of Ferozepore
646	Panjabi merging into Lahnda
647	Dogra or Dogri
648	Dogra Proper
649	Kandiali

APPENDIX

Linguistie Survey of India—Classified List—contd.

Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect
650	Kangra Dialect
651	Bhateali
	Unspecified
652	Gujarati
653	Standard
654	Nagari
655	Bombay Dialect
656	Gamadia
657	Surati
658	Anawala or Bhathela
659	Dialect af Eastern Broach
660	Parsi Gujarati
661	Charotari
662	Patidari
663	Vadodari
664	Gamadia of Ahmedabad
665	Pattani
666	Kathiyawadi
667	Jhalawadi
668	Sorathi
669	Haladi
670	Gohilwadi
671	Unspecified
672	Vhorasai
673	Kharawa
674	Patanuli
675	Kakari
676	Tarimuki or Ghisadi
	Unspecified Dialects
677	Bhili
678	Bhili or Bhilodi
679	Ahiri
680	Anarya or Pahadi
681	Baori
682	Barel
683	Charani
684	Chodhari
685	Dehawali
686	Dhodia
687	Dubli
688	Gamati
689	Girasia
690	Habura
691	Konkani
692	Kotali
693	Magari
694	Mawchi
695	Nahari or Baglani
696	Naikadi
697	Nori
698	Panchali
699	Paradhi and Takankari
700	
701	Pawari
702	Ranawat
703	Rani Bhil
704	Rathavi
705	Siyalgiri
706	Wagadi
707	Khandesi
708	Standard
709	Kunabau
710	Dangi
711	Rangari
712	Rajasthani
713	Marwari
714	Standard
715	Eastern
716	Marwari-Dhundhari
717	Gorawati
718	Ajmer Dialect
719	Merwara Dialect
720	Mewari
721	Merwari
722	Sarwari
723	Khairari
724	Southern
725	Godwari
726	Sirohi
727	Standard
728	Abu Lok-ki Boli
729	Saeth-ki Boli
730	Deorawati
731	Marwari-Gujarati
732	Western
733	Thali
734	Marwari-Sindhi
735	Dataki
736	Northern
737	Bikaneri
738	Shekhawati
739	Bagri
740	Central Eastern Rajasthani
741	Jaipuri
742	Standard
743	Torawati
744	Kathaira
745	Chaurasi
746	Nagarchal
747	Rajawati
748	Kishangarhi
749	Ajmeri
750	Harauti
751	Standard
752	Sipari
753	North-Eastern Rajasthani
754	Mewati
755	Standard

APPENDIX

Linguistic Survey Of India.—Classified List—contd.

Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect
756	Rathi
757	Nahera Mewati
758	Kather Mewati
	Unspecified
759	Ahirwati or Hirwati
760	Malvi
761	Malvi Proper or Ahiri
762	Rangri or Raj-wari
763	Sondwari
764	Mixed Dialects
765	Hoshangabad Dialect
766	Dholewari
767	Bhoyari
768	Katiyai
769	Patavi
770	Nimadi
771	Banjari or Labhani
772	Labhani of Panjab and Gujarat
773	Other Banjari
774	Kakeri
775	Bahrupia
776	Gujari
777	Gujuri of Hazara
778	Ajiri of Hazara
779	Kashmir Gujuri
780	Gujari of the Plains
	Unspecified Dialects
	Pahari Group
781	Eastern Pahari, Khas-kura, or Naipali
782	Standard
783	Palpa
784	Central Pahari
785	Kumauni
786	Khasparjiya
787	Phaldakotiya
788	Pachhai
789	Rau-Chaubhaisi
790	Rau-Chaubhaisi Proper
791	Standard of Naini Tal
792	Chhakatiya
793	Ramgarhiya
794	Bazari
795	Bhabari of Rampur
796	Kumaiya
797	Chaugarkhiya
798	Gangola
799	Danpuriya
800	Soriyali
801	Askoti
802	Sirali
803	Johari
804	Garhwali
805	Srinagariya
806	Rathi or Rathwali
807	Lohbya
808	Dasaulya
809	Badhani
810	Majh-Kumaiya
811	Nagpuriya
812	Salani
813	Tehri or Gangapariya
814	Western Pahari
815	Jaunsari
816	Sirmauri
817	Dharthi
818	Giripari
819	Bissau
820	Baghati
821	Kiuthali
822	Kiuthali proper
823	Handuri
824	Simla Siraji
825	Barari
826	Soracholi
827	Kirni
828	Kochi
829	Satlaj Group
830	Sodochi
831	Outer Siraji
832	Kulu Group
833	Kului
834	Inner Siraji
835	Sainji
836	Mandi Group
837	Mandeali
838	Chhota Banghali
839	Mandeali Pahari or Mandi Siraji
840	Suketi
841	Chamba Group
842	Chameali
843	Gadi or Bharmauri
844	Churahi
845	Pangwali
846	Bhadrawah Group
847	Bhadrawahi
848	Bhalesi
849	Padari
	Unspecified
	Unspecified Pahari

APPENDIX

Linguistic Survey Of India—Classified—List—concld.

Serial No.	Name of Langnage or Dialect
	UNCLASSED LANGUAGES
850	Burushaski or Khajuna
851	Standard of Hunza-Nagar
852	Warshikwar or Biltum of Yasin
853	Andamanese
854	Gipsy Languages
855	Beldari
856	Bhamti
857	Dom
858	Garodi
859	Gulgulia
860	Kanjari
861	Kuchbandhi
862	Kolhati
863	Ladi
864	Macharia
865	Malar
866	Myanwale or Lhari
867	Nati
868	Odki
869	Pendhari
870	Qasai
871	Sasi
872	Sikalgari

TABLE C—VII

RELIGION

TABLE C—VI

Bilingualism

EXPLANATORY NOTE

1. This table gives data on " Bilinguism " and shows the number of speakers of each mother tongue who speak also one or more subsidiary languages. The same shows the number of persons who Know to speak any subsidiary language, and the name of this language.

2. It was not possible to prepare this table, since the relevent question for the purpose was not included in the questionnaire.

In the meanwhile, in 1960 Census, in order to find out the number of persons knowing to read and to write in any other languages, specifically the portuguese, the following questions were asked.

Question No. 26 : Do you know to read and to write Portuguese ?

Question No. 27 Do: you know to read and to write in any other languages? State in which?

Besides, in order to know the number of persons knowing to speak Portuguese language, the following question was asked.

Question No. 30 : Do you speak Portuguese language?

None of the above three questions were compiled, since the same were not included in the compilation plan scheduled for the whole of India.

TABLE C—VII

Religion

EXPLANATORY NOTE

1. This table shows the population of the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu, distributed according to the various religious groups.

2. The data have been shown separately for the total and for the rural and urban areas of the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu, as well as for each of its districts and taluks, by sex.

3. Classification of population by religions has been done horizontally into the following groups:

Atheist	Hindu
Buddhist	Jain
Christian (Roman Catholic)	Muslim
Crhistian (others)	Parsee.

Besides, one more column, named as " not recorded ", was added, which includes all the persons who have not clearly stated their religion.

4. Considering the total population of the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu, it is verified that the same is found distributed into the following religious groups.

Atheist	0.013
Buddhist	0.030
Christian (Roman Catholic)	36.234
Christian (others)	0.022
Hindu	61.337
Jain	0.011
Muslim	2.329
Parsee	0.021
Not recorded	0.903

It is thus verified that the majority groups are those of " Hindus " " Christians (Roman Catholic)" and " Muslims " which represent about 61.3' 36.2, and 2.3 percent, respectively, of the total population of the Territory.

5. Considering the religious groups by each of the three districts, it is verified that, while in Goa District, there exist all the above mentioned eight religious communities, in Daman and Diu Districts, it can be stated that their population is composed only of Hindus, Christians and Muslims, although in the Daman District their might be also 2 atheists, 28 jains and 115 parsees.

Analysing by taluks of Goa District it is verified that only the Salcete and Mormugao taluks are

those which show a catholic population larger than that of Hindus, representing about 75.3 and 53.6 percent of the respective total population. Among all the taluks, the Mormugao taluk is that which shows also a greater percentage of muslim population.

The taluks where the catholic and hindu populations can be considered more or less in equilibrium, but for the majority of hindu community, are those of Goa and Bardez, with 51.62 and 57.68 percent of hindu population, ane 46.39 and 41.66 percent of catholic population, respectively.

6. From Geographical point of view, it may be said that the majority of the catholic population of Goa district, i. e. about 82.4 percent is found located in the so called Old Conquests which comprise the taluks of Goa, Salcete, Bardez and Mormugao.

Table C—VII—

Union Territory / District / Taluk			Total			Names of Religions				
						Atheists		Budhists		Christians
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
GOA DAMAN AND DIU	...	**Total**	**626,667**	**302,534**	**324,133**	**45**	**38**	**169**	**20**	**101,975**
Goa District	...	,,	589,997	285,625	304,372	45	36	169	20	100,680
Goa Taluk	...	,,	79,400	39,010	40,390	15	12	1	2	17,159
Salcete ,,	...	,,	117,994	54,062	63,932	5	4	..	..	39,069
Bardez ,,	...	,,	97,725	43,753	53,972	14	11	9	7	15,599
Mormugao Taluk	...	,,	35,100	19,343	15,757	..	2	142	2	9,366
Ponda ,,	...	,,	57,540	28,448	29,092	1	1	1	..	2,833
Bicholim ,,	...	,,	46,628	23,458	23,170	1	1	6	2	1,430
Pernem ,,	...	,,	42,238	19,900	22,338	2	2	..	..	2,479
Quepem ,,	...	,,	31,354	15,484	15,870	4	3	..	..	5,688
Sanguem ,,	...	,,	33,239	17,750	15,489	2	..	7	2	4,225
Canacona ,,	...	,,	22,643	11,137	11,506	.	..	..	..	2,436
Satari ,,	...	,,	26,136	13,280	12,856	1	..	3	5	393
Daman District	...	,,	22,390	10,851	11,539	..	2	..	..	1,153
Daman Taluk	...	,,	22,390	10,851	11,539	..	2	..	..	1,153
Diu District	...	,,	14,280	6,058	8,222	..	..	..	..	142
Diu Taluk	...	,,	14,280	6,058	8,222	..	..	..	..	142

Religion

arranged in alphabetical order

Roman Catholics)		Christian (others)		Hindus		Jains		Muslims		Parsees		Not Recorded	
F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
125,091	**102**	**34**	**192,732**	**191,647**	**38**	**30**	**7,404**	**7,196**	**59**	**71**	**11**	**6**
123,801	102	34	178,590	174,938	25	15	5,995	5,515	8	7	11	6
19,660	12	4	21,010	19,976	1	..	810	734	1	2	1	..
49,735	8	5	13,403	12,731	11	3	1,560	1,450	..	..	6	4
25,101	5	6	27,798	28,568	8	8	319	270	1	1	..	..
9,369	59	11	8,737	5,555	1	..	1,032	817	1	..	2	1
2,960	1	1	25,277	25,777	2	2	331	350	..	..	2	1
1,167	10	1	21,464	21,488	1	1	545	510	1	..	..	..
2,781	..	..	17,326	19,476	..	..	93	79	..	..	..	..
6,125	1	..	9,549	9,507	..	..	238	231	4	4	..	..
3,759	2	2	13,088	11,409	..	..	426	317	..	..	..	..
2,914	2	2	8,643	8,538	..	..	56	52	..	..	..	..
230	2	2	12,295	11,913	1	1	585	705	..	..	..	..
1,136	..	..	8,682	9,192	13	15	952	1,130	51	64	..	..
1,136	..	..	8,682	9,192	13	15	952	1,130	51	64	..	..
154	..	..	5,459	7,517	..	..	457	551	..	..	..	..
154	..	..	5,459	7,517	..	..	457	551	..	..	..	..

Table C—VII—

Union Territory / District / Taluk		Total			Names of Religions				
					Atheists		Budhists		Christians
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
GOA, DAMAN & DIU ...	**Rural**	**526,003**	**252,440**	**273,563**	**36**	**31**	**152**	**9**	**85,037**
Goa District	"	502,668	241,530	261,138	36	31	152	9	84,948
Goa Taluk	"	43,932	21,062	22,870	10	9	..	2	8,794
Salcete "	,,	102,630	46,631	55,999	3	3	..	..	36,219
Bardez "	,,	89,527	39,729	49,798	13	11	2	1	14,583
Mormugao "	,,	28,617	15,548	13,069	..	2	137	2	7,574
Ponda "	,,	54,261	26,845	27,416	1	1	..	..	2,427
Bicholim "	,,	42,659	21,394	21,265	1	..	6	2	1,196
Pernem "	,,	40,244	18,961	21,283	2	2	..	..	2,385
Quepem"	,,	30,212	14,936	15,276	4	3	..	..	5,381
Sanguem"	,,	30,799	16,527	14,272	2	..	7	2	3,812
Canacona"	,,	22,193	10,875	11,318	..	..	..	..	2,311
Satari "	,,	17,594	9,022	8,572	..	..	..	..	266
Daman — District... ...	"	13,193	6,549	6,644	..	..	...	..	70
Daman — Taluk	,,	13,193	6,549	6,644	..	..	..	..	70
Diu — District	"	10,142	4,361	5,781	..	..	..	..	19
Diu — Taluk	,,	10,142	4,361	5,781	..	..	..	..	19

Religion

arranged in alphabetical order

(Roman Catholics)	Christian (others)		Hindus		Jains		Muslims		Parsees		Not Recorded	
F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	32
106,878	**73**	**23**	**163,338**	**163,080**	**11**	**9**	**3,784**	**3,526**	**5**	**5**	**4**	**2**
106,852	73	23	153,084	151,421	11	9	3,217	2,786	5	5	4	2
10,756	2	1	12,208	12,059	..	..	48	43	..	..	..	..
46,195	7	5	9,375	8,838	1	..	1,026	958	..	..	..	..
23,841	5	5	24,895	25,741	8	7	222	191	1	1	..	..
7,852	52	6	6,992	4,606	..	..	791	600	..	..	2	1
2,545	1	1	24,185	24,643	..	..	229	225	..	..	2	1
989	1	1	19,915	20,016	1	1	274	256	..	..	..	..
2,683	..	..	16,491	18,531	..	..	83	67	..	..	..	..
5,765	1	..	9,359	9,328	..	..	187	176	4	4	..	..
3,299	2	2	12,512	10,861	..	..	192	108	..	..	..	..
2,824	2	2	8,513	8,441	..	..	49	51	..	..	..	..
103	..	..	8,639	8,357	1	1	116	111	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	6,159	6,197	..	..	320	446	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	6,159	6,197	..	..	320	446	..	..	..	..
25	..	..	4,095	5,462	..	..	247	294	..	..	..	..
25	..	..	4,095	5,462	..	..	247	294	..	..	..	..

Table C—VII—

Union Territory / District / Taluk				Total			Names of Religions				
							Atheists		Budhists		Christians
				P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Goa, Daman and Diu		...	**Urban**	**100,664**	**50,094**	**50,570**	**9**	**7**	**17**	**11**	**16,938**
Goa District		...	,,	87,329	44,095	43,234	9	5	17	11	15,732
Goa	Taluk	...	,,	35,468	17,948	17,520	5	3	1	..	8,365
Salcete	,,	...	,,	15,364	7,431	7,933	2	1	..	..	2,850
Bardez	,,	...	,,	8,198	4,024	4,174	1	..	7	6	1,016
Mormugao	,,	...	,,	6,483	3,795	2,688	..	..	5	..	1,795
Ponda	,,	...	,,	3,279	1,603	1,676	..	..	1	..	406
Bicholim	,,	...	,,	3,969	2,064	1,905	..	1	..	..	234
Pernem	,,	...	,,	1,994	939	1,055	..	..	..	..	94
Quepem	,,	...	,,	1,142	548	594	..	..	..	..	307
Sanguem	,,	...	,,	2,440	1,223	1,217	..	..	..	..	413
Canacona	,,	...	,,	450	262	188	..	..	..	..	125
Satari	,,	...	,,	8,542	4,258	4,284	1	..	3	5	127
Daman District		...	...	,,	9,197	4,302	4,895	..	2	..	..	1,083
Daman Taluk		...	...	,,	9,197	4,302	4,895	..	2	..	..	1,083
Diu District		...	...	,,	4,138	1,697	2,441	..	..	..	..	123
Diu Taluk		...	...	,,	4,138	1,697	2,441	..	..	..	..	123

Religion

arranged in alphabetical order

(Roman Catholics)	Christian (others)		Hindus		Jains		Muslims		Parsees		Not Recorded	
F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
18,213	**29**	**11**	**29,393**	28,567	**27**	**21**	**3,620**	**3,670**	**54**	**66**	**7**	**4**
16,949	29	11	25,506	23,517	14	6	2,778	2,729	3	2	7	4
8,904	10	3	8,802	7,917	1	..	762	691	1	2	1	..
3,540	1	..	4,028	3,893	10	3	534	492	..	..	6	4
1,260	..	1	2,903	827	..	1	97	79	..	..	..	..
1,517	7	5	1,745	949	1	..	241	217	1	..	..	..
415	..	..	1,092	1,134	2	2	102	125	..	..	..	..
178	9	..	1,549	1,472	..	..	271	254	1	..	..	..
98	..	..	835	945	..	..	10	12	..	..	..	..
360	..	..	190	179	..	..	51	55	..	..	..	..
460	..	..	576	548	..	..	234	209	..	..	..	..
90	..	..	130	97	..	..	7	1	..	..	..	..
127	2	2	3,656	3,556	..	..	469	594	..	..	..	..
1,135	..	..	2,523	2,995	13	15	632	684	51	64	..	..
1,135	..	..	2,523	2,995	13	15	632	684	51	64	..	..
129	..	..	1,364	2,055	..	..	210	257	..	..	..	..
129	..	..	1,364	2,055	..	..	210	257	..	..	..	..

TABLE D–I

NON—INDIAN NATIONALS

TABLE D—I

Non-Indian Nationals

EXPLANATORY NOTE

1. This table gives the number of persons belonging to different foreign nationalities, who were residing in the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu, on 15th December 1960.

2. The data were compiled through the answer, given to the question no. 16 — what is your nationality.

It is to be noted that at the time of 1960 Census, all the inhabitants of the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu were considered as "Portuguese Nationals". Consequently the number of "Portuguese Nationals" was found to be 618,297 out of 626,667 inhabitants of Goa, Daman and Diu. But, in Table D—II it is appeared that 483 persons were the migrants who were born in Portugal. In view of this only 433 persons are treated as "Portuguese Nationals" in Table D—I and the rest treated as Indian Nationals.

3. The table has been prepared, separately, for persons, males and females, for Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu and districts, for totals only.

The foreign nationals have been classified into following five broad groups :

a) Nationals of countries in Asia beyond India (including U. S. S. R.)
b) Nationals of countries in Europe (excluding U. S. S. R.)
c) Nationals of countries in Africa.
d) Nationals of countries in two Americas ; and
e) Nationals of countries in Oceania.

In each group and for each country within the group, separate figures are shown, specified in "male" and "female".

The question of excluding non-Indian nationals and their families employed in foreign embassies, missions etc. in the Territory does not arise, since there were no such representative in the Territory, at the time of 1960 population Census.

4. From this table it is seen that in the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu out of the total number of non-Indian nationals which is 1085, in which about 75.6% are of male sex, 830 are nationals of countries in Europe (excluding U. S. S. R.), the predominant number of them being from Portugal and Italy.

The nationals of countries in Asia beyond India (including U. S. S. R.) totalled to 239, out of which 114 and 67 were nationals of Japan and Pakistan, respectively.

The existence of nationals from Italy and Japan was due to the mining activity, where the same were working.

About 95.2 per cent of the total non-Indian nationals, were residing in the district of Goa.

D — I — Non — Indian

Union Territory/ District	Total			Total			NATIONALS OF COUNTRIES							
							Aden		Afganistan		Burma		Ceylon	
	P	M	F	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,085	821	264	239	207	32	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Goa	1,034	781	253	238	206	32	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Daman	43	34	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diu	8	6	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

D — I Non — Indian

	NATIONALS OF COUNTRIES												
	Total			Austria		France		Germany (unspecified)		Greece		Ireland	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
Goa, Daman & Diu	830	607	223	1	1	..	8	27	15	87	..	1	2
Goa	781	568	213	1	1	..	8	27	15	87	..	1	2
Daman	42	34	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diu	7	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

D — I Non — Indian Nationals — Concld.

	IN AFRICA				NATIONAL OF COUNTRIES IN TWO AMERICAS							NATIONLS OF COUNTRIES IN OCEANIA				
	Kenya		Union of South Africa		Total			Brazil		U. S. A.		Total			Australia	
	M	F	M	F	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	P	M	F	M	F
	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	1	2	2	3	..	3	..	1	..	2	7	4	3	4	3
Goa	..	..	2	2	3	..	3	..	1	..	2	7	4	3	4	3
Daman	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Nationals

IN ASIA BEYOND INDIA (INCL. U. S. S. R.)

China		Iran		Iraq		Japan		Nepal		Pakistan		Saudi Arabia		Singapore Malaya Brit. Borneo		U S.S R.	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
39	..	..	1	1	..	110	4	7	..	46	21	2	5	..	..	..	1
39	..	..	1	..	..	110	4	7	..	46	21	2	5	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Nationals — Contd,

IN EUROPE (EXCL. R. S. S. R.)

NATIONALS OF COUNTRIES

Italy		Nether lands		Poland		Portugal		Spain		Switzer-land		U.K. (including N. Ireland)		Total			Congo	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	P	M	F	M	F
47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
86	21	2	2	1	1	335	148	2	2	3	2	62	21	6	3	3	1	..
86	21	2	2	1	1	296	138	2	2	3	2	62	21	5	3	2	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	34	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE D—11

PLACE OF BIRTH

TABLE D—II

Place of Birth

EXPLANATORY NOTE

1. This table shows the distribution of population by birth-place as well as the place where the same were enumerated.

The place of enumeration has been indicated, in the horizontal spread and classified into total (columns 3 to 5) rural (columns 6 to 8) and urban (columns 9 to 11) for the Territory as well as for Districts. Column 2 has been added to characterize the birth-place i. e. whether the place of birth of enumerated persons in rural or urban or of unclassifiable —nature. The word " unclassifiable " is used for all the cases where, according to the place indicated is not possible to classify the same into " rural " or " urban ".

In the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu, as the question asked for to collect this information was: " Question No.18 State the taluk you were born, when born, in national territory or the country of your birth when born outside the national territory," the " place of birth " has been indicated at taluk level and not at village level or town level as asked under All India Census, what prevented the characterization of the birth-place into "rural" and "urban".

That is the reason why the whole column no. 2 appears with the characterization of " unclassifiable", except with the Union Territories of (I) Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands (II) Dadra and Nagar Aveli and (III) Nefa, which are known to be entirely "rural".

The place of birth has been broadly classified in column 1, in vertical spread, under the following main heads :

A. Born in India.

B. Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U. S. S. R.)

C. Born in countries in Europe (excluding U. S. S. R.)

D. Born in countries in Africa.

E. Born in countries in two Americas.

F. Born in countries in Oceania.

G. Born at sea, and

H. Unclassifiable.

Under group A—Born in India, there were made two sub-groups. viz. I—Born within the State of enumeration, and II—Born in States of India beyond the State of enumeration.

For further enumeration, the Sub-Group I was subdivided into three sub-heading viz., (a) Born in taluk of enumeration (b) Born elsewhere in the district of enumeration and (c) Born in other districts of the State. And, under the Sub-Group II, all the States and Union Territories other than the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu have been listed one by one.

2. Figures have been presented for the state and districts separately for the total, rural and urban areas, as well as for persons, males and females.

3. Under Groups B, C, D, E and F in column 1, only certain selected countries have been shown. The entries relating to remaining countries in each Group have been shown to-gather under the designation "Elsewhere", details of which have been shown in the supplement to the table D—II.

4. The classification of the place of birth as well as, the place of enumeration by rural and urban areas is of a great importance to analise various kinds of migration between rural and urban areas.

If a person was born in a place which has been treated as urban or rural as the case may be in 1960 Census, his/her place of birth has been equally treated as 'urban' or 'rural'. In the same way, if a person was born in a place treated as 'rural' in 1960 Census, his place of birth has been treated as rural. Persons whose place of birth could not be classified either as 'rural' or 'urban' because of a inadequate information, has been put under 'unclassifiable'.

5. From this table it is seen that, out of 626,667 population of the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu, about 97.2 per cent have born within the

State of enumeration, of which 84.2 per cent were enumerated in rural areas.

The number of persons born in the States in India beyond the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu, represent about 2.3 per cent and the same is listed according to all the States and Territories located in the Indian Union. In this list it was added a designation 'In India (State not given)' wherein it was included all the persons who did not indicate clearly the State of Indian Union where they had born. For, at the time of 1960 Census, to most of the people in the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu, India was known as a country and not by States.

Table D—II—Place of Birth

GOA, DAMAN & DIU

Country / State Where born	Rural Urban Unclassifiable	Enumerated in Rural or Urban Areas.								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total Population		**626,667**	**302,534**	**324,133**	**526,003**	**252,440**	**273,563**	**100,664**	**50,094**	**50,570**
A Born in India.	Rural	236	115	121	18	14	4	218	101	117
	U.C.	623,809	300,914	322,895	524,229	251,422	272,807	99,580	49,492	50,088
I Within the State of Enumeration	U.C.	609,170	293,995	315,175	513,204	246,357	266,847	95,966	47,638	48,328
(a) Born in Taluk of enumeration *	U.C.	517,618	252.542	265,076	445,604	216,822	228,782	72,014	35,720	36,294
(b) Born elsewhere in the district of enumeration	U.C.	90,598	40,802	49,796	67,313	29,327	37,986	23,285	11,475	11,810
(c) Born in other Districts of the State	U.C.	954	651	303	287	208	79	667	443	224
(II) States in India beyond the State of Enumeration	Rural	236	115	121	18	14	4	218	101	117
	U.C.	14,639	6,919	7,720	11,025	5,065	5,960	3,614	1,854	1,760
Andhra Pradesh	,,	48	18	30	37	11	26	11	7	4
Assam	,,	5	2	3	2	1	1	3	1	2
Bihar	,,	9	3	6	3	1	2	6	2	4
Gujarat	,,	152	76	76	75	43	32	77	33	44
Jammu & Kashmir	,,	8	5	3	5	3	2	3	2	1
Kerala	,,	113	86	27	100	76	24	13	10	3
Madhya Pradesh	,,	39	26	13	31	21	10	8	5	3
Madras	,,	192	140	52	178	131	47	14	9	5
Maharashtra	,,	3,820	1,749	2,071	2,990	1,342	1,648	830	407	423
Mysore	,,	1,024	525	499	737	370	367	287	155	132
Orissa	,,	2	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	1
Punjab	,,	27	14	13	18	11	7	9	3	6
Rajasthan	,,	97	82	15	37	26	11	60	56	4
Uttar Pradesh	,,	527	508	19	336	325	11	191	183	8
West Bengal	,,	54	36	18	40	27	13	14	9	5
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	,,	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Delhi	,,	20	9	11	18	9	9	2	..	2
Himachal Pradesh	,,	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands	Rural	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	233	114	119	17	14	3	216	100	116
N. E. F. A.	Rural	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1

Table D—II—Place of Birth—contd.

GOA, DAMAN AND DIU—concld.

Country / State Where born	Rural Urban Unclassifiable	Enumerated in Rural or Urban Areas.								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Pondichery	U. C.	9	5	4	8	5	3	1	..	1
In India (State not given)	,,	8,491	3,634	4,857	6,408	2,662	3,746	2,083	972	1,111
B. Countries in Asia beyond India (including U. S. S. R.)	U.C.	724	431	293	545	336	209	179	95	84
Afganistan	,,	5	4	1	3	2	1	2	2	..
Burma	,,	40	16	24	33	12	21	7	4	3
Ceylon	,,	17	7	10	3	1	2	14	6	8
China	,,	41	40	1	41	40	1	..	..	..
Nepal	,,	10	10	..	2	2	..	8	8	..
Pakistan	,,	355	178	177	239	120	119	116	58	58
Singapore, Malaya and British Borneo	,,	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Elsewhere	,,	254	174	80	222	157	65	32	17	15
C. Countries in Europe (excluding U.S.S.R.)	U. C.	804	595	209	371	319	52	433	276	157
U. K. (including N. Ireland)	,,	63	50	13	50	40	10	13	10	3
Ireland	,,	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	..	1
Elsewhere	,,	738	544	194	319	278	41	419	266	153
D. Countries in Africa	U. C.	1,055	468	587	807	339	468	248	129	119
Kenya	,,	186	70	116	163	57	106	23	13	10
Mozambique	,,	270	142	128	194	98	96	76	44	32
Union of South Africa	,,	146	52	94	95	33	62	51	19	32
Elsewhere	,,	453	204	249	355	151	204	98	53	45
E. Countries in America	,,	6	1	5	3	1	2	3	..	3
U. S. A.	U. C.	5	1	4	3	1	2	2	..	2
Elsewhere	,,	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
F. Countries in Oceania	U. C.	5	2	3	4	2	2	1	..	1
Australia	,,	5	2	3	4	2	2	1	..	1
Elsewhere	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
G. Born at sea	U. C.	4	1	3	4	1	3	..	..	..
H. Unclassifiable	,,	24	7	17	22	6	16	2	1	1

Table D—II—Place of Birth—contd.

GOA DISTRICT

Country / State Where born	Rural Urban Uncla-ssifiable	Enumerated in Rural or Urban Areas.								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total Population		**589,997**	**285,625**	**304,372**	**502,668**	**241,530**	**261,138**	**87,329**	**44,095**	**43,234**
A. Born in India	R	35	27	8	10	9	1	25	18	7
	U. C.	587,445	284,156	302,289	500,919	240,526	260,393	86,526	43,630	42,896
I within the state of enumeration	U. C.	574,168	277,459	296,709	490,664	235,532	255,132	83,504	41,927	41,577
(a) Born in Taluk of enumeration*	,,	482.823	236,112	246,711	423,073	206,004	217,069	59,750	30,108	29,642
(b) Born in other taluks of the district of enumeration	,,	90,538	40,602	49,796	67,313	29,327	37,986	23,285	11,475	11,810
(c) Born in other districts of the state	,,	747	545	202	278	201	77	469	344	125
II States in India beyond the state of enumeration	R	35	27	8	10	9	1	25	18	7
	U. C.	13,277	6,697	6,580	10,255	4,994	5,261	3,022	1,703	1,319
Andhra Pradesh	,,	48	18	30	37	11	26	11	7	4
Assam	,,	4	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1
Bihar	,,	9	3	6	3	1	2	6	2	4
Gujarat	,,	137	72	65	72	43	29	65	29	36
Jammu & Kashmir	,,	8	5	3	5	3	2	3	2	1
Kerala	,,	113	86	27	100	76	24	13	10	3
Madhya Pradesh	,,	37	24	13	31	21	10	6	3	3
Madras	,,	192	140	52	178	131	47	14	9	5
Maharashtra	,,	3,751	1,724	2,027	2,981	1,338	1,643	770	386	384
Mysore	,,	1,017	525	492	737	370	367	280	155	125
Orissa	,,	2	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	1
Punjab	,,	27	14	13	18	11	7	9	3	6
Rajasthan	,,	94	80	14	37	26	11	57	54	3
Uttar pradesh	,,	527	508	19	336	325	11	191	183	8
West Bengal	,,	54	36	18	40	27	13	14	9	5
Delhi	,,	20	9	11	18	9	9	2	..	2
Himachal Pradesh	,,	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
L. M. and A. Islands	Rural	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Dadra&Nagar Haveli	Rural	32	26	6	9	9	..	23	17	6
N. E. F. A.	Rural	2	1		..	..	..	2	1	1
Pondichery	U.C.	9	5	4	8	5	3	1	..	1

Table D—II—Place of Birth—contd.

GOA DISTRICT—concld.

Country / State Where born	Rural Urban Unclassifiable	Enumerated in Rural or Urban Areas.								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
In India State not given	"	7,227	3,445	3,782	5,650	2,595	3,055	1,577	850	727
B. Countries in Asia beyond India (Including U. S. S. R.)	Uncl.	717	429	288	543	334	209	174	95	79
Afganistan	,,	5	4	1	3	2	1	2	2	..
Burma	,,	40	16	24	33	12	21	7	4	3
Ceylon	,,	17	7	10	3	1	2	14	6	8
China	,,	41	40	1	41	40	1	..	..	..
Nepal	,,	10	10	..	2	2	..	8	8	..
Pakistan	,,	351	178	173	239	120	119	112	58	54
Singapore, Malaya and British Borneo	,,	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	.	..
Elsewhere.	,,	251	172	79	220	155	65	31	17	14
C. Countries in Europe (excluding U. S. S. R.)	Uncl.	755	556	199	367	315	52	388	241	147
U. K, (including North Ireland)	"	63	50	13	50	40	10	13	10	3
Ireland	"	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	..	1
Elsewhere	"	689	505	184	315	274	41	374	231	143
D. Countries in Africa	Uncl.	1,009	447	562	796	336	460	213	111	102
Kenya	"	184	69	115	163	57	106	21	12	9
Mozambique	"	230	125	105	183	95	88	47	30	17
Union of South Africa	"	145	52	93	95	33	62	50	19	31
Elsewhere	"	450	201	249	355	151	204	95	50	45
E. Countries in America	Uncl.	5	1	4	3	1	2	2	..	2
U. S. A.	"	4	1	3	3	1	2	1	..	1
Elsewhere	"	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
F. Countries in Oceania	Uncl.	5	2	3	4	2	2	1	..	1
Australia	"	5	2	3	4	2	2	1	..	1
G. Born at sea	Uncl.	4	1	3	4	1	3	..	..	..
H. Unclassifiable	"	22	6	16	22	6	16	..	..	..

Table D—II—Place of Birth—contd.

DAMAN DISTRICT

Country / State Where born	Rural Urban Unclassifiable	Enumerated in Rural or Urban Areas.								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total Population		**22,390**	**10,851**	**11,539**	**13,193**	**6,549**	**6,644**	**9,197**	**4,302**	**4,895**
A. Born in India		201	88	113	8	5	3	193	83	110
	U. C.	22,125	10,723	11,402	13,176	6,542	6,634	8,949	4,181	4,768
I Within the State of Enumeration	U .C.	21,011	10,547	10,464	12,465	6,475	5,990	8,546	4,072	4,474
a) Born in taluk of enumeration *	U C.	20,815	10,448	10,367	12,459	6,471	5,988	8,356	3,977	4,379
b) Born in other taluks of the district of enumeration	U. C.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
c) Born in other districts of the State	U C.	196	99	97	6	4	2	190	95	95
II States in India beyond the state of enumeration	R	201	88	113	8	5	3	193	83	110
	U .C.	1,114	176	938	711	67	644	403	109	294
Assam	,,	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Gujarat	,,	11	3	8	..	..	..	11	3	8
Madhya Pradesh	,,	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
Maharashtra	,,	39	17	22	8	3	5	31	14	17
Mysore	,,	4	..	4	..	..	..	4	..	4
Rajasthan	,,	3	2	1	..	..	..	3	2	1
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	Rural	201	88	113	8	5	3	193	83	110
In India (state not given)	U. C.	1,054	152	902	703	64	639	351	88	263
B. Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)	,,	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	3
Pakistan	,,	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	3
C. Countries in Europe (excluding U.S.S.R.)	,,	42	34	8	1	1	..	41	33	8
Elsewhere	,,	42	34	8	1	1	..	41	33	8
D. Countries in Africa	U. C.	19	6	13	8	1	7	11	5	6
Kenya	,,	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
Mozambique	,,	16	4	12	8	1	7	8	3	5
Elsewhere	,,	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
G. Born at sea	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
H. Unclassifiable	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table D—II—Place of Birth—concld.

DIU DISTRICT

Country / State Where born	Rural Urban Unclassifiable	Enumerated in Rural or Urban Areas.								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total Population		**14,280**	**6,058**	**8,222**	**10,141**	**4,361**	**5,781**	**4,138**	**1,697**	**2,441**
A. Born in India	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U. C.	14,239	6,035	8,204	10,134	4,354	5,780	4,105	1,681	2,424
I Within the State of Enumeration	,,	13,991	5,989	8,002	10,075	4,350	5,725	3,916	1,639	2,277
a) Born in taluk of enumeration *	,,	13,930	5,982	7,993	10,072	4,347	5,725	3,908	1,635	2,273
b) Born in other taluks of the district of enumeration	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
c) Born in other districts of the State	,,	11	7	4	3	3	..	8	4	4
II States in India beyond the state of enumeration	R.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U. C.	248	46	202	59	4	55	189	42	147
Gujarat	U. C.	4	1	3	3	..	3	1	1	..
Maharashtra	,,	30	8	22	1	1	..	29	7	22
Mysore	,,	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	3
Andaman & Nicobar Isles.	,,	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
India (state not given)	,,	210	37	173	55	3	52	155	34	121
B. Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)	U. C.	4	2	2	2	2	..	2	..	2
Pakistan	,,	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Elsewhere	,,	3	2	1	2	2	..	1	..	1
C. Countries in Europe (excluding U.S.S.R.)	U. C.	7	5	2	3	3	..	4	2	2
Elsewhere	,,	7	5	2	3	3	..	4	2	2
D. Countries in Africa	U. C.	27	15	12	3	2	1	24	13	11
Mozambique	,,	24	13	11	3	2	1	21	11	10
Union of South Africa	,,	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Elsewhere			2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
E. Countries in America	U. C.	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
U.S.A.	,,	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
F. Countries in Oceania	U. C.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
G. Born at Sea	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
H. Unclassifiable	,,	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1

Note : * – Includes persons born in place of enumeration, the figures for which are not available separately.

Supplement to table — D II

Detail of returns not separately shown in the table

Country where born	State/District where enumerated	Total			Rurul			Urban		
1	2	3 P	4 M	5 F	6 P	7 M	8 F	9 P	10 M	11 F
1 Elsewhere in Asia ...		254	174	80	222	157	65	32	17	15
Japan	Goa, Daman & Diu	115	112	3	111	108	3	4	4	..
	Goa-District	115	112	3	111	108	3	4	4	..
Timore (Portuguese)	Goa, Daman & Diu	3	3	..	1	1	..	2	2	..
	Goa-District	3	3	..	1	1	..	2	2	..
I Ran	Goa, Daman & Diu	61	25	36	52	22	30	9	3	6
	Goa-District	61	25	36	52	22	30	9	3	6
Saudi Arabia ...	Goa, Daman & Diu	19	10	9	18	9	9	1	1	..
	Goa-District	19	10	9	18	9	9	1	1	..
Iraq	Goa, Daman & Diu	4	2	2	3	2	1	1	..	1
	Goa-District	2	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	1
	Diu-District	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Aden	Goa, Daman & Diu	44	18	26	30	12	18	14	6	8
	Goa-District	43	18	25	30	12	18	13	6	7
	Diu-District	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Hong-Kong... ...	Goa, Daman & Diu	6	2	4	6	2	4	..	..	..
	Goa-District	6	2	4	6	2	4	..	..	..
Macao (Portuguese)	Goa, Daman & Diu	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	Goa-District	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
2 Elsewhere in Europe		738	544	194	319	278	41	419	266	153
Spain	Goa, Daman & Diu	4	2	2	..	..	..	4	2	2
	Goa-District	4	2	2	..	..	..	4	2	2
Portugal	Goa, Daman & Diu	483	2?5	148	114	98	16	369	237	132
	Goa-District	434	296	138	110	94	16	324	202	122
	Daman-District	42	34	8	1	1	..	41	33	8
	Diu-District	7	5	2	3	3	..	4	2	2
Germany (unspecified)	Goa, Daman & Diu	40	27	13	21	14	7	19	13	6
	Goa-District	40	27	13	21	14	7	19	13	6
Nether-Lands ...	Goa, Daman & Diu	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	Goa-District	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
Poland	Goa, Daman & Diu	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Goa-District	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Austria	Goa, Daman & Diu	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Goa-District	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Greece	Goa, Daman & Diu	87	87	..	85	85	..	2	2	..
	Goa-District	87	87	..	85	85	..	2	2	..
Italy...	Goa, Daman & Diu	105	86	19	86	75	11	19	11	8
	Goa-District	105	86	19	86	75	11	19	11	8
Switzerland... ...	Goa, Daman, & Diu	5	3	2	2	2	..	3	1	2
	Goa-District	5	3	2	2	2	..	3	1	2

Supplement to table — D II

Detail of returns not separately shown in the table — Concld.

Country where born	State/District where enumerated	Total			Rural			Urban		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
France	Goa, Daman & Diu	8	..	3	5	.	5	3	..	3
	Goa-District	8	..	3	5	..	5	3	..	3
3. Elsewhere in Africa...		458	204	249	355	151	204	98	53	45
Congo	Goa, Daman & Diu	9	5	4	4	2	2	5	3	2
	Goa-District	9	5	4	4	2	2	5	3	2
Angola	Goa, Daman & Diu	10	5	5	5	2	3	5	3	2
	Goa-District	9	4	5	5	2	3	4	2	2
	Diu-District	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Federation of Rhodesia & Nysaland ...	Goa, Daman & Diu	10	4	6	7	2	5	3	2	1
	Goa-District	10	4	6	7	2	5	3	2	1
Cape Verde Island ...	Goa, Daman & Diu	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
Africa unspecified ...	Goa, Daman & Diu	422	189	233	338	145	193	84	44	40
	Goa-District	420	187	233	338	145	193	82	42	40
	Daman-District	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Diu-District	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
4. Elsewhere in America		1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Brazil	Goa, Daman & Diu	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	Goa-District	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1

TABLE D—III—A

MIGRANTS FROM OTHER STATES AND OUTSIDE INDIA CLASSIFIED BY AGE-GROUPS

Table D—III

Migrants classified by place of birth and duration of residence in place of enumeration.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

It was not possible to prepare this table due to lack of question which could be indicated the duration of residence of all the enumerated persons.

For, only foreigners were asked the duration of residence under the Question No. 23: How long are you residing in this State ? And, for clear understanding of the following table, it is worthy of mention that at the time of 1960 Census, all the persons having Indian nationality were considered foreigners.

TABLE D—III—A

Migrants from other States and outside India classified by age groups.

EXLANATORY NOTE

1. The table shows the population of other States and Territories of Indian Union as well as that outside of India which were enumerated in the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu classified by age groups.

2. Figures have been prepared separately for total, rural and urban enumerated areas of the Territory and Districts, as well as for persons, males and females.

3. All this population were grouped age-wise, under the following groups:

0 — 2 years
3 — 12 „
13 — 22 „
23 — 32 „
33 — 42 „
43 — 52 „
53 and above years

It was added also a column " Age not stated " wherein it was included all the persons who have not clearly indicated their age.

4. As regards the persons born, within the States of Indian Union outside of the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu, and enumerated in the Territory it is not possible to analyse clearly the weight of each state in such migration, due to the fact that a considerable number of persons born in States of India, outside of the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu, that is about 57 per cent of the total persons born in States of India beyond the state of enumeration have indicated their place of birth, as " India " without reference to its States.

Those who have born in countries outside India, but enumerated in the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu show a greater frequency in the age group 23-32 years.

D — III A — Migrants from other States and

GOA, DAMAN

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	Total			State (other than ANDHRA					
					Total		0-2		3-12	
		Persons	Males	Females	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Goa, Daman & Diu	Total	17,498	8,538	8,960	18	30	1	2	2	6
	Rural	12,799	6,082	6,717	11	26	1	2	1	6
	Urban	4,699	2,456	2,243	7	4	..	..	1	..

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	than State of enumeration) where born										
		-12		13-22		23-32		33-42		43-52		53+	
		F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Goa,Daman&Diu—Contd.	Total	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
	Rural	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	1	..	.	1	..	..	..	1

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	State (other than State of GUJAR-									
		53+		Age not stated		Total		0 - 2		3-12	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
Goa,Daman&Diu—Contd.	Total	..	2	..	..	76	76	1	1	13	2
	Rural	..	1	..	..	43	32	1	..	8	..
	Urban	..	1	..	.	33	44	..	1	5	2

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	than State of enumeration) where born KASHMIR (5)											
		13-22		23-32		33-42		43-52		53+		Age not stated	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
Goa,Daman&Diu—Contd.	Total	3	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	Rural	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..

outside India classified by age groups

& DIU

State of enumeration) where born

PRADESH (1) ASSAM (2)

13-22		23-32		33-42		43-52		53+		Age not state		Total		0-2		3-
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
4	5	3	3	4	3	1	4	3	7	..	..	2	3	..	..	..
3	4	3	3	2	2	..	3	1	6	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	2	1	1	1	2	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	..

Stats (other than State of enumeration) where born

BIHAR (3)

Age not stated		Total		0-2		3-12		13-22		23-32		33-42		43-52	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
.	..	3	6	..	1	1	2	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	2	4	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..

enumeration) where born

AT (4)

State (other

JAMMU &

13-22		23-32		33-42		43-52		53+		Age not stated		Total		0-2		3-12	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
10	22	17	20	12	14	10	6	13	11	..	..	5	3	..	..	..	..
7	12	13	10	4	4	4	1	6	5	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..
3	10	4	10	8	10	6	5	7	6	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..

state (other than State of enumeration) where born

KERALA (6)

Total		0-2		3-12		13-22		23-32		33-42		43-52		53+	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111
86	27	15	..	18	6	6	6	18	8	14	4	11	2	4	1
76	24	15	..	18	5	5	6	14	7	12	4	9	1	3	1
10	3	..	..	..	1	1	..	4	1	2	..	2	1	1	..

Table D — III A — Migrants from other and

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	Total			Age not stated		Total		State (other MADHYA 0-2	
		Persons	Males	Females	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	112	113	114	115	116	117
Goa, Daman & Diu—Contd.	Total	17,498	8,538	8,960	..	..	26	13	..	1
	Rural	12,799	6,082	6,717	..	..	21	10	..	..
	Urban	4,699	2,456	2,243	..	..	5	3	..	1

State wnere enumerated	Total Rural Urban	State (other than State of enumeration) MADRAS (8)										
		0-2		3-12		13-22		23-32		33-42		43-52
		F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145
Goa, Daman & Diu—Contd.	Total	..	20	18	48	14	42	8	16	3	5	6
	Rural	..	20	17	45	14	42	7	14	3	2	3
	Urban	..	..	1	3	..	..	1	2	..	3	3

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	born 43-52		53+		Age not stated		Total		State (other 0-2	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171
Goa, Daman & Diu—Contd.	Total	96	174	100	196	..	..	525	499	6	11
	Rural	68	146	74	158	..	..	370	367	5	9
	Urban	28	28	26	38	..	..	155	132	1	2

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	(other than State of enumeration) ORISSA (11)										
		0-2		3 12		13-22		23-32		33-42		43-52
		F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199
Goa, Daman & Diu—Contd.	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..

outside India classified by age groups — Contd.

than State of enumeration) where born

PRADESH (7)

3–12		13–22		23–32		33–42		43–52		53+		Age not stated		Total		0–2
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M
118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134
19	2	3	3	1	3	1	1	..	2	2	1	..	..	140	52	3
17	1	3	3	..	2	..	1	..	2	1	1	..	..	131	47	3
2	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	9	5	..

where born — State (other than State of enumeration)

MAHARASHTRA (9)

53+		Age not stated		Total		0–2		3–12		13–22		23–32		33–42	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161
6	3	..	..	1,748	2,072	105	109	481	497	533	514	260	350	173	232
5	3	..	..	1,341	1,649	88	91	367	408	410	405	199	267	135	174
1	..	..	..	407	423	17	18	114	89	123	109	61	83	38	58

than State of enumeration) where born — State

MYSORE (10)

3–12		13–22		23–32		33–42		43–52		53+		Age not stated		Total		0–2
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M
172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188
77	60	97	75	130	134	106	106	67	55	42	58	..	..	..	2	..
55	52	75	53	94	94	73	72	39	42	29	45	..	..	..	1	..
22	8	22	22	36	40	33	34	28	13	13	13	..	..	..	1	..

where born — State (other than State of enumeration) where

PUNJAB (12)

53+		Age not state		Total		0–2		3–12		13–22		23–32		33–42	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215
..	1	..	..	14	13	1	1	4	2	4	4	3	3	2	1
..	1	..	..	11	7	1	..	3	1	4	3	2	1	1	1
..	..	..	..	3	6	..	1	1	1	..	1	1	2	1	..

Table D — III A — Migrants from other States and

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	Total			born					
					43-52		53+		Age not stated	
		Persons	Males	Females	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	216	217	218	219	220	221
Goa,Daman&Diu—Contd.	Total	17,498	8,538	8,960	..	1	..	1	..	..
	Rural	12,799	6,082	6,717	..	..	..	1	..	..
	Urban	4,699	2,456	2,243	..	1	..	..	..	..

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	State (other than the State of UTTAR									
		Age not stated		Total		0-2		3-12		13-22	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247
Goa,Daman&Diu—Contd.	Total	..	..	508	19	..	..	5	2	163	4
	Rural	..	..	325	11	..	..	5	2	100	2
	Urban	..	..	183	8	..	..	..	..	63	2

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	the State of enumeration) where born								
		BENGAL (15)								
		13-22	23-32		33-42		43-52		53+	
		F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273
Goa,Daman&Diu—Contd.	Total	2	11	6	4	2	3	1	2	..
	Rural	2	9	3	4	1	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	2	3	..	1	3	1	2	..

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	State (other than the State of HIMACHAL									
		Age not stated		Total		0-2		3-12		13-22	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301
Goa, Daman&Diu—Contd.	Total	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	Rural	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

outside India classified by age groups — Contd.

State (other than the State of enumeration) where born — RAJASTHAN (13)															
Total		0-2		3-12		13-22		23-32		33-42		43-52		53+	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237
82	15	..	..	1	..	38	3	35	2	2	6	4	1	2	3
26	11	..	..	1	..	19	2	3	2	1	4	1	1	1	2
56	4	..	..	..	..	19	1	32	..	1	2	3	..	1	1

enumeration) where born — PRADESH (14)												Stats (other than — WEST				
23-32		33-42		43-52		53+		Age not stated		Total		0-2		3-12		13-22
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M
248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264
272	7	63	3	5	2	..	1	..	..	36	18	1	1	10	6	5
183	4	34	1	3	1	..	1	..	..	27	13	1	1	9	6	4
89	3	29	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	9	5	..	..	1	..	1

State (other than the State of enumeration) where born — ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS (16)																	
Age not stated		Total		0-2		3-12		13-22		23-32		33-42		43-52		53+	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1

enumeration) where born — PRADESH (17)												State (other than the State of — LACCADIVE, MINI-				
23-32		33-42		43-52		53+		Age not state		Total		0-2		3-12		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

Table D—III A—Migrants from other States

					than State of enumeration) where born							
	Total Rural Urban	Total			COY & AMINDIVI ISLANDS (18)							
					13–22		23–32		33–42		43–52	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325
Goa,Daman&Diu—Contd.	Total	17,498	8,538	8,960	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Rural	12,799	6,082	6,717	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Urban	4,699	2,456	2,243	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

		where born									State (other than			
	Total Rural Urban	N. E. F. A. (19)												
		33 — 42		43 — 52		53 +		Age not stated		Total		0 — 2		3 — 12	
		F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353
Goa,Daman&Diu—Contd.	Total	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	..	..	3	2
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	..	..	3	1
	Urban	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1

		(Other than State of enumeration) where born											
	Total Rural Urban	DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI (21)											
		0 — 2		3 —12		13 — 22		23 — 32		33 — 42		43 — 52	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379
Goa,Daman&Diu—Contd.	Total	1	2	40	42	27	37	21	14	7	10	11	12
	Rural	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	3	..	2	3
	Urban	1	2	40	42	26	37	19	14	4	10	9	9

		where born								State (other than			
	Total Rural Urban									INDIA STATE			
		43 — 52		53 +		Age not stated		Total		0 — 2		3 — 12	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407
Goa,Daman&Diu—Contd.	Total	1	..	..	1	..	..	3,634	4,857	97	81	465	494
	Rural	1	..	..	1	..	..	2,662	3,746	78	61	333	362
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	972	1,111	19	20	132	132

and outside India classified by age groups—contd.

State (other than State of enumeration)

N. E. F A. (19)

53 +		Age not stated		Total		0 — 2		3 — 12		13 — 22		23 — 32		33 — 42	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	

State of enumeration) where born — State

PONDICHERRY (20)

13 — 22		23 — 32		33 — 42		43 — 52		53 +		Age not stated		Total	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367
..	1	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	115	119
..	1	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	14	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	101	116

State (other than State of enumeration)

DELHI (22)

53 +		Age not stated		Total		0 — 2		3 — 12		13 — 22		23 — 32		33 — 42	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395
8	2	..	..	9	11	1	2	6	3	1	4	..	1	..	..
6	..	..	..	9	9	1	1	6	3	1	3	..	1	..	..
2	2	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..

State of enumeration) where born

NOT GIVEN (23)

13 — 22		23 — 32		33 — 42		43 — 52		53 +		Age not stated		Total		0 — 2	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423
869	762	1,142	1,111	550	916	290	691	221	802	..	..	1,497	1,101	68	62
677	610	871	841	374	686	180	541	149	645	..	..	998	736	54	41
192	152	271	270	176	230	110	150	72	157	..	..	499	365	14	21

TableD—III A–Migrants from Other States

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	Total			State (other than State of BORN IN COUNTRIES							
					3–12		13–22		23–32		33–42	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431
Goa, Daman & Diu	Total	17,498	8,538	8,960	230	271	218	173	474	237	262	164
–Contd.	Rural	12,799	6,082	6,717	160	182	144	124	314	143	171	109
	Urban	4,699	2,456	2,243	70	89	74	49	160	94	91	55

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	ration where born TRIES									
		23–32		33–42		43–52		53+		Age not stated	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455
Goa, Daman & Diu	Total	1	5	..	1	..	2	1	3	..	..
–Concled.	Rural	..	4	..	1	..	2	1	3	..	..
	Urban	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	where born PRADESH (1)						State (other than the state of enumeration) ASSAM (2)											
		33 — 42		43 — 52		53 +		Age not stated		Total		0—2		3—12		13—22		23—32	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Goa District	Total	4	3	1	4	3	7	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1
— Contd.	Rural	2	2	..	3	1	6	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
	Urban	2	1	1	1	2	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..

and outside India classified by age groups—Contd

enumeration) where born — State (other than State of enume-

OUTSIDE INDIA — UNCLASSIFIED COUN-

43-52		53+		Age not stated		Total		0-2		3-12		13-22	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445
164	110	81	84	..	..	7	17	2	..	2	3	1	3
96	81	59	55	..	..	6	16	2	..	2	3	1	3
68	29	22	28	..	..	1	1	..	..	.	..	.	..

GOA DISTRICT

State (other than the State of enumeration)

State where enumerated			Total			ANDHRA									
						Total		0—2		3—12		13—22		23—32	
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
-	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Goa, District		Total	15,830	8,165	7,665	18	30	1	2	2	6	4	5	3	3
		Rural	12,004	5,997	6,007	11	26	1	2	1	6	3	4	3	3
		Urban	3,826	2,168	1,658	7	4	..	..	1	..	1	1	.	..

where born — State (other than the state of enumeration)

BIHAR (3)

33 — 42		43 — 52		53 +		Age not stated		Total		0 — 2		3 — 12		13 — 22		23 — 32	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	6	..	1	1	2	..	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	4	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	

Table D III—A—Migrants from other States

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	where born: State (other than the State of enumeration) GUJAR															
		33—42		43 — 52		53 +		Age not stated		Total		0 — 2		3 — 12		13 — 22	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67
Goa District -Contd.	Total	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	72	65	1	1	11	2	10	21
	Rural	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	43	29	1	..	8	..	7	12
	Urban	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	29	36	..	1	3	2	3	9

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	where born: State (other than the State of enumeration) KASHMIR (5)										KERALA (6)			
		23–32		33–42		43—52		53 +		Age not stated		Total		0 — 2	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
Goa District -Contd.	Total	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	-	..	..	86	27	15	..
	Rural	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76	24	15	..
	Urban	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	10	3	..	..

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	State (other than the State of enumeration) where born: MADHYA PRADESH (7)									
		0 — 2		3 — 12		13 — 22		23 — 32		33 — 42	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125
Goa District -Contd.	Total	..	1	19	.	3	3	1	3	..	1
	Rural	..	..	17	1	3	3		2	..	1
	Urban	..	1	2	1		..	1	1	..	..

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	enumeration) where born: State (other than the													
		33 — 42		43 — 52		53 +		Age not stated		Total		0 — 2		3 — 12	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155
Goa District -Contd.	Total	16	3	5	6	6	3	..	..	1,723	2,028	100	104	468	490
	Rural	14	3	2	3	5	3	..	..	1,337	1,644	87	90	365	407
	Urban	2	..	3	3	1	..	..	..	386	384	13	14	103	83

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	State (other than The State of MYSORE (10)							
		Total		0 — 2		3 — 12		13 — 22	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
Goa District Contd.	Total	525	492	6	11	77	60	97	74
	Rural	370	367	5	9	55	52	75	53
	Urban	155	125	1	2	22	8	22	21

and outside India classified by age groups— Contd.

where born — State (other than State of enumeration)

AT (4)																JAMMU AND	
23 — 32		33 — 42		43 - 52		53 +		Age not stated		Total		0-2		3-12		13-22	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
17	14	11	13	10	4	12	10	..	..	5	3	..	..	..	..	3	1
13	8	7	4	4	1	6	4	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	3	1
4	6	4	9	6	3	6	6	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

where born

3—12		13—22		23—32		33—42		43—52		53+		Age not Stated		Total	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115
18	6	6	6	18	8	14	4	11	2	4	1	..	..	24	13
18	5	5	6	14	7	12	4	9	1	3	1	..	..	21	10
..	1	1	..	4	1	2	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	3	3

State (other than State of

														MADRAS (8)	
43 — 52		53+		Age not stated		Total		0 — 2		3 — 12		13 — 22		23 — 32	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141
..	2	1	1	..	..	140	52	3	..	20	18	48	14		8
..	2	1	1	..	..	131	47	3	..	20	17	45	14	4	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	9	5	..	..	..	1	3			1

State of enumeration) where born

MAHA RASHTRA (9)											
13 — 22		23 — 32		33 — 42		43 — 52		53 +		Age not stated	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167
531	505	259	334	171	229	95	170	99	196	..	..
410	405	199	264	135	174	67	146	74	158	..	..
121	100	60	70	36	55	28	24	25	38	..	..

enumeration) where born

23 — 32		33 — 42		43 — 52		53 +		Age not stated		Total	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187
130	132	106	105	67	54	42	56	..	..	..	2
94	94	73	72	39	42	20	46	..	..	..	1
36	38	33	33	28	12	13	11	..	..	..	1

Table D — III A — Migrants from other States and

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	State (other than State ORISSA (11)					
		0–2		3–12		13–22	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	188	189	190	191	192	193
Goa District—Contd.	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	State (other than State of PUNJAB (12									
		Total		0–2		3–12		13–22		23–32	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213
Goa District—Contd.	Total	14	13	1	1	4	2	4	4	3	3
	Rural	11	7	1	..	3	1	4	3	2	1
	Urban	3	6	..	1	1	1	..	1	1	2

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	State of enumeration) where born									
		23–32		33–42		43–52		53+		Age not stated	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239
Goa District—Contd.	Total	34	2	2	6	4	1	1	2	..	..
	Rural	33	2	1	4	1	1	1	2	..	..
	Urban	31	..	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	State (other than State of WEST									
		Age not stated		Total		0–2		3–12		13–22	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265
Goa District—Contd.	Total	..	..	36	18	1	1	10	6	5	2
	Rural	..	..	27	13	1	1	9	6	4	2
	Urban	..	..	9	5	..	..	1	..	1	..

outside India classified by age groups — Contd.

of enumeration) where born

23–32		33–42		43–52		53+		Age not stated	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

numeration) where born — State (other than RAJASTHAN (13)

33–42		43–52		53+		Age not stated		Total		0–2		3–12		13–22	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229
2	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	80	14	..	..	1	..	38	8
1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	26	11	..	..	1	..	19	2
1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	54	3	..	..	..	..	19	1

State (other than State of enumeration) where born
UTTAR PRADESH (14)

Total		0–2		3–12		13–22		23–32		33–42		43–52		53+	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255
508	19	..	..	5	2	168	4	272	7	63	3	5	2	..	1
325	11	..	..	5	2	100	2	188	4	84	1	3	1	..	1
188	8	..	..	..	..	68	2	89	3	29	2	2	1	..	..

enumeration) where born — State (other than State
BENGAL (15) — DELHI (16

23–32		33–42		43–52		53+		Age not stated		Total		0–2		3–12	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281
11	6	4	2	3	1	2	..	..	..	9	11	1	2	6	3
9	3	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	9	1	1	6	3
2	3	..	1	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..

Table D — III A — Migrants from other States and

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	of enumeration) where born DELHI (16)									
		13–22		23–32		33–42		43–52		53+	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291
Goa District—Contd.	Total	1	4	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
	Rural	1	3	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
	Urban	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	enumeration) where born HIMACHAL PRADESH (17)									
		33–42		43–52		53+		Age not stated		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313
Goa District—Contd.	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	State (other than the State of enumeration) N. E. F. A. (19)									
		Total		0–2		3–12		13–22		23–32	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339
Goa District—Contd.	Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	enumeration) where born PONDICHERRY (20)											
		23–32		33–42		43–52		53+		Age not stated		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367
Goa District—Contd.	Total	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	27	6
	Rural	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	9	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	6

outside India classified by age groups — Contd.

State (other than the State of HIMACHAL PRADESH (17)											
Age not stated		Total		0-2		3-12		13-22		23-32	
M	F		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

State (other than State of enumeration)where born LACCADIVE, MINICOY & AMINDIVI ISLANDS (18)																	
0-2		3-12		13-22		23-32		33-42		43-52		53+		Age no stated			
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		

where born State (othre than State of PONDICHERRY (20)																	
33-42		43-52		53+		Age not stated		Total		0-2		3-12		13-22			
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355		
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	..	..	3	2	..	1		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	..	..	3	1	..	1		
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..		

State (other than State of enumeration) where born DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI (21)															
0-2		3-12		13-22		23-32		33-42		43-52		53+		Age not stated	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383
..	..	6	2	11	4	3	..	2	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
..	..	6	2	10	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..

Table D—III A—Migrants from other States

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	Total			State (other than of State IN INDIA STATE							
					Total		0-2		3-12		13-22	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391
Goa District -Contd.	Total	15,830	8,165	7,665	3,445	3,782	91	73	408	451	846	634
	Rural	12,004	5,997	6,007	2,595	3,055	77	58	315	345	665	531
	Urban	3,826	2,168	1,658	850	727	14	15	93	106	181	103

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	State of enumeration) where born COUNTRIES OUT SIDE INDIA (23)											
		3-12		13-22		23-32		33-42		43-52		53+	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417
Goa District -Contd.	Total	222	258	212	168	446	232	252	158	156	105	79	78
	Rural	160	180	142	122	310	143	169	108	96	80	58	54
	Urban	62	78	70	46	136	89	83	50	60	25	21	24

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	where born					
		43-52		53 +		Age not stated	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
		432	433	434	435	436	437
Goa District -Concld.	Total	..	2	1	3	..	..
	Rural	..	2	1	3	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..

and outside India classified by age groups—Contd

of enumeration) where born — State (othe han

NOT GIVEN (22) — BORN IN

23 — 32		33 — 42		43 — 52		53 +		Age not stated		Total		0 — 2	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405
1,119	855	528	674	254	491	199	604	..	..	1,435	1,060	68	61
861	685	368	526	169	399	140	511	..	..	989	728	54	41
258	170	160	148	85	92	59	93	..	..	446	332	14	0

State (other than State of enumeration)

UNCLASSIFIABLE (24)

Age not stated		Total		0—2		3—12		13—22		23—32		33—42	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431
..	..	6	16	2	..	2	3	1	3	..	4	..	1
..	..	6	16	2	..	2	3	1	3	..	4	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table D III—A—Migrants from other States

DAMAN

State (other than the State of enumeration) where born

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	Total			ASSAM (1)									
					Total		0—2		3—12		13—22		23—32	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Daman District	Total	1,379	304	1,075	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rural	728	74	654	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..
	Urban	651	230	421	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

State (other than the State of enumeration) where born

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	GUJARAT (2)											
		3—12		13—22		23—32		33—42		43—52		53 +	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Daman District —Contd.	Total	2	..	..	1	..	4	1	1	..	2	..	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	2	..	..	1	..	4	1	1	..	2	..	..

State (other than the State of enumeration) where born

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	MAHARASHTRA (4)											
		43—52		53 +		Age not stated		Total		0—2		3—12	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
Daman District —Contd.	Total	..	..	1	..	..	..	17	22	4	3	9	3
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5	..	1	2	1
	Urban	..	..	1	..	..	..	14	17	4	2	7	2

State (other than the State of enumeration) where born

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	MYSORE (5)											
		0—2		3—12		13—22		23—32		33—42		43—52	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
Daman District —Contd.	Total	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1

and outside India classified by age groups— Contd

DISTRICT

where born — State (other

33 — 42		43 — 52		53 +		Age not stated		Total		0 — 2	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	8	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	8	..	..

State (other than the State of enumeration)

MADHYA PRADESH (3)

Age not stated		Total		0—2		3—12		13—22		23—32		33—42	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..

where born

13—22		23—32		33—42		43—52		53 +		Age not stated		Total	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79
1	4	1	10	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	4	1	7	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	4

where born — State (other than the State of enumeration)

RAJASTHAN (6)

53 +		Age not stated		Total		0—2		3—12		13—22		23—32	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105
..	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..

TableD —III A–Migrants from Other States

State where enumeratcd	Total Rural Urban	where born							
		33 — 42		43 — 52		53 +		Age not stated	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
		106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113
Daman District –Contd.	Total	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..

State (other than the State

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI (8)											
		53+		Age not stated		Total		0—2		3—12		13—22	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139
Daman District –Contd	Total	..	5	..	..	88	113	1	2	34	40	16	33
	Rural	..	2	..	..	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	3	..	..	83	110	1	2	34	40	16	33

than the State of enumeration) where born

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	STATE NOT GIVEN (9)									
		3—12		13—22		23—32		33—42		43—52	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163
Daman District Concld.	Total	52	34	18	110	15	208	16	203	27	177
	Rural	18	14	12	72	9	142	5	151	11	135
	Urban	34	20	6	38	6	66	11	52	16	42

and outside India classified by age groups — Contd.

State (other than the State of enumeration) where born

BORN IN COUNTRIES OUTSIDE INDIA (7)

Total		0—2		3—12		13—22		23—32		33—42		43—52	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127
40	24	..	..	..	4	3	4	23	4	8	4	6	3
2	7	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	1
38	17	..	..	..	3	3	2	22	4	7	3	6	2

of enumeration) where born — State (other

IN INDIA

23—32		33—42		43—52		53 +		Age not stated		Total		0—2	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
18	14	5	10	11	12	3	2	..	..	1.2	.2	6	7
..	..	1	..	2	3	2	..	..	..	64	639	1	2
18	14	4	10	9	9	1	2	..	..	88	263	5	5

DIU DISTRICT

State (other than State of enumeration) where born

Total

53 +		Age not stated		GUJARAT (1)							
M	F	M	F			P	M	F	M	F	M
164	165	166	167	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
18	163	..	..	Diu District	Toral	289	69	220	1		..
8	123	..	..		Rural	67	11	56	..	..	..
10	40	..	..		Urban	222	58	164	1	..	..

Table D —III A–Migrants from Other States

State (other than State of enumeration) where born

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	GUJARAT (1)								
		0—2		3—12		13—22		23—32	33—42	
		F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Diu District –Contd.	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

than the State of enumeration) where born

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	MAHARASHTRA (2)									
		3—12		13—22		23—32		33—42		43—52	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Diu District –Contd.	Total	4	4	1	5	..	6	2	2	..	3
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	4	4	1	5	..	6	2	2	..	3

State (other than the State

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS (4)											
		53+		Age not stated		Total		0—2		3—12		13—22	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67
Diu District –Contd.	Total	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

State of enumeration) where born

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	NOT GIVEN (5)											
		13—22		23—32		33—42		43—52		53 +		Age not stated	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
Diu District –Contd.	Total	5	18	8	48	6	39	9	23	4	35	..	..
	Rural	..	7	1	14	1	9	..	7	1	11	..	..
	Urban	5	11	7	34	5	30	9	16	3	24	..	..

and outside India classified by age groups— Contd.

State (other

43 — 52		53 +		Age not stated		Total		0 — 2	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
..	..	1	1	..	..	8	22	1	2
..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	7	22	..	2

State (other tnan State ofenumeration) where born

MYSORE (3)

53+		Age not stated		Total		0 — 2		3 — 12		13 — 22		23 — 32		33—42		43—52	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..

of enumeration) where born

State (otber than

IN INDIA STATE

23—32		33—42		43—52		53+		Age not Stated		Total		0—2		3—12	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	37	173	..	1	5	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	52	..	1	..	3
..	..	..	..	...	..	..	1	..	..	34	121	..	..	5	6

State (other than State of enumeration) where born

BORN IN COUNTRIES OUTSIDE INDIA (6)

Total		0-2		3-12		13-22		23 — 32		33 — 42		43 - 52		53 +	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111
22	17	..	1	8	9	3	1	5	1	2	2	2	2	2	1
7	1	..	..	..	1	2	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
15	16	..	1	8	8	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1

Table D—III A—Migrants from other States

State (other than the State

State where enumerated	Total Rural Urban	Age not stated		Total		0-2		3-12		UN-
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	
Diu District -Concld.	Total	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	Urban	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	

and outside India classified by age groups—Concld

of enumeration) where born

CLASSIFIABLE (7)

13 — 22		23 — 32		33 — 42		43 — 52		53 +		Age not stated	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE D—VI

DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH

TABLE D—VI

Distribution of Industrial categories of workers and non-workers by place of birth

EXPLANATORY NOTE

1 This table gives the distribution of population by sex, birth-place and industrial categories of workers and non-workers.

It shows, among other things, the sectors of economic activities which attract immigrants.

2. The figures are presented separately for total, rural and urban areas of the State and Districts

3. Workers have been classified under the following nine industrial categories.

I—As cultivator

II—As Agricultural Labourer

III—In mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities.

IV & V—In manufacturing, including household industry.

VI—In construction

VII—In trade and commerce

VIII—In transport, storage and communications

IX—In other services.

The total number of workers and their industrial categories have been shown in columns 6 to 23.

The non-workers have been shown in columns 24 and 25. The place of birth has been shown in column 1 in the same manner as in the Table D—II.

The characterization of birth-place i. e. whether it is rural or urban or unclassifiable, has been shown under column 2.

4 In the table for rural areas, in addition to total population, figures have been presented only for the following categories of birth-place.

A—Born in India

I. Within the State of enumeration

(a)—Born in the taluk of enumeration

(b)—Born in other taluks of the district of enumeration

(c)—Born in other districts of the enumeration State.

II States in India beyond the State of enumeration.

Under Group II—States in India beyond the State of enumeration, has been indicated figures relating to only 4 main States which sent the largest number of immigrants to the Territory and the same are arranged in descending order of the number of immigrants from them.

This selection of numerically important States has been done separately for each unit of enumeration in which was considered only the number of immigrants of rural areas and not of total areas of that unit. Figures for other categories of birth-place have not been presented.

5. For urban table, all categories of birth-place have been indicated in column 1

In group A-II, the information of those States where the immigrants are less than 1 per cent of the total immigrants, have been ommited.

Details in respect of States not printed in group A-II of the urban tables have been given in Appendix I to the table.

6. In the table for the total area, all categories of birth-place have been shown in column 1.

Under Group A-II — "States in India beyond the State of enumeration" has been intdicated figures for only those States which sent a least 1 per cent of the total immigrants to the particular unit of enumeration (State or District) from other States in India.

Details in respect of States not printed in group A-II of the total, have been given in Appendix I to the table.

7. In respect of immigrants from other countries only certain selected countries have been shown in the groups B. C. D. E. and F., under column 1. Entries in respect of remaining countries in each group, have been included under "Elsewhere" in that group, details of combined entries of which have been given in Aependix II to the Table.

Table D — VI Distribution of Industrial Categories of workers and
GOA, DAMAN

Country/State, where born	Rural Urban Uncl.	Total			Total workers		I As cultivator	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Total Population		**626,667**	**302,534**	**324,133**	**155,112**	**103,026**	**57,739**	**53,473**
A Born in India	Rural	236	115	121	49	8	4	5
	U. C.	623,809	300,914	322,895	154,059	102,832	57,721	53,473
I Within the State of Enumeration	,,	609,170	293,995	315,175	149,390	100,056	57,526	51,835
(a) Born in Taluk of enumeration *	,,	517,618	252,542	265,076	122,847	82,089	54,904	44,093
(b) Born in other taluk of the district of enumeration	,,	90,598	40,802	49,796	26,066	17,924	2,613	7,735
(c) Born in other Districts of the State	,,	954	651	303	477	43	9	7
II States in India beyond the State of Enumeration	Rural	236	115	121	49	8	4	5
	U. C.	14,639	6,919	7,720	4'669	2,776	195	1,602
Gujarat	,,	152	76	76	51	10	..	3
Madras	,,	192	140	52	92	16	..	..
Maharashtra	,,	3,820	1,749	2,071	713	397	37	170
Mysore	,,	1,024	525	499	384	137	10	36
Uttar Pradesh	,,	527	508	19	498	3	..	..
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	Rural	233	114	119	48	8	4	5
In India (State not given)	U. C.	8,491	3,634	4,857	2,756	2,187	146	1,386
B, Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.	U. C.	724	431	293	293	30	7	11
Afganistan	,,	5	4	1	4	..	..	..
Burma	,,	40	16	24	8	4	..	..
Ceylon	,,	17	7	10	1	1	..	1
China	,,	41	40	1	40	..	..	..
Nepal	,,	10	10	..	10	..	..	..
Pakistan	,,	355	178	177	98	12	3	3
Singapore, Malaya and British Borneo	,,	2	2	..	1	..	..	..
Elsewhere	,,	254	174	80	131	13	14	7
C. Countries in Europe (excluding U.S.S.R.)	U. C.	804	595	209	534	59	..	1
U.K. (including N.Ireland	),,	63	50	13	45	6	..	..
Ireland	,,	3	1	2	1	1	..	..
Elsewhere	,,	738	544	194	488	52	..	1

non-workers by place of birth & DIU (Total)

WORKERS

II As Agricultural labourers		III In mining, quarrying, live-stock, forestry, fishing, plantation orchards & allied activities		IV & V In manufacturing including household Industry		VI In construction		VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In transport storage & communications		IX In other services		Non-workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
12,782	**26,554**	**23,164**	**7,935**	**16,842**	**1,938**	**3,939**	**91**	**8,918**	**4,608**	**15,200**	**891**	**16,528**	**7,536**	**147,422**	**221,107**
..	..	20	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	2	..	19	3	66	113
12,775	26,542	23,053	7,932	16,778	1,928	3,928	91	8,860	4,607	14,793	885	16,151	7,409	146,855	220,063
12,708	26,192	21,707	7,596	16,411	1,875	3,883	86	8,449	4,517	13,173	845	15,533	7,110	144,605	215,119
11,471	22,697	15,475	4,484	12,897	1,481	2,648	66	5,997	4,107	9,310	668	10,145	4,493	129,695	182,987
1,234	3,493	6,192	3,111	3,508	394	1,232	20	2,426	408	3,602	177	5,259	2,586	14,736	31,872
3	2	40	1	6	..	3	..	26	2	261	..	129	31	174	260
..	..	20	..	..	.	1	..	3	..	2	..	19	3	66	113
67	351	1,346	336	367	53	45	5	411	90	1,620	40	618	299	2,250	4,944
..	..	14	1	2	2	..	..	21	..	10	..	4	4	25	66
3	..	69	12	3	..	1	..	2	..	10	..	4	4	48	36
19	76	210	62	81	9	12	1	87	12	95	3	172	64	1,036	1,674
9	17	75	19	68	5	1	1	58	3	64	7	99	49	141	362
..	..	112	2	5	..	1	..	4	..	374	1	2	..	10	16
..	..	19	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	2	..	19	3	66	111
34	255	854	240	197	35	26	3	235	72	961	29	303	167	878	2,670
6	3	34	1	19	1	..	..	35	..	147	..	45	14	138	263
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	1
..	..	1	..	2	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	2	3	8	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	..	5	..	..	1
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	4	..	..	..
6	2	15	1	14	..	..	..	26	..	18	..	16	6	80	165
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	1	15	..	3	..	..	..	5	..	88	..	16	5	43	67
1	1	49	..	25	2	9	..	7	..	225	4	218	51	61	150
..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	38	..	2	6	5	7
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
1	1	44	..	25	2	9	..	6	..	187	4	216	44	56	142

Table D — VI Distribution of Industrial Categories of workers and
GOA, DAMAN

Country/State, where born	Rural Urban Uncl.	Total			Total workers		I As cultivator	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
D. Countries in Africa	U. C.	1,055	468	587	171	87	5	15
Kenya	,,	186	70	116	18	7	..	1
Mozambique	,,	270	142	128	73	21	..	2
Union of South Africa	,,	146	52	94	19	17	..	3
Elsewhere	,,	453	204	249	61	42	5	9
E. Countries in America	U. C.	6	1	5	..	2	..	..
U. S. A.	,,	5	1	4	..	1	..	..
Elsewhere	,,	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
F. Countries in Oceania	U. C.	5	2	3	2	1	..	..
Australia	,,	5	2	3	2	1	..	..
G. Born at sea	U. C.	4	1	3	..	2	..	1
H. Unclassifiable	U. C.	24	7	17	4	5	2	3
							GOA,	DAM-
Total population		526,003	252,440	273,563	130,693	92,894	54,202	50,552
A Born in India	Rural	18	14	4	13	3	3	3
	U. C.	524,229	251,422	272,807	130,015	92,773	54,185	50,518
I Within the State of Enumeration	U. C.	513,204	246,357	266,847	126,646	90,295	54,010	48,955
(a) Born in the taluk of enumeration *	,,	445,604	216,822	228,782	107,202	74,731	51,634	41,564
(b) Born in other taluks of the district of enumeration	,,	67,313	29,327	37,986	19,284	15,551	2,371	7,387
(c) Born in other districts of the State	,,	287	208	79	160	13	5	4
II States in India beyond the State of Enumeration	Rural	18	14	4	13	3	3	3
	U. C.	11,025	5,065	5,960	3,369	2,478	175	1,563
Maharashtra	,,	2,990	1,342	1,648	557	348	33	163
Mysore	,,	737	370	367	265	93	9	31
Uttar-Pradesh	,,	336	325	11	317	2	..	..
Madras	,,	178	131	47	86	14	..	..

non-workers by place of birth—Contd.
& DIU (Total)—Concld.

WORKERS

As Agricultural labourer		III In mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, fishing, plantation orchards & allied activities		IV & V In manufacturing including household Industry		VI In construction		VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In transport storage & communications		IX In other services		Non-workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
..	7	8	2	20	6	1	..	12	1	30	2	95	54	297	500
..	1	3	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	10	4	52	109
..	..	1	1	2	1	..	..	3	..	24	..	43	17	69	107
..	4	1	.	2	1	..	..	2	1	2	..	12	8	33	77
..	2	3	..	14	4	1	..	6	..	2	2	30	25	143	207
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	3	12
AN & DIU (Rural)															
11,493	24,212	21,245	7,730	13,316	1,652	3,001	71	5,204	3,521	12,222	724	10,010	4,432	121,747	180,669
..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	1	1
11,488	24,203	21,191	7,728	13,280	1,644	2,998	71	5,187	3,521	11,848	721	9,838	4,367	121,407	180,034
11,432	23,885	19,927	7,403	12,993	1,607	2,972	66	5,013	3,463	10,804	692	9,495	4,224	119,711	176,552
10,340	20,717	14,097	4,339	10,552	1,295	2,081	54	3,794	3,145	7,864	571	6,840	3,046	109,620	154,051
1,091	3,166	5,811	3,063	2,437	312	891	12	1,218	317	2,834	121	2,631	1,173	10,043	22,435
1	2	19	1	4	..	..	..	1	1	106	..	24	5	48	66
..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	1	1
56	318	1,264	325	287	37	26	5	174	58	1,044	29	343	143	1,696	3,482
15	67	198	61	66	7	9	1	45	9	80	1	111	39	785	1,300
6	13	69	18	51	4	1	1	30	3	52	7	47	16	105	274
..	..	102	1	3	..	..	..	3	..	207	1	2	..	8	9
3	..	67	11	2	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	4	3	45	33

Table D — VI Distribution of Industrial Categories of workers and
GOA, DAMAN

Country/State, where born	Rural Urban Uncl.	Total		Total workers		I As cultivator		
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Total Population		**100,664**	**50,094**	**50,570**	**24,419**	**10,132**	**3,537**	**2,921**	**1,289**
A Born in India	Rural	218	101	117	36	5	1	2	..
	U. C.	99,580	49,492	50,088	24,044	10,059	3,536	2,919	1,287
I Within the State of Enumeration	,,	95,966	47,638	48,328	22,744	9,761	3,516	2,880	1,276
(a) Born in Taluk of enumeration *	,,	72,014	35,720	36,294	15,645	7,358	3,270	2,529	1,131
(b) Born in other taluk of the district of enumeration	,,	23,285	11,475	11,810	6,782	2,373	242	348	143
(c) Born in other districts of the State	,,	667	443	224	317	30	4	3	2
II States in India beyond the State of Enumeration	Rural	218	101	117	36	5	1	2	..
	U. C.	3,614	1,854	1,760	1,300	298	20	39	11
Gujarat	,,	77	33	44	26	3	..	..	..
Madras	,,	14	9	5	6	2	..	..	..
Maharashtra	,,	830	407	423	156	49	4	7	4
Mysore	,,	287	155	132	119	44	1	5	3
Uttar Pradesh	,,	191	183	8	181	1	..	..	..
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	Rural	216	100	116	35	5	1	2	..
In India (State not given)	U. C.	2,083	972	1,111	732	192	14	27	4
B, Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)	U. C.	179	95	84	59	3	..	..	2
Afghanistan	,,	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
Burma	,,	7	4	3	3	..	..	..	..
Ceylon	,,	14	6	8	..	..	..	..	..
Nepal	,,	*8*	*8*	..	*8*	..	..	..	..
Pakistan	,,	116	58	58	37	2	..	..	2
Elsewhere	,,	32	17	15	9	1	..	..	..
C. Countries in Europe (excluding U.S.S.R.)	U. C.	433	276	157	234	42	..	..	..
U.K. (including N.Ireland)	,,	13	10	3	6	..	..	..	..
Ireland	,,	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Elsewhere	,,	419	266	153	228	41	..	..	..

non-workers by place of birth—Contd.
& DIU (Urban)

WORKERS

II As Agricultural labourer		III In mining, quarrying livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations orchards & allied activities		IV & V In manufacturing including household Industry			VI In construction		VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In transport storage & communications		IX In other services		Non-workers
F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
2,342	**1,919**	**205**	**3,526**	**286**	**938**	**20**	**3,714**	**1,087**	**2,978**	**167**	**6,518**	**3,104**	**25,675**	**40,438**	
..	15		..	.	1	..	2	..	2	..	15	3	65	112	
2,340	1,862	204	3,498	284	930	20	3,673	1,086	2,945	164	6,313	3,042	25,448	40,029	
2,307	1,780	193	3,418	268	911	20	3,436	1,054	2,369	153	6,038	2,886	24,894	38,567	
1,980	1,378	145	2,345	186	567	12	2,203	962	1,446	97	3,305	1,447	20,075	28,936	
327	381	48	1,071	82	341	8	1,208	91	768	56	2,628	1,413	4,693	9,437	
..	21	..	2	..	3	..	25	1	155	..	105	26	126	194	
..	15	..	.	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	15	3	65	112	
33	82	11	80	16	19	..	237	32	576	11	275	156	554	1,462	
.	3	..	2	1	..	..	15	..	3	..	3	2	7	41	
..	2	1	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	3	3	
9	12	1	15	2	3	..	42	3	15	2	61	25	251	374	
4	6	1	17	1	..	..	28	..	12	..	52	33	36	88	
..	10	1	2	..	1	..	1	..	167	..	..	..	2	7	
..	14	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	15	3	65	111	
20	46	7	41	11	12	..	146	27	322	9	147	91	240	919	
..	11	..	2	..	..	..	26	..	5	..	13	3	36	81	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	3	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	8	
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	4	..	..	..	
..	5	..	2	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	5	2	21	56	
..	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	1	8	14	
1	26	..	17	..	7	..	6	..	25	1	153	40	42	115	
..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	4	3	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
1	23	..	17	..	7	..	5	..	24	1	152	39	38	112	

Table D — VI Distribution of Industrial Categories of workers and
GOA, DAMAN

Country/State, where born	Rural Urban Uncl.	Total			Total workers		I As cultivator	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
D. Countries in Africa	U. C.	248	129	119	45	20	..	..
Kenya	,,	23	13	10	6	2	..	..
Mozambique	,,	76	44	32	16	3	..	..
Union of South Africa	,,	51	19	32	5	6	..	..
Elsewhere	,,	98	53	45	18	9	..	..
E. Countries in America	U. C.	3	..	3	..	2	..	..
U. S. A.	,,	2	..	2	..	1	..	..
Elsewhere	,,	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
F. Countries in Oceania	U. C.	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
Australia	,,	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
G. Born at Sea	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
H. Unclassifiable	U. C.	2	1	1	1	..	..	..
							GOA,	DIS-
Total population		589,997	285,625	304,372	147,036	97,225	54,161	49,978
A. Born in India	Rural	35	27	8	10	..	1	..
	U. C.	587,445	284,156	303,289	146,072	97,042	54,146	49,947
I Within the State ofEnumeration	U. C.	574,168	277,459	296,709	141,527	94,848	53,986	48,832
(a) Born in the taluk of enumeration *	,,	482,823	236,112	246,711	115,056	76,901	51,365	41,092
(b) Born in other taluks of the district of enumeration	,,	90,598	40,802	49,796	26,066	17,924	2,613	7,735
(c) Born in other districts of the State	,,	747	545	202	405	23	8	5
II States in India beyond the Stateof Enumeration	Rural	35	27	8	10	..	1	..
	U. C.	13,277	6,697	6,580	4,545	2,194	160	1,115
Gujarat	,,	137	72	65	49	7	..	2
Madras	,,	192	140	52	92	16	..	..
Maharashtra	,,	3,751	1,724	2,027	706	393	36	167
Mysore	,,	1,017	525	492	384	137	10	36
Uttar-Pradesh	,,	527	508	19	498	3	..	..
In India State not given	,,	7,227	3,445	3,782	2,645	1,612	112	903

non-workers by place of birth—Contd.
& DIU (Urban)—Concld.

WORKERS

II As Agricultural labourer		III In mining, quarrying livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations, orchards & allied activities		IV & V In manufacturing including household Industry		VI In construction		VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In transport storage & communications		IX In other services		Non-workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
..	1	5	1	9	2	..	..	6	1	1	2	24	13	84	99
..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	7	8
..	..	1	..	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	12	2	28	29
..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	2	3	14	26
..	..	2	..	5	..	..	..	3	..	..	2	8	7	35	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1

TRICT (Total)

12,233	25,724	22,153	7,845	16,431	1,913	3,679	62	8,505	3,658	14,484	816	15,390	7,229	138,589	207,147
..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	17	8
12,2.6	25,713	22,056	7,842	16,372	1,903	3,672	62	8,451	3,651	14,080	810	15,069	7,108	138,084	206,247
12,163	25,393	20,712	7,508	16,013	1,859	3,630	58	8,060	3,600	12,464	771	14,499	6,827	135,932	201,861
10,926	21,898	14,482	4,396	12,499	1,465	2,398	38	5,615	3,191	8,606	594	9,165	4,227	121,056	169,810
1,234	3,493	6,192	3,111	3,508	394	1,232	20	2,426	408	3,602	177	5,259	2,586	14,736	31,872
3	2	38	1	6	..	..	..	19	1	256	..	75	14	140	179
..	..	6	.	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	17	8
63	320	1,344	334	359	44	42	4	391	57	1,616	39	570	281	2,152	4,386
..	..	14	1	2	2	..	..	21	..	9	..	3	2	23	58
3	..	69	12	3	..	1	..	2	..	10	..	4	4	48	36
19	76	209	62	80	9	12	1	86	12	95	3	169	63	1,018	1,634
9	17	75	19	68	5	1	1	58	3	64	7	99	49	141	355
..	..	112	2	5	..	1	..	4	..	374	1	2	..	10	16
30	224	853	238	191	26	23	2	216	39	958	28	262	152	800	2,170

Table D — VI Distribution of Industrial Categories of workers and
GOA, DISTRICT

Country/State, where born	Rural Urban Uncl.	Total			Total workers		I As cultivator	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
B. Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R,)	U. C.	717	429	288	291	30	7	11
Afghanistan	,,	5	4	1	4	..	..	..
Burma	,,	40	16	24	8	4	..	..
Ceylon	,,	17	7	10	1	1	..	1
China	,,	41	40	1	40	..	..	..
Nepal	,,	10	10	..	10	..	..	..
Pakistan	,,	351	178	173	98	12	3	3
Singapore, Malaya & British Borneo	,,	2	2	..	1	..	..	..
Elsewhere	,,	251	172	79	129	13	4	7
C. Countries in Europe (excluding U.S.S.R.)	U. C.	755	556	199	495	56	..	1
U. K. (including N. Ireland)	,,	63	50	13	45	6	..	..
Ireland	,,	3	1	2	1	1	..	..
Elsewhere	,,	689	505	184	449	49	..	1
D. Countries in Africa	U. C.	1,009	447	562	163	87	5	15
Kenya	,,	184	69	115	17	7	..	1
Mozambique	,,	230	125	105	68	21	..	2
Union of South Africa	,,	145	52	93	19	17	..	3
Elsewhere	,,	450	201	249	59	42	5	9
E. Countries in America	U. C.	5	1	4		2	..	..
U. S. A.	,,	4	1	3	..	1	..	..
Elsewhere	,,	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
F. Countries in Oceania	,,	5	2	3	2	1	..	..
Australia	,,	5	2	3	2	1	..	..
G. Born at Sea	,,	4	1	3	..	2	..	1
H. Unclassifiable	,,	22	6	16	3	5	2	3
								GOA
Total population	..	502,668	241,530	261,138	125,270	88,358	50,861	47,265
A. Born in India	Rural	10	9	1	8	..	1	.
	U. C.	500,919	240,526	260,393	124,604	88,240	50,846	47,234
I Within the State of Enumertion	,,	490,664	235,532	255,132	121,281	86,293	50,704	46,150
a) Born in the taluk of enumeration *	,,	423,073	206,004	217,069	101,842	70,730	48,328	38,759
b) Born in other taluk of the disrict of enumeration	,,	67,313	29,327	37,986	19,284	15,551	2,371	7,387
c)Born in other districts of the state	,,	278	201	77	155	12	5	4
II State in India beyond the State of Enumeration	Rural	10	9	1	8	..	1	..
	U. C.	10,255	4,994	5,261	3,323	1,947	142	1,084
Maharashtra	,,	2,981	1,338	1,643	556	345	32	160
Mysore	,,	737	370	367	265	93	9	31
Uttar Pradesh	,,	336	325	11	317	2	..	..
Madras	,,	178	131	47	86	14	..	..

non-workers by place of birth—Contd.
(Total)—Contd.

WORKERS

II As Agricultural labourer		III In mining, quarrying livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations, orchards & allied activities		IV & V In manufacturing including household Industry		VI In construction		VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In transport storage & communications		IX In other services		Non-workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
6	3	34	1	17	1	..	..	35	..	147	..	45	14	138	258
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	1
..	..	1	..	2	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	2	3	8	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	..	5	..	..	1
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	.	1	..	3	..	4	..	..	..
6	2	15	1	14	..	..	..	26	..	18	..	16	6	80	161
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	1	15	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	88	..	16	5	43	66
1	1	49	..	24	2	6	..	6	..	225	4	184	48	61	143
..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	38	..	2	6	5	7
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
1	1	44	..	24	2	6	..	5	..	187	4	182	41	56	135
..	7	8	2	18	6	1	..	12	1	29	2	90	54	284	475
..	1	3	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	9	4	52	108
..	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	3	..	23	..	40	17	57	84
..	4	1	..	2	1	..	..	2	1	2	..	12	8	33	76
..	2	3	..	13	4	1	..	6	..	2	2	29	25	142	207
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	3	11
DISTRICT (Rural) 11,069	23,574	20,759	7,668	13,201	1,641	2,882	48	5,087	3,213	11,753	656	9,658	4,293	116,260	172,780
..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	1
11,064	23,565	20,705	7,656	13,167	1,633	2,879	48	5,070	3,213	11,380	653	9,493	4,228	115,922	172,153
11,010	23,274	19,442	7,342	12,881	1,600	2,853	44	4,898	3,172	10,336	624	9,157	4,087	114,251	168,839
9,918	20,106	13,612	4,278	10,440	1,288	1,962	32	3,679	2,855	7,397	503	6,506	2,909	104,162	146,339
1,091	3,156	5,811	3,063	2,437	312	891	12	1,218	317	2,834	121	2,631	1,173	10,043	22,435
1	2	19	1	4	..	..	..	1	..	105	..	20	5	46	65
..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	1
54	291	1,263	324	286	33	26	4	172	41	1,044	29	336	141	1,671	3,314
15	67	198	61	66	7	9	1	45	9	80	1	111	39	782	1,208
6	13	69	18	51	4	1	1	30	3	52	7	47	16	105	274
..	..	102	1	3	..	..	..	3	..	207	1	2	..	8	9
3	..	67	11	2	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	4	3	45	33

Table D — VI — Distribution of Industrial Categories of

GOA DIST-

Country, State where born	Rural Urban unclassifiable	TOTAL			Total Workers		I As cultivator	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Total Population		87,829	44,095	43,234	21,766	8,867	3,800	2,713
A. Born in India	Rural	25	18	7	2	..	..	..
	U. C.	86 526	43,620	42,896	21,468	8,802	3,800	2,713
I Within the State of Enumeration	,,	83,504	41,927	41,577	20,246	8,5 55	3,282	2,682
(a) Born in taluk of enumeration *	,,	59.750	30,108	29,642	13,214	6,171	3,037	2,333
(b) Born in other taluk of the district of enumeration	,,	23 285	11,475	11 810	6,782	2,373	242	348
(c) Born in other districts of the state	,,	469	344	125	250	11	3	1
II States in India beyond the State of Enumeration	Rural	25	18	7	2	..	..	..
	U. C.	3,022	1,703	1,319	1,222	247	18	31
Gujarat	,,	65	29	36	24	1	..	..
Madras	,,	14	9	5	6	2	..	..
Maharashtra	,,	770	386	384	150	48	4	7
Mysore	,,	280	155	125	119	44	1	5
Uttar Pradesh	,,	191	183	8	181	1	..	..
In India state not given	,,	1,577	850	727	666	144	12	19
B. Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U. S S. R.)	U. C.	174	95	79	59	3	..	..
Afghanistan	,,	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
Burma	,,	7	4	3	3	..	..	..
Ceylon	,,	14	6	8	..	..	..	..
Nepal	,,	8	8	..	8	..	..	..
Pakistan	,,	112	58	54	37	2	..	..
Elsewhere	,,	31	17	14	9	1	..	..
C. Countries in Europe. (excluding. U. S. S. R.)	U. C.	388	241	147	199	39	..	..
U K. (including North Ireland)	,,	13	10	3	6	..	..	..
Ireland	,,	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
Elsewhere	,,	374	231	143	193	38	..	..
D. Countries in Africa	U. C.	213	111	102	38	20	..	..
Kenya	,,	21	12	9	5	2	..	..
Mozambique	,,	47	30	17	12	3	..	..
Union of South Africa	,,	50	19	31	5	6	..	..
Elsewhere	,,	95	50	45	16	9	..	..
E. Countries in America	U. C.	2	..	2	..	2	..	..
U. S. A.	,,	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
Elsewhere	,,	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
F. Countries in Oceania	,,	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
Australia	,,	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
G. Born at sea	U. C.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
H Unclassifiable	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Workers and Non-Workers by place of birth — Contd.

RICT (Urban)

WORKERS															
II As Agricultural labourer		III Inmining, quarrying livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations, orchards & alliied activities		IV & V In manufacturing including honsehold Industry		VI In construction		VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In transport storage & communications		IX In other services		Non Workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1,164	2,150	1,394	177	3,230	272	797	14	3,418	445	2,731	160	5,732	2,936	22,329	34,367
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	16	7
1,162	2,148	1,351	176	3 205	270	793	14	3,381	444	2,700	157	5,576	2,880	22,162	34,094
1,153	2,119	1,270	166	3,132	259	777	14	3,162	428	2,128	147	5,342	2,740	21,681	33,022
1,008	1,792	870	118	2,059	177	436	6	1,936	336	1,209	91	2,659	1,318	16,894	23,471
143	327	381	48	1,071	82	341	8	1,208	91	768	56	2,628	1,418	4,693	9,437
2	..	19	..	2	..	..	..	18	1	151	..	55	9	94	114
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	16	7
9	29	81	10	73	11	16	..	219	16	572	10	234	140	481	1,072
..	..	3	..	2	1	..	..	15	..	2	..	2	..	5	35
..	..	2	1	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	3	3
4	9	11	1	14	2	3	..	41	3	15	2	58	24	236	336
3	4	6	1	17	1	..	..	28	..	12	..	52	33	36	81
..	..	10	1	2	..	1	..	1	..	167	..	..	..	2	7
2	16	46	6	36	6	9	..	129	11	319	8	113	78	184	583
2	..	11	..	2	..	..	..	26	..	5	..	13	3	36	76
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	6	8
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	3	..	4	..	..	..
2	..	5	..	2	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	5	2	21	52
..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	1	8	13
..	1	26	..	16	..	4	..	5	..	25	1	123	37	42	108
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	4	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	1	..	..
..	1	23	..	16	..	4	..	4	..	24	1	122	36	38	105
..	1	5	1	7	2	..	..	6	1	1	2	19	13	73	82
..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	7	7
..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	9	2	18	14
..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	2	3	14	25
..	..	2	..	4	..	..	..	3	..	..	2	7	7	34	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table D — VI Distribution of Industrial Categories of workers and

DAMAN

Country/State, where born	Rural Urban Uncl.	Total			Total workers		I As cultivator	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Total Population		**22,390**	**10,851**	**11,539**	**5,569**	**4,034**	**2,767**	**2,604**
A. Born in India	Rural	201	83	113	39	8	3	5
	U. C.	22,125	10,723	11,402	5,431	4,023	2,764	2,599
I Within the State of enumeration	,,	21,011	10,547	10,464	5,340	3,458	2,729	2,115
(a) Born in taluk of enumeration *	,,	20,815	10,448	10,367	5,270	3,439	2,728	2,113
(b) Born in other taluk of the district of enumeration	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Born in other districts of the State	,,	196	99	97	70	19	1	2
II States in India beyond the State of Enumeration	Rural	201	83	113	39	8	3	5
	U. C.	1,114	175	938	91	565	35	484
Maharashtra	,,	39	17	22	4	4	1	3
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	Rural	201	88	113	39	8	3	5
In India (State not given)	U. C.	1,054	152	902	82	559	34	481
B, Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)	,,	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
Pakistan	,,	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
C. Countries in Europe (excluding U.S.S.R.)	,,	42	34	8	34	3	..	..
Elsewhere	,,	42	34	8	34	3	..	..
D. Countries in Africa	,,	19	6	13	5	..	..	..
Kenya	,,	2	1	1	1	..	..	..
Mozambique	,,	16	4	12	3	..	..	..
Elsewhere	,,	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
								DAMAN
Total Population		13,193	6,549	6,644	3,528	2,997	2,583	2,463
A Born in India	Rural	8	5	3	5	3	2	3
	U. C.	13,176	6,542	6,634	3,521	2,994	2,581	2,460
I Within the State of enumeration	,,	12,465	6,475	5990	3,478	2,474	2,548	1,983
(a) Born in taluk of enumeration *	,,	12,459	6,471	5,988	3,474	2,473	2,548	1,983
(b) Born in other taluk of District of enumeration	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Born in other District of State	,,	6	4	2	4	1	..	..
II States in India beyond the State of Enumeration	Rural	8	5	3	5	3	2	3
	U. C.	711	67	644	43	520	33	477
Maharashtra	,,	8	3	5	1	3	1	3
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	Rural	8	5	3	5	3	2	3

non-workers by place of birth—Contd.

DISTRICT (Total

WORKERS

II As Agricultural labourer		III In mining, quarrying livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations, orchards & allied activities		IV & V In manufacturing including household Industry		VI In construction		VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In transport storage & communications		IX In other services		Non-workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
436	**400**	**784**	**75**	**250**	**15**	**45**	**1**	**173**	**766**	**277**	**1**	**777**	**172**	**5,342**	**7,505**
..	..	14	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	17	3	49	105
436	400	770	75	249	15	44	1	171	766	274	1	726	166	5,292	7,379
433	375	768	73	243	9	40	..	154	735	272	..	701	151	5,207	7,006
433	375	766	73	243	9	37	..	147	734	266	..	647	135	5,178	6,928
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	7	1	3	..	54	16	29	78
..	..	14	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	17	3	49	105
3	25	2	2	6	6	1	1	17	31	2	1	25	15	85	373
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	13	18
..	..	14	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	17	3	49	105
3	25	1	2	5	6	1	1	1	31	2	1	20	12	70	343
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	30	3	..	5
..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	30	3	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	1	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
DISTRICT—RURAL															
336	302	266	50	46	3	7	1	34	132	66	..	190	46	3,021	3,647
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
336	302	266	50	46	3	7	1	34	132	65	..	186	46	3,021	3,640
334	280	265	49	45	2	7	..	33	116	65	..	181	44	2,997	3,516
334	280	265	49	45	2	7	..	33	115	65	..	177	44	2,997	3,515
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	4	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
2	22	1	1	1	1	..	1	1	16	..	..	5	2	24	124
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..

Table D — VI Distribution of Industrial Categories of workers and DAMAN

Country/State, where born	Rural Urban Uncl.	Total			Total workers		I As cultivator	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Total population		9,197 193	4,302 83	4,895 110	1,981 34	1,037 5	184 1	141 2
A. Born in India	U. C.	8,949	4,181	4,768	1,910	1,029	183	139
I Within the State ofEnumeration	"	8,546	4,072	4,474	1,862	984	181	132
(a) Born in the taluk of enumeration *	"	8,355	3,977	4,379	1,796	966	180	130
(b) Born in other taluks of the district of enumeration	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Born in other districts of the State	"	190	95	95	66	18	1	2
II States in India beyond the State of Enumeration	Rural U. C.	193 403	83 109	110 294	34 48	5 45	1 2	2 7
Maharahstra	,,	31	14	17	3	1	..	..
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	Rural	193	83	110	34	5	1	2
In India States not given	U. C.	351	88	263	40	42	2	7
B. Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U. S. S. R.)	U. C.	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
Pakistan	"	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
C. Countries in Europe (excluding U.S. S. R)	U. C.	41	33	8	33	3	..	..
Elsewhere	,,	41	33	8	33	3	..	..
D. Countries in Africa	U. C.	11	5	6	4	..	..	..
Kenya	,,	2	1	1	1	..	..	..
Mozambique	,,	8	3	5	2	..	..	..
Elsewhere	,,	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
								DIU
Total Population		14,280	6,058	8,222	2,567	1,767	811	891
A. Born in India	Rural U. C.	.. 14,239	.. 6,035	.. 8,204	.. 2,556	.. 1,767	.. 811	.. 891
I Within the State of Enumeration	,,	13,991	5,989	8,002	2,523	1,750	811	888
(a) Born in the taluk of enumeration *	,,	13,980	5,982	7,998	2,521	1,749	811	888
(b) Born in other taluks of the district of enumeration	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Born in other districts of the State	,,	11	7	4	2	1	..	..

non-workers by place of birth—Contd.

DISTRICT (Urban)

WORKERS

II As Agricultural labourer		III In mining, quarrying livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations, orchards & allied activities		IV & V In manufacturing including household Industry		VI In construction		VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In transport storage & communications		IX In other services		Non-workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
100	98	518	25	204	12	38	..	139	634	211	1	587	126	2,321	3,858
..	..	14	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	14	3	49	105
100	98	504	25	203	12	34	..	137	634	209	1	540	123	2,271	3,739
99	95	503	24	198	7	33	..	121	619	207	..	520	107	2,210	3,490
99	95	501	24	198	7	30	..	114	619	204	..	470	91	2,181	3,413
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	7	..	3	..	50	16	29	77
..		14			..	1	..	2	..	2	..	14	3	49	105
1	3	1	1	5	5	1	..	16	15	2	1	20	13	61	249
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	11	16
..	..	14	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	14	3	49	105
1	3	..	1	4	5	1	..	15	15	2	1	15	10	48	221
..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	29	3	..	5
..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	29	3	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..

DISTRICT (Total)

113	430	227	15	161	10	215	28	240	184	439	74	361	135	3,491	6,455
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
113	430	227	15	157	10	215	28	238	184	439	74	356	135	3,479	6,437
112	424	227	15	155	7	213	28	235	182	437	74	333	132	3,466	6,252
112	424	227	15	155	7	213	28	235	182	435	74	333	131	3,461	6,249
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	--	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	5	3

Table D — VI Distribution of Industrial Categories of workers and DIU

Country/State, where born	Rural Urban Uncl.	Total			Total workers		As cultivator	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
II State in India beyond the State of Enumeration	Rural U. C.	.. 248	.. 46	.. 202	.. 33	.. 17	.. ..	.. 3
Gujarat	,,	4	1	3	1	1	..	1
Maharashtra	,,	30	8	22	3	..	..	..
Mysore	,,	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
In India State not given	,,	210	37	173	29	16	..	2
B. Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)	U. C.	4	2	2	2	..	..	..
Pakistan	,,	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Elsewhere	,,	3	2	1	2	..	..	..
C. Countries in Europe (excluding U.S.S.R.)	U. C.	7	5	2	5	..	..	..
Elsewhere	,,	7	5	2	5	..	..	..
D. Countries in Africa	U. C.	27	15	12	3	...	..	..
Mozambique	,,	24	13	11	2	..	..	..
Union of South Africa	,,	1	..	1	.	..	..	..
Elsewhere	,,	2	2	..	1	..	.	..
E. Countries in America	U. C.	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
U. S. A.	,,	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
H. Unclassifiable	,,	2	1	1	1	..	..	..
Total population		10,142	4,361	5,781	1,895	1,539	758	DIU 824
A. Born in India	Rural U. C.	.. 10,134	.. 4,354	.. 5,780	.. 1,890	.. 1,539	.. 758	.. 824
I Within the State of Enumeration	,,	10,075	4,350	5,725	1,887	1,528	758	822
(a) Born in the taluk of enumeration *	,,	10,072	4,347	5,725	1,886	1,523	758	822
(b) Born in other taluk of the disrict of enumeration	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Born in other districts of the state	,,	3	3	..	1	..	..	..
II State in India beyond the State of enumeration	Rural U. C.	.. 59	.. 4	.. 55	.. 3	.. 11	.. ..	.. 2
Gujarat	,,	3	..	3	..	1	..	1
Maharashtra	,,	1	1	..	..	..	..	..

non-workers by place of birth—Contd.

DISTRICT (Total)

WORKERS

II As Agricultural labourer		III In mining, quarrying livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations, orchards & allied activities		IV & V In manufacturing including household Industry		VI In construction		VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In transport storage & communications		IX In other services		Non-workers	
F	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	6	..	..	2	3	2	..	3	2	2	..	23	3	13	185
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	5	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
1	6	..	..	1	3	2	..	3	2	1	..	21	3	8	157
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	12	12
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	11	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
DISTRICT (Rural)															
88	336	220	12	69	8	112	22	83	176	403	68	162	93	2,466	4,242
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
88	336	220	12	67	8	112	22	83	176	403	68	159	93	2,464	4,241
88	331	220	12	67	5	112	22	82	175	403	68	157	93	2,463	4,197
88	331	220	12	67	5	112	22	82	175	402	68	157	93	2,461	4,197
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..
..	5	..	..	..	3	—	..	1	1	..	..	2	..	1	44
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..

Table D — VI Distribution of Industrial Categories of workers and DIU

Country/State, where born	Rural Urban Uncl.	Total			Total workers		I As cultivator	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Total Population		4,138	1,691	2,441	672	228	53	67
A. Born in India	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U. C.	4,105	1,681	2,424	666	228	53	67
I Within the State of enumeration	,,	3,916	1,639	2,277	636	222	53	66
(a) Born in taluk of enumeration *	,,	3,908	1,635	2,273	635	221	53	66
(b) Born in other taluk of the district of enumeration	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Born in other districts of the State	,,	8	4	4	1	1	..	..
II States in India beyond the State of Enumeration	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U. C.	189	42	147	30	6	..	1
Gujarat	,,	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Maharashtra	,,	29	7	22	3	..	..	..
Mysore	,,	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
In India State not given	,,	155	34	121	26	6	..	1
B. Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)	U. C.	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
Pakistan	,,	1	..	1	..	.	..	..
Elsewhere	,,	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
C. Countries in Europe (excluding U.S.S.R.)	U. C.	4	2	2	2	..	..	..
Elsewhere	,,	4	2	2	2	..	..	..
D. Countries in Africa	U. C.	24	13	11	3	..	..	..
Mozambique	,,	21	11	10	2	..	..	..
Union of South Africa	,,	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Elsewhere	,,	2	2	..	1	..	..	..
E. Countries in America	,,	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
U. S. A.	,,	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
H. Unclassifiable	,,	2	1	1	1	..	..	..

Note :— * Includes Persons born in place of Enumeration, the figures for

non-workers by place of birth—Concld.

DISTRICT (Urban)

WORKERS

II As Agricultural labourer		III In mining, quarrying livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations, orchards & allied activities		IV & V In manufacturing including household Industry		VI In construction		VII In Trade & Commerce		VIII In transport storage & communications		IX In other services			Non-workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		M	F
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		24	25
25	94	7	3	92	2	103	6	157	8	36	6	199	42		1,025	2,213
..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..
25	94	7	3	90	2	103	6	155	8	36	6	197	42		1,015	2,196
24	93	7	3	88	2	101	6	153	7	34	6	176	39		1,003	2,055
24	93	7	3	88	2	101	6	153	7	33	6	176	38		1,000	2,052
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1		3	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..
1	1	..	..	2	..	2	..	2	1	2	..	21	3		12	141
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	1	..	..	..		..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..		4	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	3
1	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	2	1	1	..	19	3		8	115
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	1
..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..		..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..		..	2
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..		10	11
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..		9	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	1
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..		..	1

which are not available separately.

Appendix I to table D—VI

Union Territory/ District where enumerated	State where born	No. of Immigrants			Category-wise Distribution of Workers and Non-workers
		Rural Urban unclassifiable	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6
					Total
Goa, Daman and Diu	Andhra Pradesh	U. C.	18	30	I (F-3) ; II (F-1) ; III (M-3) ; VI (M-2) VIII (M-3) ; IX (M-2,F-2) ; X (M-8, F-24)
					Urban
		,,	7	4	VI (M-2) , VIII (M-1) ; IX (F-1) ; X (M-4,F-3)
					Total
	Assam	,,	2	3	VII (M-1) ; X (M-1, F-3) .
					Urban
		,,	1	2	VII (M-1) ; X (F-2)
					Total
	Bihar	,,	3	6	I (F-1) ; VIII (M-1) ; IX (M-1) ; X (M-1,P-5)
					Urban
		,,	2	4	VIII (M-1) ; X (M-1 , F-4)
					Total
	Jammu and Kashmir	..	5	3	IX (M-3) ; X (M-2, F-3)
					Urban
		,,	2	1	IX (M-2) ; X (F-1)
					Total
	Kerala	,,	86	27	I (F-1) ; II (F-2) ; III (M-4) ; IV & V (M-6 F-1) ; VI (M-2) ; VII (M-3, F-1) ; VIII (M-19) ; IX (M-14,F-3) ; X (M-38, F-19)
					Urban
		,,	10	3	III (M-1) ; VII (M-2, F-1) ; VIII (M-3) ; IX (M-2) ; X (M-2, F-2)
					Total
	Madhya Pradesh	,,	26	13	I (M-1, F-1) ; II (M-1) ; IV & V (M-1) ; IX (M-3, F-1) ; X (M-20, F-11)
					Urban
		,,	5	3	I (M-1) ; IX (M-2) ; X (M-2, F-3)
					Total
	Orissa	,,	..	2	X (F-2)
					Uaban
		,,	..	1	X (F-1,

Appendix I to table D--VI—contd.

Union Territory/ District where enumerated	State where born	No. of Immigrants: Rural Urban unclassifiable	No. of Immigrants: M	No. of Immigrants: F	Category-wise Distribution of Workers and Non-workers
1	2	3	4	5	6
					Total
Goa, Daman and Diu —Contd.	Punjab	U. C.	14	13	III (M-1) ; V (M-1) ; VIII (M-2) ; IX (M-2 F-3) ; X (M-8, F-10)
					Urban
		,,	3	6	IV & V (M-1); IX (M-1,F-2); X (M-1, F-4)
					Total
	Rajasthan	,,	82	15	III (M-2) ; IV& V (M-1) F-1) , VIII (M-72); IX (M-3, F-1) ; X (M-4, F-13)
					Urban
		,,	56	4	III (M-1) ; IV & V (M-1, F-1); VIII (M-52); IX (M-1) ; X (M-1, F-3)
					Total
	West-Bengal	,,	36	18	I (M-1, F-1) ; II (M-1); III (M-1) ; IV& V (M-1) ; VIII (M 8); IX (M-6, F-1); X (M-18, F-16)
					Urban
		,,	9	5	III (M-1) ; IX (M-4, F-1) ; X (M-4, F-4)
					Total
	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	,,	..	1	X (F-1)
					Urban
		,,	..	1	X (F-1)
					Total
	Delhi	,,	9	11	VII (F-2) , VIII (M-1) ; X (M-8, F-9)
					Urban
		,,	..	2	VII (F-1) ; X (F-1)
					Total
	Himachal Pradesh	,,	1	..	X (M-1)
					Total
	L. M. and A. Islands	Rural	..	1	X (F—1)
					Total
	N. E. F. A.	,,	1	1	III (M-1) ; X (F-1)
					Urban
		,,	1	1	III (M-1) ; X (F-1)

Appendix I to table D—VI—contd.

Union Territory/ District where enumerated	State where born	No. of Immigrants: Rural Urban unclassifiable	M	F	Category-wise Distribution of Workers and Non-workers
1	2	3	4	5	6
					Total
Goa, Daman and Diu — Concld.	Pondicherry	U. C.	5	4	III (M-1) ; IV & V (M-1) , X (M-3, F-4
					Urban
		„	..	1	X (F-1)
					Total
Goa District	Andhra Pradesh	„	18	30	I (F-3) , I (F-1) ; III (M-3) ; VI (M-2): VIII (M-3) ; IX (M-2, F-2); X (M-8, F-24)
					Urban
		„	7	4	VI (M-2) ; VIII (M-1) ; IX (F-1) ; X (M-4, F-3)
					Total
	Assam	„	2	2	VII (M-1) ; X (M-1, F-2)
					Urban
		„	1	1	VII (M-1) ; X (F-1)
					Total
	Bihar	„	3	6	I (F-1) ; VIII (M-1); IX (M-1), X (M-1, F-5)
					Urban
		„	2	4	VIII (M-1) ; X (M-1, F-4)
					Total
	Jammu & Kashmir	„	5	3	IX (M-3) ; X (M-2, F-3)
					Urban
		„	2	1	IX (M-2) , X (F-1)
					Total
	Kerala	„	86	27	I (F-1) ; II (F-2); III (M-4), IV & V (M-6, F-1) ; VI (M-2) ; VII (M-3, F-1) VIII (M-19) ; IX (M-14 , F-3) ; X (M-38 F-19)
					Urban
		„	10	3	III (M-1) ; VII (M-2, F-1) ; VIII M-3) ; IX (M-2) ; X (M-2, F-2)
					Total
	Madhya Pradesh	„	24	13	I (M-1, F-1) , II (M-I ; IV & V (M-1) IX (M-1 , X F-1) (M-20, F-11)

Appendix I to table D—VI—contd.

Union Territory/ District where enumerated	State where born	No. of Immigrants			Category-wise Distribution of Workers and Non-workers
		Rural Urban unclassifiable	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6
					Urban
Goa District — Contd.		U. C.	3	3	I (M-1); X (M-2, F-3)
					Total
	Orissa	,,	..	2	X (F-2)
					Urban
		,,	..	1	X (F-1)
					Total
	Punjab	,,	14	13	III (M-1); IV & V (M-1); VIII (M-2); IX (M-2, F-3); X (M 8, F-10)
					Urban
		,,	3	6	IV & V (M-1); IX (M-1, F-2); X (M-1, F-4)
					Total
	Rajasthan	,,	80	14	III (M-2); IV & V (F-1); VIII (M-72); IX (M-2, F-1); X (M-4, F-12)
					Urban
		,,	54	3	III (M-1); IV & V (F-1); VIII (M-52); X (M-1, F-2)
					Total
	West Bengal	,,	36	18	I (M-1, F-1); II (M-1); III (M-1); IV & V (M-1); VIII (M-8); IX (M-6, F-1); X (M-18, F-16)
					Urban
		,,	9	5	III (M-1); IX (M-4, F-1); X (M-4, F-4)
					Total
	Delhi	,,	9	11	VII (F-2); VIII (M-1); X (M-8, F-9)
					Urban
		,,	..	2	VII (F-1); X (F-1)
					Total
	Himachal Pradesh	,,	1	..	X (M-1)
					Total
	L. M. & A. Islands	Rural	..	1	X (F-1)
					Total
	N. E. F. A.	,,	1	1	III (M-1); X (F-1)

Appendix I to table D—VI—concld.

Union Territory/ District where enumerated	State where born	No. of Immigrants: Rural Urban unclassifiable	M	F	Category-wise Distribution of Workers and Non-workers
1	2	3	4	5	6
					Urban
Goa District — Concld.		Rural	1	1	III (M-1) ; X (F-1)
					Total
	Pondicherry	U. C.	5	4	III (M-1) ; IV & V (M-1) ; X (M-3, F-4)
					Urban
		,,	..	1	X (F-1)
					Total
	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	Rural	26	6	I (M-1) ; III (M-5); VII (M-1); IX (M-2); X (M-17,F-6)
					Urban
		,,	17	6	IX (M-1) ; X (M-16, F-5)
					Total
Daman District	Assam	U. C.	..	1	X (F-1)
					Urban
		,,	..	1	X (F-1)
					Total
	Gujarat	,,	3	8	IX (M-1,F-2) ; X (M-2, F-6)
					Urban
		,,	3	8	IX (M-1, F-2) ; X (M-2, F-6)
					Total
	Madhya Pradesh	,,	2	..	IX (M-2)
					Urban
		,,	2	..	IX (M-2)
					Total
	Mysore	,,	..	4	X (F-4)
					Urban
		,,	..	4	X (F-4)
					Total
	Rajasthan	,,	2	1	IV &V (M-1) ; IX (M-1) ; X (F-1)
					Urban
		,,	2	1	IV & V (M-1) ; IX (M-1) ; X (F-1)
					Total
Diu District	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	U. C.	..	1	X (F-1)
					Urban
		,,	..	1	X (F-1)

Appendix — II to Table D — VI

Details of "Elsewhere" not separately shown in table D — VI

Country where bon	State/District where enumerated	Total (T) urban(U)	Total		Category – wise distribution of workers and non-workers
			M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Elsewhere in Asia beyond India (including U. S. S. R.)	Goa, Daman & Diu	T	174	80	I (M-4, F-7); II (F-1); III (M-17); IV + V (M-3); VII (M-5); VIII (M-88); IX (M-14, F-5); X (M-43, F-67).
		U	17	15	III (M-5); VII (M-1); VIII (M-1); IX (M-2, F-1), X (M-8, F-14).
Japan	Goa, Daman & Diu	T	112	3	I (M-1); III (M-12); VIII (M-87); IX (M-11); X (M-1, F-3).
		U	4	..	III (M-4).
	Goa district	T	112	3	I (M-1); III (M-12); VIII (M-87); IX (M-11); X (M-1, F-3).
		U	4	..	III (M-4).
Timore(Portuguese). .	Goa, Daman & Diu	T	3	..	IX (M-1); X (M-2).
		U	2	..	X (M-2).
	Goa district	T	3	..	IX (M-1); X (M-2).
		U	2	..	X (M-2).
Iran	Goa, Daman & Diu	T	25	36	I (M-1, F-4); III (M-2); IV+V (M-1); VII (M-2); IX (M-2, F-4); X (M-17, F-28).
		U	3	6	III (M-1); VII (M-1); IX (M-1,F-1); X (F-5).
	Goa district	T	25	36	I (M-1, F-4); III (M-2); IV+V (M-1); VII (M-2); IX (M-2, F-4); X (M-17, F-28).
		U	3	6	III (M-1); VII (M-1); IX (M-1, F-1); X (F-5).
Saudi-Arabia ..	Goa, Daman & Diu	T	10	9	I (M-1, F-2); III (M-1); X (M-8, F-7).
		U	1	..	X (M-1).
	Goa district	T	10	9	I (M-1, F-2); III (M-1); X (M-8, F-7).
		U	1	.	X (M-1).
Iraq	Goa, Daman & Diu	T	2	2	IV+V (M-2); IX (F-1); X (F-1).
		U	..	1	X (F-1).
	Goa district	T	..	2	IX (F-1); X (F-1).
		U	..	1	X (F-1).
	Diu district	T	2	..	IV+V (M-2).
Aden	Goa, Daman & Diu	T	18	26	I (M-1); II (F-1); VII (M-3); VIII (M-1); IX (M-1); X (M-12, F-25).
		U	6	8	VIII (M-1); IX (M-1); X (M-4, F-8).
	Goa district	T	18	25	I (M-1); II (F-1); VII (M-3); VIII (M-1); IX (M-1); X (M-12, F-24).
		U	6	7	VIII (M-1); IX (M-1); X (M-4, F-7).
	Diu district	T	..	1	X (F-1).
		U	..	1	X (F-1).
Hong-Kong	Goa, Daman & Diu	T	2	4	I (F-1); X (M-2, F-3).
	Goa district	T	2	4	I (F-1); X (M-2, F-3).
Macau	Goa, Daman & Diu	T	2	..	IX (M-1); X (M-1).
		U	1	..	X (M-1).
	Goa district	T	2	..	IX (M-1); X (M-1).
		U	1	..	X (M-1).

Appendix — II to Table D — VI — Contd.

Details of "Elsewhere" not separately shown in table D — VI

Country where born	State/District where enumerated	Total (T) urban(U)	Total M	Total F	Category – wise distribution of workers and non–workers
1	2	3	4	5	6
Elsewhere in Europe (excluding U.S.S.R.)	Goa, Daman, & Diu	T	544	194	I (F-1); II (M-1, F-1); III (M-44); IV+V (M-25, F-2); VI (M-9); VII (M-6); VIII (M-187, F-4); IX (M-216, F-44); X (M-56, F-142).
		U	266	153	II (F-1); III (M-13); IV+V (M-17); VI (M-7); VII (M-5); VIII (M-24, F-1); IX (M-152, F-39); X (M-39, F-112).
Spain	Goa, Daman & Diu State	T	2	2	IX (M-1, F-2); X (M-1).
		U	2	2	IX (M-1, F-2); X (M-1).
	Goa-district	T	2	2	IX (M-1, F-2); X (M-1).
		U	2	2	IX (M-1, F-2); X (M-1).
Portugal	Goa, Daman & Diu State	T	335	148	I (F-1); II (F-1); III (M-10); IV+V (M-18); VI (M-9); VII (M-3); VIII (M-45, F-1); IX (M-202, F-30); X (M-48, F-115).
		U	237	132	II (F-1); III (M-9); IV+V (M-16); VI (M-7); VII (M-3); VIII (M-24, F-1); IX (M-144, F-28); X (M-34, F-102).
	Goa-district	T	296	138	I (F-1); II (F-1); III (M-10); IV+V (M-17); VI (M-6); VII (M-2); VIII (M-45, F-1); IX (M-168, F-27); X (M-48, F-108).
		U	202	122	II (F-1); III (M-9); IV+V (M-15); VI (M-4); VII (M-2); VIII (M-24, F-1); IX (M-114, F-25); X (M-34, F-95).
	Daman-district	T	34	8	IV+V (M-1); VI (M-3); IX (M-30, F-3); X (F-5).
		U	33	8	IV+V (M-1); VI (M-3); IX (M-29, F-3); X (F-5).
	Diu–district	T	5	2	VII (M-1); IX (M-4); X (F-2).
		U	2	2	VII (M-1); IX (M-1); X (F-2).
Germany (unspecified)	Goa, Daman & Diu State	T	27	13	III (M-14), IV+V (M-4, F-1); IX (M-5, F-1); X (M-4, F-11).
		U	13	6	III (M-8); IV+V (M-1); IX (M-2); X (M-2, F-6).
	Goa-district	T	27	13	III (M-14); IV+V (M-4, F-1); IX (M-5, F-1); X (M-4, F-11).
		U	13	6	III (M-8) IV+V (M-1), IX (M-2), X (M-2, F-6)
Netherlands .. .	Goa, Daman & Diu State	T	2	2	IV+V (M-1), X (M-1, F-2)
	Goa-district	T	2	2	IV+V (M-1), X (M-1, F-2)
Poland	Goa, Daman & Diu State	T	1	..	VII (M-1)
	Goa-district	T	1	..	VII (M-1).
Austria .. .	Goa, Daman & Diu State	T	1	..	IV+V (M-1).
	Goa-district	T	1	..	IV+V (M-1).
Greece	Goa, Daman & Diu State	T	87	..	II (M-1), III (M-1), VIII (M-83); IX (M-2).
		U	2	..	III (M-1), IX (M-1)
	Goa-district	T	87	..	II (M-1), III (M-1), VIII (M-83), IX (M-2).
		U	2	.	III (M-1), IX (M-1)

Appendix — II to Table D — VI — Contd.

Details of "Elsewhere" not separately shown in table D — VI

Country where born	State/District where enumerated	Total (T)/ urban(U)	Total M	Total F	Category – wise distribution of workers and non–workers
1	2	3	4	5	6
Italy	Goa, Daman & Diu State	T	86	19	III (M-19); IV+V (M-1); VII (M-1); VIII (M-59 ; IX (M-4, F-7); X (M-2, F-12).
		U	11	8	III (M-5);VII(M-1);IX(M-4, F-6);X(M-1, F2)
	Goa-district	T	86	19	III (M-19); IV+V (M-1); VII (M-1); VIII (M-59); IX (M-4, F-7); X (M-2 F-12)
		U	11	8	III (M-5); VII (M-1); IX (M-4, F-6); X (M-1, F-2).
Switzerland . ..	Goa, Daman & Diu State	T	3	2	VII (M-1); IX (M-2); X (F-2).
		U	1	2	VII (M-1); X (F-2).
	Goa district	T	3	2	VII (M-1); IX (M-2); X (F-2).
		U	1	2	VII (M-1); X (F-2).
France	Goa, Daman & Diu State	T	..	8	IV+V (F-1); VIII (F-3); IX (F-4).
		U	..	3	IX (F-3)
	Goa district	T	..	8	IV+V (F-1); VIII (F-3); IX (F-4)
		U	..	3	IX (F-3)
Elsewhere in Africa ..	Goa, Daman & Diu	T	204	249	I (M-5, F-9); II (F-2);III (M-3);IV+V(M-14, F-4) VI (M-1); VII (M-6 ; VIII (M-2, F-2); IX (M-30, F-25); X (M-143, F-207).
		U	53	45	III (M-2);IV+V (M-5);VII (M-3);VIII (F-2); IX (M-8, F-7); X (M-35, F-36).
Africa (unspecified)..	Goa, Daman & Diu State	T	189	233	I (M-5, F-7); II (F-2);III (M-3);IV+V(M-13, F-4);VI (M-1); VII (M-5); VIII (M-2, F-1); IX (M-28, F-23); X (M-132, F-196).
		U	44	40	III (M-2);IV+V (M-5);VII (M-2); VIII (F-1); IX(M-6, F-6);X (M-29, F-33).
	Goa district	T	187	233	I (M-5, F-7);II (F-2);III (M-3); IV+V (M-12, F-4); VI (M-1); VII (M-5); VIII (M-2, F-1); IX (M-27, F-23); X (M-132, F-196).
		U	42	40	III (M-2); IV+V (M-4); VII (M-2); VIII (F-1); IX (M-5, F-6); X (M-29, F-33).
	Daman-district	T	1	..	IX (M-1).
		U	1	..	IX (M-1).
	Diu district	T	1	..	IV+V (M-1).
		U	1	..	IV+V (M-1).
Congo	Goa, Daman & Diu State	T	5	4	IV+V (M-1); X (M-4, F-4)
		U	3	2	X (M-3, F-2).
	Goa district	T	5	4	IV+V (M-1); X (M-4, F-4).
		U	3	2	X (M-3, F-2).
Angola	Goa, Daman & Diu State	T	5	5	VII (M-1); VIII(F-1); IX (M-1, F-2);X (M-3, F-2).
		U	3	?	VII (M-1); VIII (F-1);IX (M-1, F-1);X(M-1)
	Goa district	T	+	5	VII (M-1); VIII (F-1); IX (M-1, F-2); X (M-2, F-2).
		U	2	2	VII (M-1); VIII (F-1); IX (M-1, F-1).
	Diu district	T	1	..	X (M-1).
		U	1	.	X (M-1).
Federation of Rhodesia & Nysaland	Goa, Daman & Diu State	T	4	6	I (F-2); IX (M-1); X (M-3, F-4).
		U	2	1	IX (M-1); X (M-1, F-1).
	Goa-district	T	4	6	I (F-2); IX (M-1); X (M-3, F-4).
		U	2	1	IX (M-1); X (M-1, F-1).
Cape Verde Islands ..	Goa, Daman & Diu State	T	1	1	X (M-1, F-1).
		U	1	..	X (M-1).
	Goa-district	T	1	1	X (M-1, F-1).
		U	1	..	X (M-1).
Elsewhere in America	Goa, Daman & Diu	T	..	1	IX (F-1).
		U	..	1	IX (F-1).
Brazil	Goa, Daman & Diu State	T	..	1	IX (F-1).
		U	..	1	IX (F-1).
	Goa-district	T	..	1	IX (F-1).
		U	..	1	IX (F-1).

TABLE E—IV

DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS LIVING IN CENSUS HOUSES USED WHOLLY OR PARTLY AS DWELLINGS BY PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF WALL

Table E—IV

Distribution of households living in Census houses used wholly or partly as dwellings by predominant material of wall.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

1. The material is presented for total, rural and urban areas of the Territory, three districts and taluks.

2. The material of wall of a dwelling was defined as the material out of which most of the walls of the house are made. Where a house had two or more rooms whose walls are made of different materials, the material out of which the walls of the main bed-room are constructed, was considered as the material of wall of the dwellings.

3. Materials ot wall have been classified into seven categories, viz. (i) grass, leaves, reeds or bamboo; ii) mud; iii) bricks; iv) corrugated iron sheets or other metal sheets; v) stone; vi cement concrete; and vii) all other material.

4. From this table, it is seen that most of the households i. e. about 70.2 per cent of their total number in the District of Goa live in the houses where the predominant material of wall is of "mud". Next to this stand the hoaseholds (19.8%) who live in houses where the predominant material of wall is "stone".

It is in the taluks known as New Conquests, which are more undevelopped, where it is seen more incidence of people living in houses where the predominant material of wall is "mud".

On the contrary, most of the households who live in the houses where the predominant material of wall is "stone" are found concentrated in the taluks known as Old Conquests, i. e. Goa, Salcete, Bardez and Mormugao.

In Daman District, most of the households i.e. about 50.8 per cent live in houses where the predominant material of walls is "mud".

On the contrary, in Diu District most of the households i. e. about 76.3 per cent live in houses where the predominant material of wall is of "stone".

5 One subsidiary table (E-IV.1) has been prepared from Table E-IV to facilitate analysis of its materials of wall.

From this, it is seen,, for the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu, that, in rural and urban areas, for every 1,000 households, 705 and 530 live in houses where the predominant material of walls is of "mud" and 194 and 382 where the predominant material of walls is of "stone", respectively.

E-IV— Distribution of households living in Census Houses used wholly or partly as dwellings by predominant material of wall

Union Territory, District Taluk	Total Rural Urban	Total No. of house-holds	Predominant material of wall						
			Grass, leaves, reeds or bamboo	Mud	Bricks	C. I. Sheets or other metal sheets	Stone	Cement Concrete	All other Materials
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Goa, Daman & Diu	**T**	**134,463**	**7,900**	**91,587**	**81**	**759**	**29,524**	**500**	**4,112**
	R	**116,044**	**7,100**	**81,828**	**73**	**550**	**22,484**	**312**	**3,607**
	U	**18,419**	**710**	**9,759**	**8**	**209**	**7,040**	**188**	**505**
Goa District	T	126,335	7,206	88,743	80	758	25,139	376	4,033
	R	110,899	6,554	79,721	72	550	20,217	217	3,568
	U	15,436	652	9,022	8	208	4,922	159	465
Goa Taluk	T	14,945	407	10,514	6	6	3,475	104	433
	R	9,013	247	6,817	4	2	1,716	3	224
	U	5,932	160	3,697	2	4	1,759	101	209
Salcete Taluk	T	27,347	1,301	18,673	24	11	6,593	114	631
	R	24,658	1,231	17,515	24	8	5,256	88	536
	U	2,689	70	1,158	..	3	1,337	26	95
Bardez Taluk	T	24,053	524	12,103	19	14	10,515	47	831
	R	22,489	500	11,586	19	12	9,558	36	778
	U	1,564	24	517	..	2	957	11	53
Marmagoa Taluk	T	6,827	774	3,985	1	629	1,090	34	314
	R	5,762	528	3,770	..	432	706	28	298
	U	1,065	246	215	1	197	384	6	16
Ponda Taluk	T	11 393	433	9,815	4	1	292	17	836
	R	10 776	422	9, 94	4	1	258	10	787
	U	622	11	521	..	..	34	7	49
Bicholim Taluk	T	9,029	673	7,485	16	89	665	27	74
	R	8,362	652	6, 87	11	87	535	23	67
	U	667	21	498	5	2	130	4	7
Pernem Taluk	T	9,502	219	8,129	2	..	956	5	191
	R	9,089	219	7,776	2	..	804	5	183
	U	413	..	253	..	..	152	..	8
Quepem Taluk	T	6,154	281	5,154	..	..	443	6	270
	R	5,904	281	4,961	..	..	390	4	268
	U	250	..	193	..	..	53	2	2
Sanguem Taluk	T	6,746	1,734	3,975	2	6	785	17	227
	R	6,299	1,727	3,635	2	6	694	17	218
	U	447	7	340	..	..	91	..	9
Canacona Taluk	T	4,913	417	4,106	5	2	273	1	109
	R	4,846	417	4,048	5	2	264	1	109
	U	67	..	58	..	..	9	..	..
Satari Taluk	T	5,421	443	4,804	1	..	52	4	117
	R	3,701	330	3,232	1	..	36	2	100
	U	1,720	113	1,572	..	..	16	2	17
Daman District	T	4,453	578	2,264	..	1	1,580	..	30
	R	2,532	531	1,604	..	..	374	..	23
	U	1,921	47	660	..	1	1,206	..	7
Daman Taluk	T	4,453	578	2,264	..	1	1,580	..	30
	R	2,532	531	1,604	..	..	374	..	23
	U	1,921	47	660	..	1	1,206	..	7
Diu District	T	3,675	116	580	1	..	2,805	124	49
	R	2,613	105	503	1	..	1,893	95	16
	U	1,062	11	77	..	..	912	29	33
Diu Taluk	T	3,675	116	580	1	..	2,805	124	49
	R	2,613	105	503	1	..	1,893	95	16
	U	1,062	11	77	..	..	912	29	33

SUBSIDIARY TABLE E-IV.1

Distribution of 1,000 households living in census houses used usually or partly as dwellings by predominant material of wall

Union Territory/District/Taluka	Rural Urban	Grass, leaves, reeds, or bamboo	Mud Bricks	C. I. sheets or other metal sheets	Stone	Cement concrete	All other materials
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Goa, Daman & Diu	R	62	705	1	[illegible]	194	2	31
	U	39	530	N	11	382	10	28
Goa District	R	59	719	1	5	182	2	32
	U	42	585	N	14	319	10	30
Goa	R	28	756	1	N	190	N	25
	U	27	623	N	1	297	17	35
Salcete	R	50	710	1	N	213	4	22
	U	26	431	..	1	497	10	35
Bardez	R	22	515	1	N	425	2	35
	U	15	331	..	1	612	7	34
Mormugao	R	92	654	..	75	122	5	52
	U	231	202	1	185	360	6	15
Ponda	R	39	863	N	N	24	1	73
	U	17	838	..	..	55	11	79
Bicholim	R	78	836	1	10	64	3	8
	U	32	747	7	3	195	6	10
Pernem	R	24	867	N	..	88	1	20
	U	..	613	..	..	368	..	19
Quepem	R	48	840	..	..	66	1	45
	U	..	772	..	..	212	8	8
Sanguem	R	274	577	N	1	110	3	35
	U	16	761	..		203	..	20
Canacona	R	16	835	1	N	55	N	23
	U	..	866	..	..	134	..	..
Satari	R	89	873	N	..	10	1	27
	U	66	914	..	..	9	1	10
Daman District	R	210	633	..	..	148	..	9
	U	24	343	..	1	628	..	4
Daman	R	210	633	..	..	148	..	9
	U	24	343	..	1	628	..	4
Diu District	R	40	193	N	..	725	36	6
	U	10	73	..	..	859	27	31
Diu	R	40	193	N	..	725	36	6
	U	10	73	..	..	859	27	31

TABLE E—V

HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY NUMBER OF MEMBERS AND BY NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED

TAbLE E—V

Households classified by numbers of members and by number of rooms occupied.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

1. This Table shows the number of households eiassified by number of rooms occupied.

The following classification of households by number of rooms was made :

(i) Households with no regular rooms.

(ii) ,, ,, one room.

(iii) ,, ,, two rooms.

(iv) ,, ,, three rooms.

(v) ,, ,, four rooms.

(vi) ,, ,, five or more rooms.

(vii) ,, ,, number of rooms not stated.

For each of these classes, the number of households and the number of members have been shown separately.

2. Material is presented for total, rural and urban areas of the Territory, Districts and Talukas, separately.

3. A " household " is a group of persons who commonly live togather in the same house and take their meals from a common mess unless exigencies of work prevent any of them from doing so.

All the households included in this table are of this type. Institutional households i, e. groups of persons residing in hostels, boardings, prisons, hospitals etc. are also included here.

4. A " room " has been defined hs a division of compartment which has at least the adequate space necessary to shelter a man of normal tature end the space which can accomodate one adult's bed and which is completely separated from others by walls or other stable divisions which permits its isolation from the other compartments (or rooms) which are adjacent or contigious to it.

For this reason, the rooms which were separated one from the other by glass screens, curtains, wooden screens etc. were not considered as rpoms.

The halls, rooms or other dependencies joined by arches or passages, without doors, have not been considered divisions apart, except if the lack of doors or walls was temporary. The rooms meant for sanitary installations, kitchens, corridors, yards, halls, as well as cubiculs, drains, etc. which do not possess the condition to accomodate a man of normal stature and cannot serve for the purpose of habitation by any persons, have not been considered as rooms.

5. Two snbsidiary tables have been prepared from Table E-V to facilitate analysis of its material. Subsidiary Table E-V.1 shows the distribution of 1000 Census households according to the rooms occupied and subsidiary Table E-V.2 shows the number of persons per room and persons per household in each category of houseoold classified by the number of rooms.

6. From this table its seen that about 27.9 per cent of the householdsi n the District of Goa occupy only one room and covers about 23.5 per cent of its total number.

In the Districts of Daman and Diu about 47.6 and 37.5 per cent of their respective number of households occupy only one room and coyer akout 45.6 and 33.4 per cent of their total number respectively.

In urban areas it is verified that the frequency of households with two rooms is greater.

Table E — V — Households classified by number of

Union Territory/ District/Taluk	Total Rural Urban	Total No. of House-holds	Total No. of Mem-bers	Total No. of rooms	Households with no regular room		Households with one room	
					No. of households	No. of members	No. of households	No. of members
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Goa, Daman & Diu	T	134,463	626,667	287,876	7,586	35 872	38,854	153,955
	R	116,044	526,003	237,580	7,035	33,117	34,397	134,805
	U	18,419	100,664	50,296	551	2,755	4,457	19,150
Goa District	T	126,335	589,997	269,879	7,340	34,799	35,353	138,951
	R	110,899	502,668	228,600	6,848	32,250	31,675	123,049
	U	15,436	87,329	41,279	492	2,549	3,678	15,902
Goa Taluk	T	14,945	79,400	39,179	516	2,755	3,079	13,256
	R	9,013	43,932	21,179	365	1,845	1,943	8,200
	U	5,932	35,468	18,000	151	910	1,136	5,056
Salcete Taluk	T	27,347	117,994	69,177	570	2,586	7,410	27,199
	R	24,658	102,630	61,826	475	2,043	6,812	24,708
	U	2,689	15,364	7,351	95	543	598	2 491
Bardez Taluk	T	24,053	97,725	58,642	741	3,174	5,060	18,797
	R	22,489	89,527	54,400	708	2,997	4,753	17,637
	U	1,564	8,198	4,242	33	177	307	1,160
Mormugao Taluk	T	6,827	35,100	13,976	368	2,388	2,521	10,957
	R	5,762	28,617	11,651	348	2,281	2,038	8,594
	U	1,065	6,483	2,325	15	107	483	2,363
Ponda Taluk	T	11,398	57,540	20,124	913	4,588	3,411	12,747
	R	10,776	51,261	18,834	868	4,389	3,326	12,436
	U	622	3,279	1,290	45	199	85	311
Bicholim Taluk	T	9,029	46,628	20,018	84	385	3,085	12,822
	R	8,362	42,659	18,001	84	385	2,950	12,159
	U	667	3,969	2,017	..	..	135	663
Pernem Taluk	T	9,502	42,288	15.379	883	2,866	28,57	10.829
	R	9,089	40,244	14,273	857	2,766	27,91	10,576
	U	413	1,994	1,106	26	100	66	253
Quepem Taluk	T	6,154	31,354	9,914	638	3,370	2,111	8,752
	R	5,904	30,212	9,349	622	3,318	2,068	8,611
	U	250	1,142	565	16	52	43	141
Sanguem Taluk	T	6,746	33,239	7,600	1,767	9,037	2,184	9,058
	R	6,299	30,799	6,376	1,766	9,035	2,048	8,398
	U	447	2.440	1,224	1	2	136	660
Canacona Taluk	T	4,918	2 2,643	8,361	418	1,772	1,902	7,602
	R	4,846	22,193	8,134	418	1,772	1.893	7,569
	U	67	450	227	..	..	9	33
Satari Taluk	T	5,421	26,136	7,509	452	1,878	1,738	6,932
	R	3,701	17,594	4,577	342	1,419	1.058	4,161
	U	1,720	8 542	2,932	110	459	680	2,771
Daman District	T	4,458	22,390	7,674	197	894	2,121	10,221
	R	2,532	13,193	3,430	168	803	1,493	7,470
	U	1,921	9,197	4,244	29	91	628	2,751
Daman Taluk	T	4,453	22,390	7,674	197	894	2,121	10,221
	R	2,532	13,193	3,430	168	803	1,493	7,470
	U	1,921	9,197	4,244	29	91	628	2,751
Diu District	T	3,675	14,280	10,923	49	179	1,380	4,788
	R	2,613	10,142	5,550	19	64	1 229	4.286
	U	1,062	4,138	4,773	30	115	151	497
Diu Taluk	T	3,675	14,280	10,923	49	179	1,380	4,783
	R	2,613	10,142	5,550	19	64	1,229	4,286
	U	1,062	4,138	4,773	30	115	151	497

members and by number of rooms occupied

Households with two rooms		Households with three rooms		Households with four rooms		Households with five or more rooms		Households with No. of rooms not stated	
No. of households	No. of members	No. of households	No. of members	No. of households	No. of members	No. of households	No. of members	No. of households	No. of members
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
35,623	165,631	18,888	93,090	11,712	59,991	12,643	72,629	9,162	45,499
31,046	142,139	16,077	77,059	9,607	47,195	9,625	51,115	8,257	40,573
4 577	23,492	2,806	16,031	2,105	12,796	3,018	21,514	905	4 926
33,736	157,018	18,044	89,157	11,150	57,395	11,746	68,213	8,966	44,464
29 926	136,911	15,615	74,888	9,383	46,174	9,327	49,566	8,125	39,830
3,810	20,107	2 429	14,269	1,767	11,221	2,419	18,647	841	4,634
4,211	21,011	2,798	15,001	1,855	10,808	1,930	13,519	556	3,050
2,814	13,423	1,705	8,489	1,031	5,540	881	4,787	324	1,648
1,397	7,588	1,093	6,512	824	5,268	1,099	8,732	232	1,402
7,573	32,431	4,484	19,940	3,100	14,133	3,422	17,939	788	3,866
6,847	28,651	4,092	17,637	2,820	12,295	2,939	14,052	673	3,244
726	3,780	392	2,303	280	1,838	483	3,787	115	622
6,466	26,049	4,189	16,674	2,719	10,880	3,308	14,811	1,570	7,340
6,106	24 368	3.955	15,465	2,508	9,769	2,986	12,520	1,473	6,771
360	1,681	234	1,209	211	1,111	322	2,291	97	569
1,697	9,002	840	4 688	518	2,826	572	3,535	316	1,704
1,428	7,253	720	3.802	453	2,342	488	2,792	287	1,553
269	1,749	120	886	65	484	84	743	29	151
3,214	16,784	1,307	7.949	671	4,334	644	4,736	1,288	6,452
3,078	16,069	1,218	7,453	605	3,929	573	4,227	1,108	5,758
136	665	89	496	66	405	71	509	130	694
3,046	15,281	1,451	8,439	724	4,922	551	4,318	88	461
2,854	14,298	1,303	7,572	639	4,342	454	3,530	78	373
192	983	148	867	85	580	97	788	10	88
2,228	10,110	992	4,918	580	3,113	494	3,065	1,468	7,337
2,136	9,713	939	4,642	526	2,848	415	2,604	1,425	7,095
92	397	53	276	54	265	79	461	43	242
1,487	7,623	655	3,887	328	2,015	286	2,221	649	3,486
1,416	7,296	611	3,686	306	1,907	256	2,038	625	3,356
71	327	44	201	22	108	30	183	24	130
1,173	5,913	867	2,097	174	1,024	171	1,173	910	4,937
1,053	5,295	294	1,714	120	708	108	717	910	4,937
120	618	73	383	54	321	63	456	..	..
1,325	6,203	499	2,658	252	1,542	232	1,808	290	1,058
1,309	6,109	485	2,591	240	1,387	216	1,707	290	1,058
16	94	14	67	12	155	16	101	..	..
1,316	6,661	462	2,906	229	1,798	136	1,188	1,093	4,773
885	4,436	293	1,837	135	1,112	61	592	932	4,037
431	2,225	169	1,069	94	686	75	596	161	736
1,146	5,850	374	2,021	224	1,243	216	1,265	175	896
540	2,988	123	711	51	268	39	319	118	684
606	2,862	251	1,310	173	975	177	946	57	262
1,146	5.850	374	2,021	224	1,243	216	1,265	175	896
540	2,988	123	711	51	268	39	319	118	684
606	2,862	251	1,310	173	975	177	946	57	262
741	2,763	465	1,912	338	1,353	681	3,151	21	139
580	2,240	339	1,460	173	753	259	1,230	14	109
161	523	126	452	165	600	422	1,921	7	30
741	2,763	465	1,912	338	1,353	681	3,151	21	139
580	2,240	339	1,460	173	753	259	1,230	14	109
161	523	126	452	165	600	422	1,921	7	30

SUBSIDIARY

E—V. 1—Distribution of 1.000 census

Union Territory / District / Taluk	With no regular rooms	One room
1	2	3
Goa, Daman and Diu	**54**	**239**
Gea District	58	280
Goa	35	206
Salsete	21	271
Bardez	31	210
Mormugao	53	369
Ponda	80	299
Bicholim	9	342
Pernem	93	301
Quepem	104	343
Sanguem	262	324
Canacona	84	387
Satari	83	320
Daman District	44	476
Daman	44	476
Diu District	13	375
Diu	13	375

TABLE E—V. I

households according to rooms occupied

Two rooms	Three rooms	Four rooms	Five and more rooms	No. of rooms not stated
4	5	6	7	8
265	**141**	**87**	**94**	**68**
267	143	88	93	71
282	187	124	129	37
277	164	113	125	29
269	174	113	138	75
249	123	76	84	46
282	115	59	56	109
337	161	80	61	10
234	104	61	52	155
242	106	53	47	105
174	54	26	25	135
270	102	51	47	59
243	85	42	25	202
258	84	50	49	39
258	84	50	49	39
202	127	92	185	6
202	127	92	185	6

SUBSIDIARY

Number of persons per room and persons per households

Union Territory/District/Taluk	TRU	Totai		1 Room		2 Rooms	
		No of persons per room	No. of persons per households	Persons	Average No. of persons per house-holds	Persons	Average No. of persons per households
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Goa, Damand and Diu ...	T	2.18	4.46	3.96	3.96	2.32	4.65
	R	2.21	4.53	3.92	3.92	2.29	4.58
	U	2.00	5.47	4.30	4.30	2.57	5.13
Goa District	T	2.19	4.67	3.93	3.93	2.33	4.65
	R	2.20	4.53	3.88	3.88	2.29	4.57
	U	2.12	5.66	4.32	4.32	2.64	5.28
Goa	T	2.03	5.31	4.31	4 31	2.49	4.99
	R	2.07	4.87	4.22	4.22	2.39	4.77
	U	1.97	5.98	4.45	4.45	2.72	5,43
Salcete	T	1.71	4,31	3.67	3.67	2.14	4.28
	R	1.66	4.16	3.63	3.63	2.09	4.18
	U	2.09	5.71	4.17	4.17	2.60	5.21
Bardez	T	1.67	4.06	3.71	3.71	2.01	4.03
	R	1.65	3.98	3.71	3.71	2.00	3.99
	U	1.93	5.24	3 78	3.78	2.33	4.67
Mormugao	T	2.51	5.14	4.35	4.35	2.65	5.30
	R	2.46	4.97	4.22	4.22	2 54	5.08
	U	2.79	6.09	4.89	4.89	3 25	6.50
Ponda	T	2.86	5.05	3.74	3.74	2.60	5.21
	R	2.88	5.04	3.74	3.74	2.61	5.22
	U	2.54	5.27	3.66	3.66	2.44	4.89
Bicholim	T	2.33	5.16	4.16	4.16	2.51	5 02
	R	2.37	5.10	4.12	4.12	2 50	5.01
	U	1.97	5.95	4.91	4.91	2.56	5.12
Pernem	T	2.75	4.45	3.79	3.79	2.27	4.54
	R	2.82	4.43	3.79	3.79	2.27	4.55
	U	1.80	4.83	3 83	3.83	2.16	4.32
Quepem	T	3.16	5.09	4.15	4.15	2.56	5.13
	R	3.23	5.12	4.16	4.16	2.58	5.15
	U	2.02	4.57	3.28	3.28	2.30	4.61
Sanguem	T	4.37	4.93	4.15	4.15	2.52	5.04
	R	4.83	4.89	4.10	4.10	2.51	5.03
	U	1.99	5.46	4.85	4.85	2.58	5.15
Canacona	T	2.71	4.61	4.00	4.00	2.34	4.68
	R	2.73	4.58	4.00	4.00	2.33	4.67
	U	1.98	6.72	3.67	3.67	2.94	5.88
Satari	T	3.48	4.82	4.00	4.00	2.53	5.06
	R	3.84	4.75	3.95	3.95	2.51	5.01
	U	2.91	4.97	4.08	4.0	2.58	5.16
Daman Districts	T	2.92	5.03	4.82	4.82	2.55	5.10
	R	3.85	5.21	5 00	5.00	2.77	5.53
	U	2.17	4.79	4.38	4.38	2.36	4.72

TABLE E—V. I

households according to rooms occupied

Two rooms	Three rooms	Four rooms	Five and more rooms	No. of rooms not stated
4	5	6	7	8
265	141	87	94	68
267	143	88	93	71
282	187	124	129	37
277	164	113	125	29
269	174	113	138	75
249	123	76	84	46
282	115	59	56	109
337	161	80	61	10
234	104	61	52	155
242	106	53	47	105
174	54	26	25	135
270	102	51	47	59
243	85	42	25	202
258	84	50	49	39
258	84	50	49	39
202	127	92	185	6
202	127	92	185	6

SUBSIDIARY

Number of persons per room and persons per households

Union Territory/District/Taluk	TRU	Totai		1 Room		2 Rooms	
		No of persons per room	No. of persons per households	Persons	Average No. of persons per house-holds	Persons	Average No. of persons per households
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Goa, Damand and Diu ...	T	2.18	4.46	3.96	3.96	2.32	4.65
	R	2.21	4.53	3.92	3.92	2.29	4.58
	U	2.00	5.47	4.30	4.30	2.57	5.13
Goa District	T	2.19	4.67	3.93	3.93	2.33	4.65
	R	2.20	4.53	3.88	3.88	2.29	4.57
	U	2.12	5.66	4.32	4.32	2.64	5.28
Goa	T	2.03	5.31	4.31	4 31	2.49	4.99
	R	2.07	4.87	4.22	4.22	2.39	4.77
	U	1.97	5.98	4.45	4.45	2.72	5,43
Salcete	T	1.71	4.31	3.67	3.67	2.14	4.28
	R	1.66	4.16	3.63	3.63	2.09	4.18
	U	2.09	5.71	4.17	4.17	2.60	5.21
Bardez	T	1.67	4.06	3.71	3.71	2.01	4.03
	R	1.65	3.98	3.71	3.71	2.00	3.99
	U	1.93	5.24	3 78	3.78	2.33	4.67
Mormugao	T	2.51	5.14	4.35	4.35	2.55	5.30
	R	2.46	4.97	4.22	4.22	2 54	5.08
	U	2.79	6.09	4.89	4.89	3 25	6.50
Ponda	T	2.86	5.05	3.74	3.74	2.60	5.21
	R	2.88	5.04	3.74	3.74	2.61	5.22
	U	2.54	5.27	3.66	3.66	2.44	4.89
Bicholim	T	2.33	5.16	4.16	4.16	2.51	5 02
	R	2.37	5.10	4.12	4.12	2 50	5.01
	U	1.97	5.95	4.91	4.91	2.56	5.12
Pernem	T	2.75	4.45	3.79	3.79	2.27	4.54
	R	2.82	4.43	3.79	3.79	2.27	4.55
	U	1.80	4.83	3 83	3.83	2.16	4.32
Quepem	T	3.16	5.09	4.15	4.15	2.56	5.13
	R	3.23	5.12	4.16	4.15	2.58	5.15
	U	2.02	4.57	3.28	3.23	2.30	4.61
Sanguem	T	4.37	4.93	4.15	4.15	2.52	5.04
	R	4.83	4.89	4.10	4.10	2.51	5.03
	U	1.99	5.46	4.85	4.85	2.58	5.15
Canacona	T	2.71	4.61	4.00	4.00	2.34	4.68
	R	2.73	4.58	4.00	4.00	2.33	4.67
	U	1.98	6.72	3.67	3.67	2.94	5.88
Satari	T	3.48	4.82	4.00	4.00	2.53	5.06
	R	3.84	4.75	3.95	3.95	2.51	5.01
	U	2.91	4.97	4.08	4.0	2.58	5.16
Daman Districts	T	2.92	5.03	4.82	4.82	2.55	5.10
	R	3.85	5.21	5 00	5.00	2.77	5.53
	U	2.17	4.79	4.38	4.38	2.36	4.72

TABLE E V — 2

in each category of household (in two places of decimals)

3 Rooms		4 Rooms		5 Rooms & more		Households with no regular room	Households with No. of
Persons	Average no. of persons per household	Persons	Average no. of persons per household	Persons	Average no. of persons per household	Average no. of persons per household	rooms not stated Average no. of persons per household
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1.64	4.93	1.28	5.12	0.98	5.74	4.73	4.97
1.60	4.79	1.23	4.91	0.92	5.31	4.71	4.91
1.90	5.71	1.52	6.08	1.08	7.13	5.00	5.44
1.65	4.94	1.29	5.15	1.00	5.81	4.74	4.96
1.60	4.80	1.23	4.92	0.94	5.31	4.71	4.90
1.96	5.87	1.59	6.35	1.19	7.71	5.18	5.51
1.79	5 36	1.46	5.83	1.14	7.00	5.34	5.09
1.66	4.98	1.34	5.37	1.10	5.76	5.05	5.09
1.99	5.96	1.60	6.39	1.17	7.95	6.03	6.04
1.48	4.45	1.14	4.56	0.86	5.21	4.54	4.91
1.44	4.31	1.09	4.36	0.79	4.78	4.30	4 82
1.96	5.88	1.64	6.56	1.26	7.84	5.72	5.41
1.33	3.98	1.00	4.00	0.86	4.48	4.28	4.68
1.33	3.91	0.97	3.90	0.81	4.19	4.23	4.60
1.72	3.17	1.32	5 27	1.37	7.11	5.36	5.87
1.86	5,58	1.36	5.46	1.02	6.18	6.58	5.39
1.76	5,28	1.29	5.17	1.00	5.72	6.55	5.41
2.46	7,38	1.86	7.45	1.09	8.85	7.13	5.21
2.03	6,08	1.61	6.46	1.29	7.35	5.03	5.21
2.04	6.12	1.62	6.49	1.29	7.38	5.06	5.20
1.86	5,57	1.53	6.14	1.27	7.17	4.42	5.34
1.94	5,82	1.70	6.80	1.20	7.84	4.58	5.24
1.94	5,81	1.70	6.79	1.23	7.78	4.58	4.78
1.95	5.86	1.71	6.82	1.10	8.12	..	8.80
1.65	4.96	1.34	5.37	1.11	6.20	3.22	5.00
1.65	4.94	1.35	5.41	1.14	6.27	3.23	4.98
1.74	5.21	1.23	4.91	0.96	4.75	3.85	5.63
1.98	5.93	1.54	6.14	1.43	7.77	5.28	5.37
2.01	6.03	1.56	6.23	1.46	7.96	5.33	5.37
1.52	4.57	1.23	4.91	1.14	6.10	3.25	5.42
1.90	5.71	1.47	5.89	0.92	6.86	5.11	5.43
1.94	5.83	1.46	5.86	0.83	6.64	5.12	5.43
1.75	5.25	1.49	5.94	1.10	7.24	2.00	..
1.78	5.33	1.53	6.12	1.39	7.79	4.29	3.65
1.78	5.34	1.44	5.78	1.41	7.90	4.29	3.65
1.60	4.79	3.23	12.92	1.05	6.31	..	..
2.10	6.29	1.96	7.85	1.41	8.74	4.15	4.37
2.09	6.27	2.06	8.24	1.77	9.70	4.15	4.33
2.11	6.33	1.82	7.30	1.18	7.95	4.17	4.57
1.80	5.40	1.39	5.55	1.02	5.86	4.54	5.12
1.93	5.78	1.31	5.25	1.12	8.18	4.78	5.37
1.74	5.22	1.41	5.64	0.99	5.34	3.14	4.60

SUBSIDIARY

Number of persons per room and persons per household

Union Territory/District/Taluk	TRU	Total		1 Room		2 Rooms	
		No. of persons per room	No. of persons per household	Persons	Average No. of persons per household	Persons	Average No. of persons per household
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Daman...	T	2.92	5.03	4.82	4.82	2.55	5.10
	R	3.85	5.21	5.00	5.00	2.77	5.53
	U	2.17	4.79	4.38	4.38	2.36	4.72
Diu District	T	1.38	3.89	3.47	3.47	1.86	3.73
	R	1.83	3.88	3.49	3.49	1.93	3.86
	U	0.87	3.90	3.29	3.29	1.62	3.25
Diu	T	1.38	3.89	3.47	3.67	1.86	3.73
	R	1.83	3.88	3.49	3.49	1.93	3.86
	U	0.87	3.90	3.29	3.29	1.62	3.25

TABLE E V — 2 — (Concld.)

in each category of household (in two places of decimals)

3 Rooms		4 Rooms		5 Rooms & more		Households with no regular room	Households with No. of rooms not stated
Persons	Average no. of persons per household	Persons	Average no. of persons per household	Persons	Average no. of persons per household	Average no. of persons per household	Average no. of persons per household
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1.80	5.40	1.39	5.55	1.02	5.86	4.54	5.12
1.93	5.78	1.31	5.25	1.12	8.18	4.78	5.37
1.74	5.22	1.41	5.64	0.99	5.34	3.14	4.60
1.37	4.11	1.00	4.00	0.67	4.63	3.65	6.62
1.44	4.31	1.09	4.35	0.85	4.75	3.37	7.79
1.20	4.59	1.10	3.64	0.59	4.55	3.83	4.29
1.37	4.11	1.00	4.00	0.67	4.63	3.65	6.62
1.44	4.31	1.09	4.35	0.85	4.75	3.37	7.79
1.20	3.59	1.10	3.64	0.59	4.55	3.83	4.29

TABLE E-S. I

TURE OF OCCUPANCY

TABLE E

Nature of Occupancy

EXPLANATORY NOTE

1. This is a special table prepared for the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu, by districts and for rural and urban areas.

2. The figures presented in this table are useful to study the nature of occupancy of the houses.

The same were collected through the following questions :

Question no. 15 : It is the occupants own property ? Yes — No.

Question No. 16 : Hired with furniture ? Yes — No.

To know if the house is rented or not, it was made the following question no. 17. Monthly rent payable ? ... In case, no rent is payable, state the reason. For example, whether proprietor usufructuary, doorkeeper etc.

3. The table has been organized so that it can be seen the numcer of households which have rented houses and among these with or without furniture (columns 5 and 6), as well as those which have non-rented houses (columns 4, 7 to 9). In case of households who resides in non-rented houses, other than owned, it was tabulated the reasons for not being paid the rent (columns 7 to 9).

4. It is seen that for the Territory of Goa Daman and Diu about 67.3 per cent of the households have their own houses.

About 4.2 per cent of households have rented houses and the rest are not paying any rent but occupying the house by some reason, other than of ownership.

In the Districts of Goa, Daman and Diu about 66.1, 87.0 and 84.6 per cent of the respective households posses their own houses, respectively.

Table E. S. I—Nature of Occupancy

Union Territory/District	Total Rural Urban	Total no. of house-holds	Owned	Rented		Not-rented, other than owned			Nature of occupancy not stated
				Reasons for not paying rent					
				Furnished	Unfurnished	Reasons for not paying rent and furnished and unfurnished not stated	Right of use	Watchman	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Goa, Daman and Diu	Total	1,34,463	90,531	83	5,652	15,510	17,431	4,671	585
	Rural	1,16,044	79,713	55	2,347	13,703	15,582	4,184	460
	Urban	18,419	10,818	28	3,305	1,807	1,849	487	125
Goa District	Total	1,26,335	83,546	72	5,352	15,323	16,893	4,602	547
	Rutal	1,10,899	75,019	54	2,320	13,606	15,288	4,161	451
	Urban	15,436	8,527	18	3,032	1,717	1,605	441	96
Daman District	Total	4,453	3,875	11	161	143	195	42	26
	Rural	2,532	2,370	1	1	81	78	..	1
	Urban	1,921	1,505	10	160	62	117	42	25
Diu District	Total	3,675	3,110	..	139	44	343	27	12
	Rural	2,313	2,324	..	26	16	216	23	8
	Urban	1,062	786	..	113	28	127	4	4

TABLE E. S II

DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS HAVING RENTED ACCOMODATION ACCORDING TO THE RANGE OF RENT PAID

E. S. II

Distribution of households having rented accomodation according to the range of rent paid

EXPLANATORY NOTE

1 This table gives the distribution ot the households having rented houses by range of rent paid and number of rooms.

2 The figures are shown for the entire Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu, as well as for districts, for urban and rural areas.

3 The following classification was made about the rent paid :

Below 10 Rs.
10 Rs. to 19 Rs.
20 Rs. to 34 Rs
35 Rs. to 49 Rs.
50 Rs. to 74 Rs.
75 Rs. to 99 Rs.
100 Rs. to. 199 Rs.
200 Rs to 349 Rs.
350 Rs. to 499 Rs.
500 Rs. to 749 Rs.
750 Rs. to 999 Rs.
1000 Rs. and above.

4 The defination of "room" is as given in the explanatory note to Table E—V

5 For the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu and only for urban areas, it is seen that about 41.6 per cent of the households living in rented houses in urban areas, pay a rent below 10 Rs. Most of these households i. e. about 70.3 per cent have only or two rooms. In rural areas, about 53.6 per cent of the households living in rented house, pay a rent below Rs. 10 Most of these households i. e. about 68.9 per cent have oniy one or two rooms.

E. S. II—Distribution of households having rented accomodation according to range of rent paid—Contd.

Goa, Daman & Diu (Rural)

Number of rooms	Total No. of households having rented accomodation	Rent paid in Rupees												
		Below 10	10-19	20-34	35-49	50-74	75-99	100-199	200-349	350-499	500-749	750-999	1,000 and above	rent not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Rural Total	2,402	**1,289**	**521**	**256**	**71**	**58**	**22**	**20**	**9**	**1**	..	..	..	155
F.	**55**	**22**	**6**	5	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
Unf.	2,347	1,267	515	251	71	57	21	20	9	1	..	..	..	35
F. 1 room	18	8	3	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
Unf.	758	539	146	31	2	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
F. 2 room	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
Unf.	642	337	149	76	29	10	5	2	..	1	..	..	..	33
F. 3 ,,	9	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Unf.	295	121	80	53	9	15	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	14
F. 4 ,,	9	4	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Unf.	193	52	52	37	15	12	4	5	2	..	..	..	..	19
F. 5 ,,	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Unf.	94	33	15	18	7	6	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	7
F. 6 ,,	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Unf.	47	9	12	9	3	4	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	4
F. 7 ,,	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.	12	4	2	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2
F. 8 ,,	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.	13	2	4	..	2	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
F. 9 ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.	5	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
F. 10 ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
F. 12 ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified.														
F.	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Unf.	276	167	52	23	4	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	25
		GOA DISTRICT (Rural)												
Rural — Total	2,374	1,268	518	256	70	57	22	20	9	1	..	..	..	153
F.	54	22	6	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
Unf.	2,320	1,246	512	251	70	57	21	20	9	1	..	..	..	133
F. 1 room	17	8	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
Unf.	749	531	146	31	1	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
F. 2 rooms	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
Unf.	643	335	149	76	29	10	5	2	..	1	..	..	..	33
F. 3 ,,	9	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Unf.	291	118	79	53	9	15	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	14
F. 4 ,,	9	4	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Unf.	196	51	51	37	15	12	4	5	2	..	..	..	..	19

E. S. II—Distribution of households having rented accomodation according to range of rent Paid—Contd.

Goa, District (Rural) — Concld.

Number of rooms	Total No. of households having rented accomodation	Rent Paid in Rupees												
		Below 10	10-19	20-34	35-49	50-74	75-99	100-199	200-349	350-499	500-749	750-999	1,000 and above	Rent not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
F. 5 ,,	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Unf.	91	31	15	18	7	6	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	6
F. 6 ,,	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Unf.	44	7	12	9	3	4	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	3
F. 7 ,,	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.	11	3	2	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2
F. 8 ,,	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.	13	2	4	..	2	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
F. 9 ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
F. 10 ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1
F. 12 ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified														
F.	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Unf.	275	166	52	23	4	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	25
Daman District (Rural)														
Rural — Total	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F.	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F. 1 room	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diu District — (Rural)														
Rural — Total	26	21	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.	26	21	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
F. 1 room	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F. 2 rooms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F. 3 ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf,	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F. 4 ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F. 5 ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
F. 6 ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
F. 7 ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table E. S. II—Distribution of households having rented accomodation according to range of rent paid—Contd.

Diu District (Rural)–Concld.

Number of rooms	Total No. of households having rented accomodation	Rent paid in Rupees												
		Below 10	10-19	20-34	35-49	50-74	75-99	100-199	200-349	350-499	500-749	750-999	1,000 and above	Rent not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
F. 8 ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F. 9 ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf. ,,	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F. 12 ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified														
F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..
						Goa, Daman & Diu (Urban)								
Total	3,333	1,388	746	535	230	179	56	130	28	7	5	..	..	29
F.	28	10	7	5	3	2	.	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.	3,305	1,378	739	530	227	177	56	129	28	7	5	..	..	29
F. One Room	6	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf. One Room	85	633	138	47	12	6	..	2	2	1	1	..	..	4
F. Two Rooms	10	4	3	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf. Two Rooms	781	337	240	129	28	13	4	16	1	1	1	..	..	11
F. Three ,,	3	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf. Three ,,	486	119	142	110	46	32	9	16	6	1	..	.	..	5
F. Four ,,	4	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf. Four ,,	468	98	98	112	72	37	10	30	7	2	..	..	..	2
F. Five ,,	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uuf. Five ,,	244	23	37	72	35	31	9	29	4	..	1	..	..	3
F. Six ,,	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf. Six ,,	150	15	19	27	21	32	12	15	4	..	1	..	..	4
F. Seven ,,	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..
Unf. Seven ,,	55	6	15	11	4	9	6	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
F Eight ,,	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uni. Eight ,,	48	8	9	7	5	7	2	8	2	..	..	..	..	..
F. Nine ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf. Nine ,,	17	1	4	3	2	3	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
F. Ten ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf. Ten ,,	15	2	4	4	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
F. Eleven ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf. Eleven ,,	7	2	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..

Table E. S. II—Distribution of households having rented accomodation according to range of rent paid—Contd.

Goa, Daman & Diu (Urban) — Concld.

Number of rooms		Total No. of households having rented accomodation	Rent Paid in Rupees													
			Below 10	10-19	20-34	35-49	50-74	75-99	100-199	200-349	350-499	500-749	750-999	1,000 and above	Rent not stated
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
F.	Twelve rooms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.		6	4	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F.	Thirteen ,,	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.		1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F.	Fourteen ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.		1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F.	Fifteen ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.		1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F.	Twenty ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.		2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F.	Twenty six rooms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.		1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..
Unspecified															
F.		1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.		176	128	29	7	2	3	1	5	..	1	..	..	..	..
Total		3,050	1,261	659	Goa 488	District 217	(Urban) 174	55	128	27	7	5	..	..	29
F.		18	7	6	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.		3,032	1,254	653	485	216	173	55	128	27	7	5	..	..	29
F.	One room	5	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.		793	596	128	43	11	5	..	2	2	1	1	..	..	4
F.	Two rooms	6	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uuf.		715	308	216	119	27	12	4	15	1	1	1	..	..	11
F.	Three ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.		449	106	131	101	43	32	9	16	5	1	..	..	..	5
F.	Four ,,	4	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.		421	75	84	102	72	37	10	30	7	2	..	..	..	2
F.	Five ,,	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.		230	20	34	66	33	31	9	29	4	..	1	..	..	3
F.	Six ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
Unf.		135	11	14	24	19	31	12	15	4	..	1	..	..	4
F.	Seven ,,	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.		43	3	7	11	3	9	6	3	1	..	..	..	..	..

Table E. S. II—Distribution of households having rented accomodation according to range of rent paid—Contd.

Goa District (Rural)-Concld.

Number of rooms		Total No. of households having rente l accomodatio n	Rent paid in Rupees												
			Below 10	10-19	20-34	35-49	50-74	75-99	100-199	200-349	350-499	500-749	750-999	1,000 and above	rent not sta-ted
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
F.	Eightr ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uuf.		38	4	4	7	5	7	1	8	2	..	..	..	..	..
F.	Nine ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.		13	1	2	1	2	3	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
F.	Ten rooms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.		14	2	3	4	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
F.	Eleven ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.		5	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
F.	Twelve ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.		2	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F.	Thirteen ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.		1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F.	Fourteen ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uuf.		1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F.	Twenty ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.		2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F.	Twenty six	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unf.		1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified — F.		1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unf.	169	124	28	7	1	2	1	5	..	1	..	..	..	..
						Daman Urban									
Total		170	67	55	34	8	3	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
F.		10	3	1	2	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.		160	64	54	32	6	2	1	..	1	..	..	.	..	..
F.	One room	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.		43	32	9	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F.	Two ,,	4	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.		51	21	19	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F.	Three ,,	3	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.		18	4	6	6	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
F.	Four ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.		21	5	11	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F.	Five ,,	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.		8	..	1	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table E. S. II—Distribution of households having rented accomodation according to range of rent paid—Contd.

Daman (Urban)

Number of rooms	Total No. of households having rented accomodation	Rent Paid in Rupees													
		Below 10	10-19	20-34	35-49	50-74	75-99	100-199	200-349	350-499	500-749	750-999	1,000 and above	Rent not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
F.	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Six ,, Unf.	5	..	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seven ,, Unf.	5	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Eight ,, Unf.	3	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nine Unf.	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified—Unf.	4	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					Diu (Urban)									
Total	113	60	32	13	5	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf.	113	60	32	13	5	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
One room Unf.	10	5	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Two rooms Unf.	15	8	5	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Three ,, Unf.	19	9	5	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Four ,, Unf.	26	18	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Five ,, Unf,	6	3	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Six ,, Unf.	10	4	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seven ,, Unf.	7	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Eight ,, Unf.	7	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nine ,, Unf.	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ten ,, Unf.	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table E. S. II—Distribution of households having rented accomodation according to range of rent paid—Concld.

Diu District (Urban)-Concld.

Number of rooms	Total No. of households having rented accomodation	Rent paid in Rupees												
		Below 10	10-19	20-34	35-49	50-74	75-99	100-199	200-349	350-499	500-749	750-999	1,000 and above	rent not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
F. } Eleven rooms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf. }	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F. } Twelve ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
U. }	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F. } Fifteen ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unf. }	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified — Unf.	3	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE E. S. III

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS, HAVING ESSENTIAL SANITORY FACILITIES, WATER SUPPLY, ELECTRICITY, IN THEIR DWELLINGS

TABLE E. S. III

Number of households, having essential sanitory facilities, water supply electricity, in their dwellings

EXPLANATORY NOTE

1 This table gives an idea about the characteristics of habitation.

The figures are shown for the entire Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu and for districts, separately, as well as for urban and rural areas.

2 To collect this information, the following questions were asked for:

Question no. 4 – Has it a kitchen? Yes – No

Question no. 5 – Has it a join latrine and bathroom ? Yes – No

Question no. 6 – Has it got a latrine without a bathroom? Yes No

Question no. 7 — Has it got a bathroom without latrine ? Yes— No

Question no. 9 - of the divisions shown, how many possess windows ?

Question no. 10—Has it got water system connected to collective net–work ? Yes–No

Question no. 11—Has it got electricity installation connected to collective net-work ? Yes —No

Question no. 12—Has it got drainage connected to collective net—work ? Yes-No

Question no 13—In the negative state whether it has drainage system connected to sceptic tanks ? Yes—No, or sewer — Yes — No

Question no. 14—Has it got a garden, compound or otheryard ? Yes — No.

It is seen from this table that about 1.7 and 3.1 per cent of the households are fead by the water of public taps and "electricity supply", respectively. This incidence becomes higher when considering only the urban areas where, about 8.8 and 17.8 per cent of the respective households have " water—drawn from public taps" and "electricity supply", respectively.

As regards the sanitary conditions it is found that about 2.5 per cent of the households have bathroom and latrine annexed to each other and that about 18.4&13.9% of the households have bathroom or latrine only, respectively.

About 14.9 per cent of the households have near their houses, flower or fruit garden.

E. S. III — Number of Households, having essential – Sanitary facilities Water Supply Electricity etc. *in* their dwellings

Union Territory / District	Total Rural *Urban*	Total No. of house-holds	No. of households having							
			Flower *or* Fruit Garden	Kitchen Windows		Water drawn from Public Taps	Electricity Supply	Sanitary Conditions		
								Bath room and Latrine together	Bath room only	Latrine only
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Goa, Daman & Diu	**T**	**134,463**	**20,072**	**81,786**	**71,643**	**2,387**	**4,190**	**3,459**	**24,787**	**18,799**
	R	**116,044**	**14,818**	**68,161**	**63,298**	**753**	**899**	**2,169**	**19,344**	**14,841**
	U	**18,419**	**5,254**	**13,625**	**8,345**	**1,634**	**3,291**	**1,290**	**5,443**	**3,958**
Goa District	T	126,335	17,153	76,951	67,223	2,367	3,725	3,305	23,892	18,397
	R	110,899	13,529	65,662	60,922	749	882	2,153	19,158	14,789
	U	15,436	3,624	11,289	6,301	1,618	2,843	1,152	4,644	3,608
Daman District	T	4,453	2,090	3,164	1,614	13	303	80	623	310
	R	2,532	938	1,657	441	2	4	10	167	43
	U	1,921	1,152	1,507	1,173	11	299	70	456	267
Diu District	T	3,675	829	1,671	2,806	7	162	74	362	92
	R	2,613	351	842	1,935	2	13	6	19	9
	U	1,062	478	829	871	5	149	68	343	83

TABLE E—S. IV

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF STOREYS DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSES ACCORDING TO PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION, AND NUMBER OF HOUSES HAVING STAIRCASE WHICH PROVIDES ACCESS FROM THE BEHIND THE HOUSE TO THE ROAD
(ONLY FOR HOUSES OCCUPIED BY ONE HOUSEHOLD)

Table E — S. IV

Statement showing number of storeys, distribution of houses according to period of construction, and number of houses having staircase which provides access from the behind the house to the road.

(Only for houses occupied by one household)

EXPLANATORY NOTE

1 This table gives information about the houses occupied by only one household, according to the year of their construction, number of their storeys and with staircases.

2 The figures are shown for the entire Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu, separately for districts and rural and urban areas.

3 By " storey or floor " it was considered the whole floor of a house whether it is situated on top or bottom, or whether on a level of the ground on which it is built.

Therefore all the floors of the house, whether they are on a level with the ground, on top, or bottom of the plot on which the house is built was counted as such. The caves, the storeys meant for shops or similar purpose, the ground floors, as also the garrets when they can be used as lodging houses, was taken as floors.

In case there were one or more horisontal divisions only on part of the house or on part of the floor it was not counted as a floor.

4 The satircase was defined as a part of the house which provides access from behind the house to the road.

For the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu it is seen that there are 109,397 houses where live only one household, each and that, about 97.3 per cent of them have only one storey.

Analysing the antiquity of the same houses, it is seen that, with the exception of 21,599 houses whose period of construction was not indicated, the frequency of the number of houses in the period of twenty years is more or less the same which shows that from the year 1900 and the number of houses built upto year 1960, were about 22,000 per twenty years.

E. S. IV — Statement showing number of storeys, distribution of houses according to period of Construction, and number of houses having stair case (ony for houses occupied by one household)

GOA, DAMAN & DIU

No. of Storeys	Distribution of houses according to period of construction year of construction						No. of houses having stair case which provides access from behind the house to the road
	Total	Upto 1900	1901–1920	1921–1940	1941–1960	not stated	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TOTAL							
Total	109,397	21,845	20,294	22,972	22,687	21,599	8,538
1	106,508	21,178	19,818	22,530	22,382	20,600	5,649
2	2,013	583	365	336	202	527	2,013
3	81	14	19	14	21	13	81
4	12	..	2	3	6	1	12
5	10	1	3	1	3	2	10
6	7	..	2	2	3	..	7
7	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
8	3	1	..	1	1	..	3
9	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Unspecified	761	67	85	85	68	456	761
RURAL							
Total	94,855	18,377	17,454	20,358	20,703	17,963	6,576
1	92,673	17,926	17,083	20,022	20,458	17,184	4,394
2	1,341	374	267	232	152	316	1,341
3	50	8	13	12	11	6	50
4	12	..	2	3	6	1	12
5	10	1	3	1	3	2	10
6	7	..	2	2	3	..	7
7	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
8	2	..	..	1	1	..	2
9	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Unspecified	758	67	84	85	68	454	758
URBAN							
Total	14,542	3,468	2,840	2,614	1,984	3,636	1,962
1	13,835	3,252	2,735	2,508	1,924	3,416	1,255
2	672	209	98	104	50	211	672
3	31	6	6	2	10	7	31
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	3	..	1	..	..	2	3
			GOA DISTRICT				
TOTAL							
Total	102,763	20,633	19,274	21,925	21,923	19,008	8 021
1	100,280	20,076	18,874	21,538	21,657	18,135	5,538
2	1,619	474	292	281	165	407	1,619
3	69	13	16	14	19	7	69
4	12	..	2	3	6	1	12
5	10	1	3	1	3	2	10
6	7	..	2	2	3	..	7
7	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
8	3	1	..	1	1	..	3
9	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Unspecified	761	67	85	85	68	456	761

E. S. IV — Statement showing number of storeys, distribution of houses according to period of Construction, and number of houses having stair case (only for houses occupied by one household) Conld.

GOA, DAMAN & DIU

	No. of Storeys	Distribution of houses according to period of construction year of construction						No. of houses having stair case which provides access from behind the house to the road
		Total	Upto 1900	1901-1920	1921-1940	1941-1960	not stated	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
				GOA DISTRICT—Concld.				
RURAL	Total	90,590	17,719	16 879	19,608	20,084	16,300	6,416
	1	88,538	17,315	16,537	19,289	19,860	15,537	4,364
	2	1,214	327	239	215	132	301	1,214
	3	47	8	12	12	10	5	47
	4	12	..	2	3	6	1	12
	5	10	1	3	1	3	2	10
	6	7	..	2	2	3	..	7
	7	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
	8	2	..	..	1	1	..	2
	9	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	Unspecified	758	67	84	85	68	454	758
URBAN	Total	12,173	2,914	2,395	2,317	1,839	2,708	1,605
	1	11,742	2,761	2,337	2,249	1,797	2,598	1,174
	2	405	147	53	66	33	106	405
	3	22	5	4	2	9	2	22
	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	3	..	1	..	..	2	3
				DAMAN DISTRICT				
TOTAL	Total	3,239	607	687	780	541	624	293
	1	2,969	517	633	736	522	561	23
	2	268	89	53	44	19	63	268
	3	2	1	1	..	..	..	2
RURAL	Total	1,853	184	350	558	442	319	68
	1	1,793	153	335	549	438	318	8
	2	60	31	15	9	4	1	60
	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
URBAN	Total	1,386	423	337	222	99	305	225
	1	1,176	364	298	187	84	243	15
	2	208	58	38	35	15	62	208
	3	2	1	1	..	..	..	2
				DIU DISTRICT				
TOTAL	Total	3,395	605	333	267	223	1,967	224
	1	3,259	585	311	256	203	1,904	88
	2	126	20	20	11	18	57	126
	3	10	..	2	..	2	6	10
RURAL	Total	2,412	474	225	192	177	1,344	92
	1	2,342	458	211	184	160	1,329	22
	2	67	16	13	8	16	14	67
	3	3	..	1	..	1	1	3
URBAN	Total	983	131	108	75	46	623	132
	1	917	127	100	72	43	575	66
	2	59	4	7	3	2	43	59
	3	7	..	1	..	1	5	7

A—SERIES

SUBSIDIARY TABLES ON GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

A — SERIES

Subsidiary Tables on General Population Tables

EXPLANATORY NOTE

The A—series Subsidiary Tables, are prepared from the main tables of A—Series, known as "General Population Tables".

They incorporate in all nine subsidiary tables, of which five relates to Table A-I, one each to Table A-II and A-III and two to Table A-IV.

Following are the contents and manner of preparation of these tables:

A—I. 1— Area and population (actual and percentage) by taluk density.

1 This table shows the area and population (actual and percentage) for the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu, as well as for each of the three districts, by different ranges of taluk density.

2 For the preparation of this table, first the density of all the taluks in the particular district has been calculated and then distributed by the density ranges given in the table. i. e. under 100, 100—150, 150—200, 200—300, 300-450, 450-600, 600—750 and 750 and over.

The source for taluk-wise area, density and population are respectively cols. 3 (a) 4 and 9 of State Table A—I.

The total area and population of the taluks in various density ranges have been worked out with the help of cols. 3 and 9 of Table A—I.

The "actual area" worked out have been given in cols. 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, and 16 of the S. T. and the "actual population" figures have been given in cols. 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, of S. T. acording to the density ranges.

3 Two sets of figures have been shown in this subsidiary table. The figures against "A" gives the actual area and population and those against "P" shows the percentages to total area and total population figures, in respect of each unit.

The percentage figures have been rounded off to one place of decimal, so that

100 = cols 2+4+6+8+10+12+14+16 of Subsidiary Table

100 = cols 3+5+7+9+11+13+15+17 of Subsidiary Table

A—I.2 Distribution of 1,000 occupied residential houses and 10,000 persons by rural and urban and comparison with 1951 and 1951 censuses.

Figures have been prepared for the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu and for districts.

5 The sources of data relating to rural and urban "occupied houses" and "number of persons" are indicated below:

Census	Occupied houses	Population
		(column 9 of Tables A—I)
1960	(column 8 of Table A-1)	
1950	Not available by rural and urban areas for Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu and District of Goa.	Columns 3 and 4 of tables at pages 44, 74, 100, 126, 152, 178, 204, 232, 256, 282, 308, 334 and 386 of volume II, of "8o. Recenseamento geral da população".
	For Districts of Daman and Diu columns 3 of tables at pages 535 and 607 of Volume I "8o. Recenseamento Geral da População".	Table 3 at page 3 of the "7o. Recenseamento Geral da população",
1940	Not Available.	

A—I. 3—Persons per 1,000 houses and houses (i) per 100 sq. miles in rural areas and (ii) per sq. mile in urban areas and comparison with past censuses.

6 This subsidiary table shows persons per 1,000 houses in total, rural and urban areas, houses per 100 sq. miles in rural areas and houses per square mile in urban areas with comparable figures for Census 1921 to 1950, by Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu and districts.

The sources of materials for this subsidiary table are as follows:

Census year	Occupied houses	Population	Area
1960	Column 8 of Table A—I	Column 9 of Table A—I	Column 3 (a) of State Table A—I
1950	For Total		
	Columns 3 of table at page 96 of volume I of "8o. Recenseamento geral da População".	Col. 9 of table at page 96 of volume I of "8o. Recenseamento geral da População".	N. A.
	For Rural And Urban		
	Not available by rural and urban areas for Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu and District of Goa.		
	For Districts of Daman And Diu		
	Column 2 of table at pages 535 and 607	Columns 5 and 8 of tables at pages 534 and 606	N. A.

Data for the Census years 1921 to 1940 are not available.

For 1960 census year, the number of houses per 100 sq. miles in rural area is worked out on the bsis of rural number of houses only, though the area figures include areas of those urban units for which separate area figures are not available.

Also, for houses of those urban uuits for which area figures are not available, are ignored for working out the number of houses per sq. mile in the urban area.

A—I.4 Females per 1000 males total/rural/urban population and comparison with previous censuses

7 This subsidiary table shows females per 1,000 males in total, rural and urban areas of the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu, and districts, in comparison wich the censuses 1921 to 1950.

The material relating to this table have been taken from the source indicated below :

Census year		Population
1960		Columns 10 and 11 of Table A-1
1950	For Total	Columns 3 and 4 of Table at page 14 of volume II of "8o. Recenseamento Geral da População".
	For Rural and Urban	Columns 3 and 4 of Tables at pages 44, 74, 100, 126, 152, 178, 204, 232, 256, 282, 308, 334 and 386 of the above referred publication.
1940		Table at page 3 of "7.o Recenseamento Geral da População".
1931		Table at page 3 of "Censo da População do Estado da India".
1921		Table at page 12 of "Censo da População do Estado da India".

The urban population relating to census years 1940, 1931 and 1921 are not available. The rural population indicated in columns 7 to 11, includes therefore the urban population.

A—I.5—Variation and density.

8. This subsidiary table shows the percentage variation in population during each decade since 1921 and the density of population (persons per square mile) for 1950 and 1960 Censuses, separated for total, rural and urban areas.

The source of data for the characteristics required for this table, have been obtained from the sources noted below :

Census year		Population (T/R/U)	Area (T/R/U)
1960		Column 9 of Table A-1	Column 3(a) of State Table A-1
1950	For total :	Columns 3 and 4 of Table at page 14 of Volume II of "8o. Recenseamento Geral da População "	N. A.
	For Rural and Urban :	Columns 3 and 4 of Tables at pages 44, 74, 100, 126, 152, 178, 204, 232, 256, 282, 308, 334 and 386 of the above referred publication	N. A.
1940		Table at page 3 of " 7o. Recenseamento Geral da População "	N. A.
1931		Table at page 3 of " Censo da População do Estado da India "	N. A.
1921		Table at page 12 of " Censo da População do Estado da India ".	N. A.

Rural density for the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu, and for District of Goa, in the years 1950 and 1960 is worked out on the basis of rural population only, though the area figures include areas of those urban units for which separate area figures are not available.

Also, in the Census years 1921 to 1950, as the urban population was not possible to ascertain, the same was included in rural population.

When the population of any census is higher than that of the preceding census a plus (+) sign has been given before the percentage variation and minus (—) sign when reverse is the case.

A—II.1—Mean decennial growth rates during four decades total/rural/urban.

9. This subsidiary table shows mean decennial growth rates during four decades viz. 1921-30, 1931-40, 1941-50, 1951-60, for the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu and for districts, by rural and urban areas.

10. The columns 2-5 of the table give the geometric mean population of the decade. The figures have been calculated by the following method :

Considering $\breve{n}_1$ the population enumerated in one census and $\breve{n}_2$ the population enumeratn in another census after "n" years, the mean population over "n" years was obtained by

$$\frac{(r-1)\,\breve{n}_1}{\log_e r} \quad \text{where} \quad r = \frac{\breve{n}_2}{\breve{n}_1}$$

The population $\breve{n}_1$ and $\breve{n}_2$ have been taken from Table A-II, publlshed in part II-A-General Popualtion Tables, of the 1960 Census.

11. Columns 6-9 represent geometric mean population of the decade in respect of the area under registration of births and deaths.

As the entire Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu is under registration, same figures of columns 2-5, have been included in columns 6-9.

12. The figures of columns 10-13 were obtained by differences between the census general population of the end and at the beginning of the decade.

13. Figures for columns 14-17 have been worked out by the method indicated below :

$$\text{Column } 14 = \frac{\text{column } 10}{\text{column } 2} \times 100$$

$$\text{Column } 15 = \frac{\text{column } 11}{\text{column } 3} \times 100$$

$$\text{Column } 16 = \frac{\text{column } 12}{\text{column } 4} \times 100$$

$$\text{Column } 17 = \frac{\text{column } 13}{\text{column } 5} \times 100$$

14. Figures in columns 18–21 and 26–29 are the total number of births and deaths, respectively, registered during the decade.

15. Figures in columns 22-25 and 30-41 have been worked out in the following manner.

$$\text{Column } 22 = \frac{\text{column } 18}{\text{column } 6} \times 100$$

$$\text{Column } 23 = \frac{\text{column } 19}{\text{column } 7} \times 100$$

$$\text{Column } 24 = \frac{\text{column } 20}{\text{column } 8} \times 100$$

$$\text{Column } 25 = \frac{\text{column } 21}{\text{column } 9} \times 100$$

$$\text{Column } 30 = \frac{\text{column } 26}{\text{column } 6} \times 100$$

$$\text{Column } 31 = \frac{\text{column } 27}{\text{column } 7} \times 100$$

$$\text{Column } 32 = \frac{\text{column } 28}{\text{column } 8} \times 100$$

$$\text{Column } 33 = \frac{\text{column } 29}{\text{column } 9} \times 100$$

Column 34 = column 22 — column 30

Column 35 = column 23 — column 31

Column 36 = column 24 — column 32

Column 37 = colnmn 25 — column 33

Column 38 = column 14 — column 34

Column 39 = column 15 — column 35

Column 40 = column 16 — column 36

Column 41 = column 17 — column 37

16. Figures for rural and urban population are not available for the period 1921 to 1940

A—III.1—Distributon of rural population between villages of different sizes

17 This subsidiary table shows the average population per village (column 2) rural population per 1000 ot the total population (column 3) and distribution of 1000 rural population in villages by size classes of population (columns 4 to 9) for the Territory of Goa, Daman aud Diu and for districts.

For columns 2 and 4 to 9 the figures have been taken trom table A—III and for columns 3 the figures from Table A – I, column 9.

The size classes in the subsidiary table are similar to those in Table A—III, with the only difference that in Table A—III, size class "5,000 and above" has been split up into two groups, namely 5,000—9,999 and 10,000 and above.

18 The figures have been rounded off to integers. Those of columns 4—9 have been rounded off in such a way that 1,000 = columns 4+5+6+7+8+9

A — IV.1 — Distribution of urban population between towns.

19. This Subsidiary table gives the average population per town (column 2), proportion per 1,000 of total pepulation in town (column 3) and distribution of 1,000 urban population in towns with the population of six size classes, for the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu and for districts.

The six size classes correspond to the population ranges of the six classes of towns as given below

Class I—Those with a population of one lakh and above

Class II—Those with a population of 50,000 to 99,999

Class III—Those with a population of 20,000 to 49,999

Class IV—Those with a population of 10,000 to 19,999

Class V —Those with a population of 5,000 to 9,999 and

Class VI—Those with a population of less than 5,000

20. The figures have been rounded off to integers. In case of columns 4—9, the rounding off have been done in such a way that 1000 = cols. 4+5+6+7+8+9

A—IV.2—Number of females per 1,000 males and density for each town.

21. This subsidiary table shows the sex ratio (females per 1000 males) and density (population per 1,000 square mile) for each town for 1950 and 1960 censuses.

22. Out of 13 towns 6 towns were treated as

towns for the first time in 1960 Census and have been printed in italics. Towns which were considered as town for the first time in 1950 Census and continue to be towns in 1960 Censns, such as Ponda town, bear an asterisk mark to their left.

23. The sources of materials tor this table are columns 5,7,10 and 11 of table A—IV of 1960 Census.

The figures have been rounded off to integers.

A — I.1 — Area and Population (Actual and

GOA, DAMAN

Union Territory/District		Taluk					
		Under 100		100 — 150		150 — 200	
		Area in sq. mile	Population	Area in sq. mile	Population	Area in sq. mile	Population
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Goa, Daman and Diu — Actual	...	342.2	33,239	198.0	26,136	134.1	22,643
Percentage	...	23.9	5.3	13.8	4.2	9.4	3.6
1 Goa District	A ...	342.2	33,239	198.0	36,136	134.1	22,643
	P ...	24.6	5.6	14.2	4.4	9.6	3.9
2 Daman District	A ...	0	0	0	0	0	0
	P ...	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 Diu District	A ...	0	0	0	0	0	0
	P ...	0	0	0	0	0	g

A — I. Distribution of 1,0000 Occuied residential houses and 1,000 persons by

Union Territory/ District	Number of Houses					
	1960		1950		1940	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Goa, Daman and Diu	**864**	**136**	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
1. Goa District	878	122	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
2. Daman District	576	424	490	510	N. A.	N. A.
3. Diu District	709	291	752	248	N. A.	N. A.

Note : † Urban Population not ascertainable,

Percentage) by Taluk density

AND DIU

With Density									
200 — 350		300 — 450		450 — 600		600 — 750		750 & over	
Area in sq. mile	Population	Area in sq. mile	Popula-tion	Area in sq. mile	Population	Area in sq. mile	Population	Areas in sq. mile	Population
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
134.1	31,354	0	0	282.0	146,406	0	0	340.4	366,889
9.4	5.0	0	0	19.7	23.4	0	0	23.8	58.5
134.1	31,354	0	0	282.0	146,406	0	0	303.5	330,219
9.6	5.3	0	0	20.2	24.8	0	0	21.8	56.0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22.0	22,390
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	100.0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14.9	14,280
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	100.0

rural and urban and Comparison with 1950 and 1940 Censuses

Number of Persons					
1960		1950		1940	
Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
8	9	10	11	12	13
8 394	**1,606**	**8,500**	**1,500**	**10,000†**	†
8,520	1,480	8,704	1,296	10,000†	†
5,892	4,108	5,172	4,828	10,000†	†
7,102	2,898	7,533	2,467	10,000†	†

hence included In Rural.

A — I.3 — Persons per 1,000 Houses and Houses (i) per 100 sq. miles in rural areas and

Union Territory/District	Total Population					Rural Population				
	Persons per 1,000 Houses					Persons per 1,000 Houses				
	1960	1950	1940	1931	1921	1960	1950	1940	1931	1921
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Goa, Daman and Diu	**5,135**	**4,989**	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	**4,989**	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
1. Goa District	5,142	4,978	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	4,990	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
2. Daman District	6,146	5,751	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	6,291	6,067	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
3. Diu District	3,903	4,339	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	3,908	4,343	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.

(a) Number of houses per 100 Sq. miles in rural area is worked out on the basis of rural number of houses only.

(b) Houses of those urban units for which area figures are not available, are ignored for working out the

A-I.4—Females per 1,000 males Total / Rural / Urban

Union Territory/District	Total Population					
	1960	1950	1940	1931	1921	1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Goa, Daman and Diu	**1,071**	**1,128**	**1,083**	**1,088**	**1,122**	**1,084**
1 Goa District	1,066	1,128	1,084	1,088	1,120	1,081
2 Daman ,, ...	1,063	1,110	1,035	964	1,072	1,015
3 Diu ,, ...	1,357	1,145	1,134	1,257	1,239	1,326

Note :— † Urban Population not ascertainable

(ii) **per sq. mile in Urban areas and Comparisons with past Censuses**

Urban Population					Rural Area					Urban Area				
Persons per 1,000 Houses					Houses per 100 Sq. miles					Houses per Sq. mile				
1960	1950	1940	1931	1921	1960	1950	1940	1931	1921	1960	1950	1940	1931	1921
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
6,062	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	7,407 (a)	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	1,497 (b)	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
6,249	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	7,253 (a)	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	1,714 (b)	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
5,949	5,448	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	10,433	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	814	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
3,889	4,324	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	18,147	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	1,773	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.

though the area figures include areas of those urban units for which separate area figures are not available.

number of houses per sq. mile in the urban area.

Population and comparison with previous Censuses

Rural Population				Urban Population				
1950	1940	1931	1921	1960	1950	1940	1931	1921
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1,143	**1,083†**	**1,088†**	**1,122†**	**1,010**	**1,044**	†	†	†
1,145	1,084†	1,088†	1,120†	**980**	1,017	†	†	†
1,058	1,035†	964†	1,072†	**1,138**	**1,169**	†	†	†
1,158	1,134†	**1,257†**	1,239†	1,438	**1,105**	†	†	†

hence included in Rural.

A — 1.5 Variation and Density

Union Territory/District	Percentage Increase (+) / Decrease (—)				Density	
	1950—60	1940—50	1931—40	1921—31	1960	1950
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Total			
Goa, Daman and Diu	+ 5.1	+2.1	+ 7.8	+ 8.1	438	174
1. Goa District	+ 7.8	+1.2	+ 7.1	+ 7.6	423	339
2. Daman ,,	— 18.5	+19.0	+ 16.9	+ 12.4	1,018	1,249
3. Diu ,,	— 32.4	+7.1	† 18.2	+ 20.5	958	1,419
			Rural			
Goa, Daman and Diu	+ 3.8	+2.1†	+7.8†	+8.1†	370 X	356 X
1. Goa District	+ 5.5	+1.2†	+7.1†	+7.6†	362 X	343 X
2. Daman ,,	— 7.1	+19.0†	+16.9†	+12.4†	656	707
3. Diu ,,	— 36.3	+ 7.1†	+18.2†	+20.5†	706	1,113
			Urban			
Goa, Daman and Diu	† 12.6	†	†	†	9,041 ÷	9,381 ÷
1. Goa, District	† 23.1	†	†	†	10,844 ÷	10,320 ÷
2. Daman ,,	— 30.7	†	†	†	4,765	6,873
3. Diu ,,	— 20.7	†	†	†	7,663	9,657

X — Rural density is worked out on the basis of rural population only, though the area figures include areas of those urban units for which separate area figures are not available.

† — Urban population not ascertainable, hence included in Rural

÷ — Population of those urban units, for which area figures are not available, is ignored for working out urban density.

† — Urban population not ascertainable, hence included in Rural.

A — II - I Mean Decennial Growth Rates during four decades Total / Rural / Urban

GOA, DAMAN & DIU

Union Territory/Districts	Geometric Mean population of Decade				Geometric Mean Population for area under registration			
	1951-60	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	1951-60	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Goa, Daman & Diu (Total)	611,237	589,874	562,462	521,040	611,237	589,874	562,462	521,040
Rural	517,465	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	517,465	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Urban	93,685	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	93,685	N.A.	N A.	N.A.
Goa (Total)	568,458	544,182	522,900	487,167	568,458	544,182	522,900	487,167
Rural	490,683	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	490,683	N.A.	N.A.	N A.
Urban	77,565	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	77,565	N.A.	N A.	N.A.
Daman (Total)	24,845	25,213	21,632	18,632	24,845	25,213	21,367	18,632
Rural	13,694	N.A.	N.A.	N A.	13,694	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Urban	11,107	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	11,107	N A.	N.A.	N.A.
Diu (Total)	17,485	20,426	18,167	15,222	17,485	20,426	18,167	15,222
Rural	12,816	N A.	N.A.	N.A.	12,816	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Urban	4,656	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	4,656	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

A — II — 1 Mean Decennial Growth Rates during four decades Total / Rural / Urban—Contd.

GOA, DAMAN & DIU

Union Territory/Districts	Growth of Population during decade				Inter Census Growth Rate			
	1951-60	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	1951-60	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Goa, Daman & Diu (Total)	30,608	12,323	42,026	40,806	5.01	2.09	7.47	7.83
Rural	16,981	**N.A.**	**N.A.**	**N.A.**	3.28	..	..	..
Urban	13,627	**N.A.**	**N.A.**	**N.A.**	14.55	..	..	..
Goa (Total)	42,549	6,523	35,644	35,787	7.48	1.20	6.82	7.35
Rural	23,777	**N.A.**	**N.A.**	**N.A.**	4.85	..	..	..
Urban	18,772	**N.A.**	**N.A**	**N.A.**	24.20	..	..	..
Daman (Total)	-5,083	4,393	3,339	2,175	-20.46	17.42	15.63	11.67
Rural	-1,015	**N.A.**	**N.A.**	**N.A.**	-7.41	..	..	..
Urban	-4,068	**N.A.**	**N.A.**	**N.A.**	-36.63	..	..	..
Diu (Total)	-6,858	1,537	3,043	2,844	-39.22	6.89	16.75	18.68
Rural	-5,781	**N.A.**	**N.A.**	**N.A.**	-45.11	..	..	..
Urban	-1,077	**N.A.**	**N.A.**	**N.A.**	-23.13	..	..	..

A — II · I Mean Decennial Growth Rates during four decades Total / Rural / Urban Contd.

GOA, DAMAN & DIU

Union Territory/Districts	Registered births during the decade				Intercensus birth rate				Registered death during decade			
	1951-60	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	1951-50	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	1951-60	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Goa, Daman & Diu (Total)	177,251	151,832	148,536	148,581	29.00	25.74	26.41	28.52	85,755	104,791	105,657	106,326
Rural	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Urban	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Goa (Total)	162,327	134,304	134,025	135,544	28.56	24.68	25.63	27.82	79,394	97,203	97,202	98,771
Rural	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Urban	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Daman (Total)	7,456	7,652	6,390	6,215	30.01	30.35	29.91	32.36	3,482	4,322	4,227	4,636
Rural	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Urban	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Diu (Total)	7,468	9,876	8,121	6,822	42.71	48.35	44.70	44.82	2,879	5,266	4,228	2,919
Rural	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Urban	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

A — 1 1 — 1 Mean Decennial Growth Rates during four decades Total / Rural / Urban—Concld.

GOA, DAMAN & DIU

Union Territory/Districts	Intercensus death rate				Decennial rate of Natural Increase				Migration cum-registration error			
	1951-60	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	1951-60	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	1951-60	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30
1	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
Goa, Daman & Diu (Total)	14.03	17.76	18.78	20.41	14.97	7.98	7.63	8.11	-9.96	-5.89	-0.16	-0.28
Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa (Total)	13.97	17.49	18.59	20.27	14.59	7.19	7.04	7.55	-7.11	-5 99	-0.22	-0.20
Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daman (Total)	14.01	17.14	19.78	24.88	16.00	13.21	10.13	8.48	-36.46	4.21	5.50	3.19
Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diu (Total)	16.47	25.78	23.27	19.18	26.24	22.57	21.43	25.64	-65.46	-15.68	-4.68	-6.96
Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

A. III. 1. Distribution of Rural Population Between Villages of Different Sizes

GOA, DAMAN AND DIU

Union Territory/District	Average population per village	Rural population per 1,000 of total population	Population per 1,000 rural population in villages by size class of population					
			5,000 and above	2,000—4,999	1,000—1,999	500—999	200—499	Under 200
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Goa, Daman and Diu ...	**2,147**	**839**	**202**	**508**	**214**	**65**	**10**	**1**
1. Goa	2,103	852	195	503	222	68	11	1
2. Daman	6,597	589	626	374	..	..	..	..
3. Diu	2 536	710	..	899	101	..	..	..

A—IV. 1 Distribution of Urban Population Between Towns

GOA, DAMAN AND DIU

Union Territory/District	Average Population per town	Number in town per 1,000 of total population	Number per 1,000 of urban population in towns with the population of					
			one Lac and over	50,000 to 99,999	20,000 to 49,999	10,000 to 19,999	5,000 to 9,999	under 5,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Goa, Daman and Diu	**7,743**	**161**	..	..	**352**	**153**	**322**	**173**
1. Goa District	7,939	148	..	..	406	176	266	152
2. Daman District	9,197	411	..	..	..	..	1,000	..
3. Diu District	4,138	290	..	..	..	..	..	1,000

A—IV.2—Number of Females per 1,000 males and density for each town

GOA, DAMAN AND DIU

District		Town	Females per 1,000 males		Density	
			1960	1950	1960	1950
1		2	3	4	5	6
Goa	1	Panjim	976	1,004	21,894	19,722
,,	2	Margao	1,068	1,036	9,200	10,284
Daman	3	Daman	1,138	1,169	4,765	6,873
Goa	4	*Valpoi*	1,006	..	N. A.	..
,,	5	Mapuca	1,037	1,048	N. A	N. A.
,,	6	Vasco da Gama	708	898	N. A.	N. A.
Diu	7	Diu	1,438	1,105	7,663	9,657
Goa	8	*Bicholim*	923	..	N. A.	..
,,	9	Ponda *	1,046	1,152	1,929	1,139
,,	10	*Sanguem*	995	..	N. A.	..
,,	11	*Pernem*	1,124	..	N. A.	..
,,	12	*Quepem*	1,084	..	N. A.	..
,,	13	*Chauri*	718	..	N. A.	..

B—SERIES

SUBSIDIARY TABLES ON GENERAL ECONOMIC TABLES

TABLE B—SERIES

Subsidiary Tables on General Economic Tables

EXPLANATORY NOTE

The B-series, Subsidiary Tables are prepared from the main table B-I to B-IX, known as General Economic Tables.

They incorporate in all 26 subsidiary tables, as indicated below:

Main tables	*Number of subsidiary tables*
B I	5
B II	1
B III Part A ...	3
B III Part B ..	2
B IV	8
B V	1
B VI	1
B VIII Part A ...	1
B VIII Part B . .	1
B IX	3
TOTAL . .	26

The following subsidiary tables were not prepared:

Table B I.5-Workers per 1,000 population in each of the Censuses 1901 to 1960 due to lack of respective data.

Table B II.2-Distribution of 1,000 workers in each city or town-group with a population of one lack and over by age, sex and industrial categories, and

Table B II.3-Workers per 1,000 population in each city and comparison of workers in industrial categories from 1901 1961, due to absence of city or town groups with a population of one lack.

Table B IV.3-Number per 1,000 workers at industrial category IV Household industry who are employees and other, due to lack of separate data on household industry.

Table B VII Part A-1: Number per 1,000 persons working principally as cultivators, who are working (1) as cultivators and agricultural labourers, (2) as cultivators and at household industry in rural areas only.

Table B VII Part A-2: Number per 1,000 Persons working principally at agricultural labourers, who are working (1) as agricultural labourers and cultivators (2) as agricultural labourers and at household industry in rural areas only.

Table B VII Part A-3: Number per 1,000 persons working principally at household industry, who are working (1) at household industry and as cultivators, (2) at household industry and as agricultural labourers, due to lack of data on secondary occupation.

The following subsidiary tables about the "Household Economic Tables" were also not prepared, as it was done with the main tables, due to lack of data.

Table B-X.1: Distribution of 1,000 sample households (i) engaged neither in cultivation nor household industry (ii) engaged either in cultivation or household industry but not in both and (iii) engaged both in cultivation and household industry for all areas.

Table B—XI.1 : Distribution of 1000 honseholds engaged in cultivation by nature of rights in land and size class of cultivation holding in rural areas only.

Table B—XII.1: Distribution of 1,000 sample households engaged in cultivation by size of land cultivated in rural areas only.

Table B—XII.2: Distribution of 1,000 sample households engaged in cultivation by size of land cultivated and working strength in rural areas only.

Table B—XII.3: Distriburion of 1,000 sample household workers (family hired engaged in cultivation with and without household industry by each size of land cultivated and size of employment by family and hired workers in rural areas

only.

Table B – XII.4: Average of family and hired workers per cultivating household by each size of cultivated holding in rural areas only.

Table B–XIV A.1: Distribution of 1,000 sample households engaged in household industry only by principal household industry and working strength in all areas.

Table B–XIV B.1: Distribution of 1,000 sample households engaged in household industry only by principal household industry (division, major group) in all areas.

Table B–XVI.1: Distribution of 1,000 households engaged in household industry with and without cultivation by principal household industry in each duration.

Table B–XVI.2: Distribution of 1,000 sample households workers engaged in principal household industry (with and without cultivation) by family and hired workers in each duration.

Table B–XVI.3: Average Number of family and hired workers per household engaged in principal household industry (with and without cutivation) by the duration of household industry in rural and urban areas.

Table B–XVII.1: Distribution of 1,000 sample households by size of household.

In all the tables, the figures have been rounded off to the nearest integers.

Following are the contents and the manners of preparation of these tables.

B-I.1-Distribution of 1,000 p rsons by each industrial category of worker and by non-worker by sex.

1 This subsidiary table shows the distribution of 1,000 persons, males and females, respectively, amongst the nine industrial categories of workers and non-workers.

The material has been presented separately for total, rural and urban areas of the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu and Districts.

2 For the rounding off the figures, figures for columns 5,6&7 and columns 32,33&34 have been rounded off, in first place and then the figures of columns 8-31 have been rounded off in accordance with the figures of the respective sex in columns 5—7.

The rounding off for columns have been done in such a way that,

column 2=column 5 + column 32 =1000

column 3= ,, 6 + ,, 33=1000

column 4= ,, 7 + ,, 34=1000

column 5=columns 8+11+14+17+20+23 26+29

column 6=columns 9+12+15+18+21+24 27+30

column 7=columns 10+13+16+19+22+25 28+31

B–I 2-Number of female workers per 1,000 male workers in each industrial category.

3 This subsidiary table shows the sex ratio (female workers per 1,000 male workers) among total workers and by each industrial category.

The figures are shown for total, rural and urban areas of the Territory and Districts.

B-I.3-Distribution of 1,000 of total workers of each sex into age groups and industrial category

4 This subsidiary table gives the distribution of 1,000 working persons, males and females, separately, by broad age groups and nine industrial categories of workers for the Territory and Districts, separately for total, rural and urban areas.

The broad age groups are 0—14, 15-34, 35-59 and 60+ corresponding, to different stages of life, viz., children, young persons, middle-aged persons and elderly persons.

In the last line, an entry has been opened named " age not stated" wherein it was included all those whose age was not recorded

B-I.4-Distribution of 1000 workers in each sex and in each industrial category by age group

5 This subsidiary table shows the distribution of 1,000 working persons males and female , separately in each industrial category as well as all categories taken together, by broad age groups.

The figures are presented for total, rural and urban areas of the Territory and Districts.

B-I.5-Workers per 1000 population in each age group

6 This subsidiary table shows the number of

working persons, males and females respectively, per 1,00) of total population in broad age groups, for total, rural and urban areas of the Territory and Districts.

B—II.1—Distribution of 1,000 workers in each class of .ow i by age, sex and industrial categories

7 This subsidiary table shows, for eaeh class of town, the distribution of 1,000 working persons, males and females in each of the broad age groups among the nine industrial categories of workers for the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu and Districts.

The towns have been classified according to their respective population, in the same manner as it was done in Table A-IV.

Figures relating to " All classes " have been presented in the begining and the same are following by figures for class I to class VI. If in any unit it was not found any town in a particular class, that class has not been shown in the Table.

B—III Part A.1—Distribution of 1,000 workers in each sex by educational levels in urban areas only.

8 This subsidiary table shows the distribution of 1,000 workers of each sex by educational levels for the urban areas only, of Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu and Districts.

The educational levels established are the same as given in the explanatory note to the main Table B — III.

B—III Part A.2—Distribution of 1,000 workers in each industrial Category and in each sex by educational levels in urban areas only.

9 This subsidiary table shows the distribution of 1,000 workers of each sex in industrial Categories I to IX in the same educational levels as given in the main Table B—III, for the urban areas only of the Territory and Districts.

B III Part A.3—Distribution of 1,000 persons not at work by educational levels in urban areas only.

10 This subsidiary table gives the distribution of 1,000 non—workers of each sex, by the same educational levels, for the urban areas only of the Territory and Districts.

B—III Part B.1—Distribution of 1,000 workers in each industrial category and each sex by educational levels in rural areas only.

11 This subsidiary table shows the distribution of 1,000 workers of each sex in each industrial Categories I to IX by four educational levels, viz. illiterate, literate (without educational level) Primary or Junior basic and matriculation and above.

The figures have been shown for rural areas only of the Territory and Districts, separately.

B—III Part B.2—Distribution of 1,000 persons, not at work by educational levels in rural areas only.

12 This subsidiary table shows the distribution of 1,000 non-workers of each sex, by the same educational levels.

The figures have been presented for rural areas only of the Territory and Districts.

B—IV.1—Number per 1,000 workers in non-household industry, trade, business, profession or service, who are employers, employees single workers and family workers.

13 This snbsidiary table shows the distribution of 1,000 workers in non-household industry, trade, business, profession or service by their employment status.

The figures have been presented separately for total and urban areas of the Territory and Districts.

The employment status has been classified into 4 categories viz. employer, employee, single worker and family workers, the definitions of each of them are found in the explanatory note to the main Table B-IV-Part A.

B—IV.2—Number per 1,000 workers in Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, orchards and allied activities, who are employers, employees single workers and family workers.

14 This subsidiary table shows the distribution of 1,000 workers in Industrial Category III only, separately for total and urban areas of the Territory and Districts.

Taking the combined figures of total workers in Industrial divisions 0 and 1, as printed in Table B-IV- Part B, of 1960 Census, as 1,000, in each unit its distribution has been shown in the four categories of employment status.

B—IV.4—Number per 1,000 workers in manufacturing Industries, including thsoe of household, who are employers, employees, single workers and family workers.

15 This subsidiary table shows the distribution

of 1,000 workers in Industrial Categories IV and V only, separately for total and urban areas of the Territory and Districts.

In each unit the number of workers in Industrial Division 2 & 3 in Table B-IV Part-B, has been taken as 1,000 and its distribution has been shown by four categories of employment status.

B—IV.5-- Number of 1,000 workers in Construction who are employers employees, single workers and family workers.

16 This subsidiary table shows the distribution of 1,000 workers in Industrial Category VI only, separately for total and urban areas of the Territory and Districts.

In each unit, the number of workers relating to Industrial Division 4 in Table B-IV Part B, has been taken as 1,000 and its distribution has been shown by the four categories of employment status.

B-IV.6—Number per 1000 workers in Trade and Commerce who are employers, employees, single workers and family workers.

17. This subsidiary table shows the distribution of 1,000 workers in Industrial Category VII only, separately for total and urban areas of the Territory and Districts.

In each Unit, the number of workers in Industrial Division 6, in Table B-IV Part-B, has been taken as 1,000 and its distribution has been shown by the four categories of employment status.

B-IV.7—Number per 1,000 *workers in Transport, Storage and Communications who are employers, employees, single workers and family workers.*

18. This subsidiary table shows the distribution of 1,000 workers in Industrial Category VIII only, separately for total and urban areas of the Territory and Districts.

In each unit, the number of workers in Industrial Division 7, in Table B-IV-Part B, has been taken as 1,000 and its distribution has been shown by the four categories of employment status.

B-IV.8—Number per 1,000 *workers in other services who are employers, employees, single workers and family workers.*

19. This subsidiary table shows the distribution of 1,000 workers in Industrial Category IX only, separately for total and urban areas of the Territory and Districts.

In each unit, the number of workers in Industrial Divisions 5, 8 and 9, in Table B-IV Part—B, has been taken as 1,000 and its distribution has been shown by the four categories of employment status.

B-IV.9—Distribution of 10,000 workers other than those working as cultivators, agricultural labourers by Division, Major Group and Minor Group of Indian Standard Industrial Classification.

20. This subsidiary table shows the distribution of 10,000 workers of each sex, other than those working as cultivators or agricultural labourers by Divisions, Major groups and Minor groups of the Indian Standard Industrial Classification, separately, for the Territory and Districts.

In each unit, figures given for "All Divisions" to persons, males and females in Table B-IV Part —C, have been treated as 10,000 and Distributed among Division 1 to Division 9. Figures under each Division have been further distributed among the Major groups in it, and those under each Major group have again been distributed among the Minor groups in it.

So the total of all the divisions is equal to 10,000; the total of all the major groups in a division is equal to the figure of that division; and, the total of all the minor groups in a major group is equal to the figure of that major group.

Minor groups, which account for less than one per cent of workers of the respective division (less than 0.5 in case of minor groups of division 2 & 3) have not been shown in the table. Therefore the figures relating to all the minor groups under a major group may not, in all cases, add up to the figure relating to that m jor group, as shown in the table.

B—V 1— Distribution of 10,000 workers other, than those working as Cultivators or as Agricultural Labourers by occupational Division, Group and Famil, of National Classification of Occupations.

21 This subsidiary table shows the distribution of 10,000 workers, separately for persons, males and females, other than those engaged as Cultivators and Agricultural Labourers by Divisions, Groups and Families of the National Classifications of occupations.

Figures have been shown for the Territory and Districts, separately for total and urban areas.

For each unit, figures of " All Divisions total" relating to persons, males and females of the Table B—V have been taken as 10,000 and distributed into Division O—X. The figures under each Division have been distributed into the Groups in it

and those under each Group into Families in it.

The Occupational Group 40 excludes Families 400 and 401 relating to Industrial Category I-Cultivators and Group 41 excludes Family 414 relating to Industrial Category II — Agricultural Labourers.

Occupational Division X excludes Occupational Group XO (workers without occupations).

Occupational families which account for less than one per cent of workers of the respective division (less than O.5 per cent in case of families of Division 7-8) have not been shown in the table. Therefore, the figures relating to families of a group may not always add up to the figure of that group, as shown in the table.

B—VI I — Disiribution of 1 000 workers in each Occup ttio ial Division and in e ch sex by educational levels in urb in ar eas only.

22 This subsidiary table shows the distribution of 1,000 literate workers in each occupational division by the same educational levels of the main Table B—III. The figures have been presented only for urban areas of the Territory as well as for Districts.

Occupational Division 4 excludes Families 400 and 401 relating to Industrial Category I Cultivators and Family 414 relating to Industrial Category II-Agricultural Labourers. Occupational Division X excludes Occupational Group XO (workers without occupation).

B—VII Part A.1—Distribution of 1,000 males and females who are unemployed in each age group according to educational levels in urban areas only.

23 This subsidiary table gives the distribution of 1,000 males and females non-workers,unemployed, aged 15 and above by educational levels,for urban areas only,of the Territory as well as for Districts.

The " unemployed '' group, includes persons who, being in a position to work were found without employment and in search of work.

Due to irrelevant number, figures about " Age not stated " have been left out.

B—VIII Part B.I-Distribution of 1,000 males and females who are unemployed by educational levels in rural areas only.

24 This subsidiary table shows the distribution of 1,000 unemployed males and females aged 15 and above by educational level, for the Territory and Districts.

The definition of unemployed is the same as given in the S.T. B-VIII Part—A.1.

B—IX.1--Number per 1,000 of population aged 15+ and of populntion of each age group 15—34,35—59,60+and age not stated who are unemployed separately for persons, males and females.

25 This subsidiary table shows the proportions of unemployed persons, males and females, per 1,000 persons, males and females in three broad age groups, 15-34, 35-59 and 6o+ and also in "all ages 15+". Column "age not stated " relates to those whose age was not recorded. The figures have been presented separately for the rural and urban areas of the Territory and Districts.

B—IX.2—Distribution of 1000 persons not at work by age groups.

26 This subsidiary table shows the distribution of 1,000 non-workers of each sex by age groups, separately for total, rural and urban areas of the Territory and Districts.

B—IX.3—Distribution of 1,000 persons not at work by sex and 1,000 non-workers of each sex by type of activity.

27 This subsidiary table shows the distribution of 1.000 persons not at work by sex (columns 3 & 4) as well as the distribution of 1,000 non-workers of each sex by the eight categories of non-workers (columns 7-18).

B — I.1 Distribution of 1,000 persons by each industrial category of

WOR

Union Territory / District	Population			Total Workers			I As Cultivator			II As Agricultural Labourer			III In Mining, Quarrying, livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards & allied activities		
	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Goa, Drman & Diu															
Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	412	513	318	177	191	165	63	42	82	50	77	25
Rural	1,000	1,000	1,000	425	518	340	199	215	185	68	45	89	55	84	28
Urban	1,000	1,000	1,000	343	487	200	64	71	58	36	26	46	21	38	4
Goa District															
Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	414	515	319	177	190	164	64	43	85	51	77	25
Rural	1,000	1,000	1,000	425	519	338	195	210	181	69	46	90	56	86	29
Urban	1,000	1,000	1,000	351	494	205	69	75	63	38	26	50	18	32	4
Daman District															
Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	426	508	350	240	255	226	37	40	35	38	72	7
Rural	1,000	1,000	1,000	495	539	451	382	395	371	48	51	45	24	41	8
Urban	1,000	1,000	1,000	328	460	212	35	43	29	22	23	20	59	120	5
Diu District															
Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	304	424	215	119	134	108	38	19	52	17	37	2
Rural	1,000	1,000	1,000	339	435	266	156	174	143	42	20	58	23	50	2
Urban	1,000	1,000	1,000	217	396	93	29	31	27	29	15	39	2	4	1

O — Stands for

N — Stands for

worker and by non-worker and by sex Total/Rural/Urban

KERS

IV & V			VI			VII			VIII			IX			Non-Workers		
In Manufacturin including the household industry			In Construction			In Trade and Commerce			In transport storage & Communications			In other Services					
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
30	56	6	6	13	N	22	29	14	26	50	3	38	55	23	588	487	682
28	53	6	6	12	N	17	21	13	25	48	3	27	40	16	575	482	660
38	70	6	9	19	N	48	74	22	31	59	3	96	130	61	657	513	800
31	57	6	6	13	N	21	30	12	26	51	3	38	54	24	586	485	681
29	55	6	6	12	N	17	21	12	25	49	3	28	40	17	575	481	662
40	73	6	10	18	N	44	78	10	33	62	4	99	130	68	649	506	795
12	23	1	2	4	N	42	16	66	13	26	N	42	72	15	574	492	650
4	7	N	1	1	N	13	5	20	5	10	0	18	29	7	505	461	549
23	47	2	4	9	0	84	32	130	23	49	N	78	137	26	672	540	788
12	27	1	17	35	4	30	40	22	36	72	9	35	60	17	696	576	785
8	16	1	13	26	4	26	19	30	46	93	12	25	37	16	661	565	734
23	54	1	26	61	2	40	93	3	10	21	3	58	117	17	783	604	907

nil entries

negligible entries

B—I.2 Number of females workers per 1,000 male workers in each industrial category. Total/Rural/Urban

Union Territory/ Districts	Total Workers	I As Cultivator	II As Agricultural Labourer	III In Mining, Quarrying, livestock, Forestry, fishing, Hunting & plantations, Orchards & allied activities	IV & V In Manufacturing including household industry	VI In Construction	VII In Trade & Commerce	VIII In Transport storage and communications	IX In other services
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Goa, Daman and Diu									
Total	... 664	926	2,077	343	115	23	517	59	456
Rural	... 711	933	2,107	364	124	24	677	59	443
Urban ...	... 415	826	1,817	107	81	21	293	56	476
Goa District									
Total ...	.. 661	923	2,103	354	116	17	430	56	470
Rural ...	... 705	929	2,130	369	124	17	632	56	445
Urban ..	... 407	822	1,847	127	84	18	130	59	512
Daman District									
Total ...	... 732	941	917	96	60	22	4,428	4	221
Rurnl ...	... 849	954	899	188	65	143	3,S82	0	242
Urban ...	... 523	766	980	48	59	0	4,561	5	215
DiuDistrict									
Total ...	... 688	1,099	3,806	66	62	130	767	169	374
Rural ...	... 812	1,087	3,818	55	116	196	2,120	169	574
Urban ...	... 339	1,264	3,760	429	22	58	51	167	211

B—I. 3 Distribution of 1,000 of total workers of each sex into age groups & industrial Category Total / Rural / Urban—Contd.

Union Territory/District	Age Group	Total Workers			I As Cultivator			II As Agricultural Labourer			III In mining, quarrying Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities			IV & V In manufacturing including household industry			VI In construction			VII In Trade, and Commerce			VIII In Transport, Storage and Communication			IX In other services		
		P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Goa Daman & Diu	Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	431	372	519	152	82	258	121	149	77	73	109	19	16	25	1	52	58	45	62	98	8	93	107	73
Total	0-14	30	26	36	9	7	13	4	3	7	8	8	6	2	2	1	N	N	o	1	1	1	n	n	n	6	5	8
	15-34	467	476	455	188	153	239	67	41	106	70	87	45	36	54	9	7	12	1	23	27	18	34	54	4	42	48	33
	35-59	408	403	415	183	160	218	65	31	115	37	46	23	30	45	8	7	11	n	24	26	22	25	39	3	37	45	26
	60 +	95	95	94	51	52	49	16	7	30	6	8	3	5	8	1	2	2	n	4	4	4	3	5	1	8	9	6
	Age not stated	N	o	N	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	N
Rural	Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	468	415	544	160	88	260	130	162	83	67	102	18	14	23	1	39	40	38	58	93	8	64	77	48
	0-14	30	27	34	10	8	13	5	3	6	8	9	7	1	2	1	n	n	o	1	1	1	1	n	1	4	4	5
	15-34	465	474	452	204	171	251	70	44	107	77	96	48	33	50	8	7	11	n	16	18	14	30	50	4	28	34	20
	35-59	408	400	419	199	178	229	68	33	117	39	49	25	28	42	7	6	10	1	18	18	19	24	38	3	26	32	18
	60 +	97	99	95	55	58	51	17	8	30	6	8	3	5	8	2	1	2	n	4	3	4	3	5	n	6	7	5
	Age not stated	N	o	N	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	N
Urban	Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	187	145	288	105	53	231	61	79	20	110	144	28	28	38	2	139	152	107	91	122	17	279	267	307
	0-14	32	21	56	5	3	10	3	2	6	2	2	1	2	2	1	n	n	o	2	1	3	n	1	n	18	10	35
	15-34	484	487	476	82	60	134	50	28	103	30	38	11	55	71	15	12	16	1	65	73	47	55	74	9	135	127	156
	35-59	407	417	386	78	62	117	41	18	97	25	33	7	46	62	10	13	18	1	62	68	48	33	43	7	109	113	99
	60 +	77	75	82	22	20	27	11	5	25	4	6	1	7	9	2	3	4	n	10	10	9	3	4	1	17	17	17
Goa District	Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	426	368	514	155	83	264	123	151	81	75	112	20	15	25	1	50	58	38	63	99	8	93	105	74
Total	0-14	30	27	36	9	7	12	4	3	7	8	9	7	1	2	1	n	n	o	1	1	1	1	n	n	6	5	8
	15-34	468	477	454	185	151	236	69	41	109	72	89	47	37	56	9	7	12	1	22	27	14	34	54	4	42	47	34
	35-59	407	402	415	181	158	217	65	31	118	38	47	24	31	46	8	7	11	n	23	26	19	25	39	3	37	44	26
	60 +	95	94	95	51	52	49	17	8	30	5	6	3	6	8	2	1	2	n	4	4	4	3	5	1	8	9	6
	Age not stated	N	o	N	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	n
Rural	Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	459	406	585	162	88	267	133	166	87	70	105	19	14	23	N	39	41	36	58	94	7	65	77	49
	0-14	30	27	34	10	8	13	5	3	7	8	10	7	1	2	1	n	n	o	1	1	1	1	n	n	4	3	5
	15-34	465	475	451	198	166	245	71	44	109	79	99	51	35	52	8	7	11	N	16	18	14	31	51	3	28	34	21
	35-59	408	400	419	196	174	226	69	33	120	40	50	26	29	43	8	6	10	N	18	19	18	23	38	3	27	33	18
	60 +	97	98	96	55	58	51	17	8	31	6	7	3	5	8	2	1	2	o	4	3	3	3	5	8	6	7	5
	Age not stated	N	o	N	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	n
Urban	Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	196	152	306	108	54	242	51	64	20	114	140	31	27	57	2	126	157	50	95	125	18	283	263	331
	0-14	33	23	58	5	3	10	3	3	6	2	2	1	2	2	1	n	n	o	1	1	1	1	1	n	19	11	39
	15-34	490	493	480	86	63	144	51	27	108	27	34	11	59	75	18	12	17	1	59	74	19	58	78	9	138	125	170
	35-59	408	412	381	82	65	125	43	19	108	20	25	6	48	62	11	12	17	1	57	71	24	33	43	7	108	110	104
	60 +	74	72	81	23	21	27	11	5	25	2	3	2	3	9	1	3	3	n	9	11	6	3	3	2	18	17	18
Daman District	Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	563	502	645	88	79	99	90	142	19	28	46	4	5	8	n	98	32	190	29	50	n	99	141	48
Total	0-14	33	21	48	15	8	25	4	3	5	7	6	8	o	o	o	N	N	o	4	1	8	o	o	o	3	3	2
	15-34	452	440	468	261	225	309	41	40	42	34	55	4	11	17	2	2	3	o	47	15	92	11	19	n	45	66	19
	35-59	427	439	411	234	214	262	37	32	43	38	61	6	14	24	1	2	4	n	41	14	78	15	25	o	46	65	21
	60 +	88	100	73	53	55	49	6	4	9	11	20	1	3	5	1	1	1	o	6	2	12	3	6	o	5	7	1

B—I. 3 Distribution of 1,000 of total workers of each sex into age groups & industrial Category Total / Rural / Urban—Concld.

Union Territory/District	Age Group	Total Workers			I As Cultivator			II As Agricultural Labourer			III In mining, quarrying Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities			IV & V In manufacturing including household industry			VI In construction			VII In Trade, and Commerce			VIII In Transport, Storage and Communication			IX In other services		
		P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Rural	Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	773	782	822	98	95	101	48	75	17	8	13	1	1	2	N	26	10	44	10	19	o	38	54	15
	0-14	36	27	46	20	12	29	5	4	5	9	9	9	o	o	o	N	N	o	1	o	2	o	o	o	1	2	1
	15-34	455	445	466	359	328	396	42	44	39	17	29	4	4	7	N	1	1	o	12	4	21	3	6	o	17	26	6
	35-59	417	424	411	321	310	334	43	41	46	17	27	4	3	5	1	N	1	N	11	5	18	5	10	o	17	25	8
	60+	92	104	77	73	82	63	8	6	11	5	10	o	1	1	o	o	o	o	2	1	3	2	3	o	1	1	N
Urban	Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	108	93	186	66	50	95	180	262	24	7	103	12	13	19	o	256	70	611	70	107	1	236	296	121
	0-14	25	11	53	6	2	18	3	1	5	2	2	4	o	o	o	o	o	o	9	1	25	o	o	o	5	5	6
	15-34	446	432	472	46	39	58	38	32	50	69	102	8	25	36	5	6	8	o	124	34	296	29	44	1	109	187	54
	35-59	447	466	411	47	44	54	22	15	35	84	121	10	37	55	3	6	10	o	107	31	253	35	53	o	109	137	56
	60+	82	91	64	9	8	11	8	2	5	25	37	2	9	12	4	1	1	o	16	4	37	6	10	o	13	17	5
Diu District	Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	398	316	504	125	44	243	56	88	8	40	63	6	56	84	16	98	93	104	118	171	42	114	141	77
Total	0-14	16	13	21	6	4	9	4	2	7	2	2	1	N	1	o	o	o	o	1	N	N	2	4	1	1	N	3
	15-34	469	484	448	195	150	258	51	28	86	28	46	3	18	27	3	17	25	6	44	48	38	61	89	20	55	71	34
	35-59	396	375	426	151	123	188	51	11	109	12	18	3	17	27	3	24	33	10	43	35	55	47	67	18	51	61	35
	60+	119	128	105	41	39	44	19	3	41	14	22	1	5	8	o	15	26	o	10	10	11	8	11	3	7	9	5
Rural	Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	461	400	536	123	46	218	68	116	8	23	36	5	39	59	14	75	44	114	137	213	44	74	86	61
	0-14	17	14	21	7	5	10	5	3	6	1	2	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	N	o	N	3	4	1	1	o	3
	15-34	485	500	465	223	192	284	53	31	81	35	61	3	11	17	2	13	20	4	32	24	43	70	110	20	38	45	28
	35-59	389	359	426	179	157	206	50	10	99	15	23	3	9	14	3	16	21	10	35	15	60	55	85	19	30	34	26
	60+	109	127	88	42	46	36	15	2	32	17	30	1	3	5	o	10	18	o	8	5	11	9	14	4	5	7	4
Urban	Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	133	79	294	132	37	412	11	10	13	105	137	9	121	153	26	183	234	35	47	51	27	268	296	184
	0-14	12	10	18	2	1	4	2	o	9	2	3	o	1	1	o	o	o	o	1	2	o	1	1	o	3	2	5
	15-34	411	438	383	48	34	88	45	20	123	5	4	9	44	57	4	30	36	13	88	115	8	28	31	18	128	141	70
	35-59	421	420	425	43	23	105	55	13	175	4	3	4	48	68	5	54	68	13	73	92	18	17	20	9	127	138	96
	60+	156	132	224	40	21	97	30	4	105	o	o	o	12	16	o	37	49	o	21	25	9	1	2	o	15	15	13

O — Stands for nil entries

N — Stands for negligible entries

B – I.4 Distribution of 1,000 workers in each sex and each Industrial Category by Age-Group Total/Rural/Urban

Union Territory/ District	Industrial classification	TOTAL			0-14			15-34			35-59			60 +		
		P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Goa Daman&Diu Total	TOTAL	1,000	1,000	1,000	30	26	36	467	476	455	408	403	415	95	95	94
	I	1,000	1,000	1,000	22	19	25	435	412	461	425	429	420	118	140	94
	II	1,000	1,000	1,000	29	37	25	441	501	413	423	372	447	107	91	115
	III	1,000	1,000	1,000	62	55	80	583	584	582	309	311	302	46	50	36
	IV & V	1,000	1,000	1,000	18	15	45	494	497	470	415	416	401	73	72	84
	VI	1,000	1,000	1,000	11	11	0	460	459	505	436	435	473	93	95	22
	VII	1,000	1,000	1,000	16	11	25	441	465	396	461	449	483	82	75	96
	VIII	1,000	1,000	1,000	9	7	43	545	549	471	398	397	415	48	47	71
	IX	1,000	1,000	1,000	64	42	112	453	452	455	401	423	353	82	83	80
Rural	TOTAL	1,000	1,000	1,000	30	27	34	465	474	452	408	400	419	97	99	95
	I	1,000	1,000	1,000	22	19	24	435	412	461	425	429	421	118	140	94
	II	1,000	1,000	1,000	29	36	25	438	498	410	425	375	449	108	91	116
	III	1,000	1,000	1,000	64	58	80	590	593	583	302	302	302	44	47	35
	IV & V	1,000	1,000	1,000	19	15	47	493	497	456	412	413	408	76	75	89
	VI	1,000	1,000	1,000	12	12	0	471	470	493	429	428	507	88	90	0
	VII	1,000	1,000	1,000	17	13	24	426	456	383	469	451	494	88	80	99
	VIII	1,000	1,000	1,000	9	7	50	531	535	460	407	406	420	53	52	70
	IX	1,000	1,000	1,000	65	45	111	431	437	417	408	423	374	96	95	98
Urban	TOTAL	1,000	1,000	1,000	32	21	56	484	487	476	407	417	386	77	75	82
	I	1,000	1,000	1,000	27	20	35	438	416	465	416	425	406	119	139	94
	II	1,000	1,000	1,000	31	43	25	472	520	445	394	344	421	103	93	109
	III	1,000	1,000	1,000	31	26	73	491	487	527	405	413	327	73	74	73
	IV & V	1,000	1,000	1,000	16	14	35	500	495	552	423	429	357	61	62	56
	VI	1,000	1,000	1,000	6	6	0	426	523	550	457	460	350	111	111	100
	VII	1,000	1,000	1,000	12	8	28	469	477	440	447	447	447	72	68	85
	VIII	1,000	1,000	1,000	7	7	12	602	606	521	361	360	395	30	27	72
	IX	1,000	1,000	1,000	62	37	114	486	474	509	391	424	323	61	65	54
Goa District Total	TOTAL	1,000	1,000	1,000	30	27	36	468	477	454	407	402	415	95	94	95
	I	1,000	1,000	1,000	22	19	24	433	409	459	425	430	421	120	142	96
	II	1,000	1,000	1,000	29	37	25	441	499	413	423	372	447	107	92	115
	III	1,000	1,000	1,000	62	56	77	590	592	585	306	308	302	42	44	36
	IV & V	1,000	1,000	1,000	19	15	45	496	499	470	413	415	402	72	71	83
	VI	1,000	1,000	1,000	11	11	0	471	469	581	436	437	387	82	83	32
	VII	1,000	1,000	1,000	14	11	22	438	463	379	465	452	496	83	74	103
	VIII	1,000	1,000	1,000	8	7	45	549	553	471	396	395	414	47	45	70
	IX	1,000	1,000	1,000	66	44	115	452	450	456	398	421	348	84	85	81
Rural	TOTAL	1,000	1,000	1,000	30	27	33	465	475	452	408	400	419	97	98	96
	I	1,000	1,000	1,000	21	19	24	433	409	458	426	430	422	120	142	96
	II	1,000	1,000	1,000	28	35	25	438	498	410	426	375	449	108	92	116
	III	1,000	1,000	1,000	63	58	77	594	596	586	302	302	302	41	44	35
	IV & V	1,000	1,000	1,000	19	16	47	493	497	455	412	413	408	76	74	90
	VI	1,000	1,000	1,000	12	13	0	476	474	583	431	431	417	81	82	O
	VII	1,000	1,000	1,000	17	13	24	425	454	379	470	453	496	88	80	101
	VIII	1,000	1,000	1,000	9	6	53	533	537	460	406	406	418	52	51	69
	IX	1,000	1,000	1,000	67	46	113	429	435	416	406	422	371	98	97	100
Urban	TOTAL	1,000	1,000	1,000	33	23	58	490	492	480	403	412	381	74	72	81
	I	1,000	1,000	1,000	25	20	32	441	416	471	417	424	408	117	140	89
	II	1,000	1,000	1,000	32	46	24	470	511	447	396	346	424	102	97	105
	III	1,000	1,000	1,000	36	32	62	528	524	554	385	395	311	51	49	73
	IV & V	1,000	1,000	1,000	17	15	37	510	506	559	417	422	360	56	57	44
	VI	1,000	1,000	1,000	8	8	0	450	448	571	456	459	286	86	85	143
	VII	1,000	1,000	1,000	8	8	9	465	476	380	455	450	494	72	66	117
	VIII	1,000	1,000	1,000	7	7	12	616	622	513	352	349	400	25	22	75
	IX	1,000	1,000	1,000	67	40	118	488	475	513	383	418	315	62	67	54

B — I.4 Distribution of 1,000 workers in each sex and each Industrial Category by Age-Group Total/Rural/Urban—Concld.

Union Territory/ District	Industrial classification	TOTAL			0–14			15–34			35–59			60 +		
		P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Daman District Total	TOTAL	1,000	1,000	1,000	33	21	48	452	440	468	427	439	411	88	100	73
	I	1,000	1,000	1,000	27	16	39	463	448	479	416	426	406	94	110	76
	II	1,000	1,000	1,000	44	39	50	464	502	423	418	401	435	74	58	92
	III	1,000	1,000	1,000	77	43	427	375	388	240	420	431	307	128	138	26
	IV & V	1,000	1,000	1,000	0	0	0	385	380	466	494	508	267	121	112	267
	VI	1,000	1,000	1,000	22	22	0	435	444	0	478	467	1,000	65	67	0
	VII	1,000	1,000	1,000	36	12	42	481	474	483	420	451	412	63	63	63
	VIII	1,000	1,000	1,000	0	0	0	389	386	1,000	496	498	0	115	116	0
	IX	1,000	1,000	1,000	29	24	46	459	465	436	466	463	477	46	48	41
Rural	TOTAL	1,000	1,000	1,000	36	27	46	455	445	466	417	424	411	92	104	77
	I	1,000	1,000	1,000	25	16	35	465	449	482	415	423	407	95	112	76
	II	1,000	1,000	1,000	47	45	50	428	464	387	442	429	457	83	62	106
	III	1,000	1,000	1,000	187	117	500	357	387	200	345	365	240	111	131	0
	IV & V	1,000	1,000	1,000	0	0	0	510	500	667	408	413	333	82	87	0
	VI	1,000	1,000	1,000	125	143	0	500	571	0	375	286	1,000	0	0	0
	VII	1,000	1,000	1,000	36	0	46	464	412	477	428	500	409	72	88	68
	VIII	1,000	1,000	1,000	0	0	0	303	303	0	515	515	0	182	182	0
	IX	1,000	1,000	1,000	42	42	44	458	474	391	479	468	522	21	16	43
Urban	TOTAL	1,000	1,000	1,000	25	11	53	446	432	472	447	466	411	82	91	64
	I	1,000	1,000	1,000	55	22	99	425	424	426	440	473	397	80	81	78
	II	1,000	1,000	1,000	35	20	51	581	630	531	338	310	367	46	40	51
	III	1,000	1,000	1,000	13	6	160	385	388	320	464	465	440	138	141	80
	IV & V	1,000	1,000	1,000	0	0	0	356	353	417	514	529	250	130	118	333
	VI	1,000	1,000	1,000	0	0	0	421	421	0	500	500	0	79	79	0
	VII	1,000	1,000	1,000	36	14	41	485	489	484	418	439	413	61	58	62
	VIII	1,000	1,000	1,000	0	0	0	415	412	1,000	491	493	0	94	95	0
	IX	1,000	1,000	1,000	24	19	48	460	462	452	461	461	460	55	58	40
Diu District Total	TOTAL	1,000	1,000	1,000	16	13	21	469	484	448	396	375	426	119	128	105
	I	1,000	1,000	1,000	15	12	18	495	476	513	385	387	383	105	125	86
	II	1,000	1,000	1,000	31	44	28	413	637	353	407	248	449	149	71	170
	III	1,000	1,000	1,000	29	26	67	512	520	400	219	207	400	240	247	133
	IV & V	1,000	1,000	1,000	6	6	0	438	435	500	433	429	500	123	130	0
	VI	1,000	1,000	1,000	0	0	0	300	293	357	424	395	643	276	312	0
	VII	1,000	1,000	1,000	5	4	5	450	513	370	439	375	522	106	108	103
	VIII	1,000	1,000	1,000	19	20	14	515	522	473	400	394	432	66	64	81
	IX	1,000	1,000	1,000	12	3	37	484	501	437	442	435	459	62	61	67
Rural	TOTAL	1,000	1,000	1,000	17	14	21	485	500	465	389	359	426	109	127	88
	I	1,000	1,000	1,000	15	12	18	506	479	530	389	394	385	90	115	67
	II	1,000	1,000	1,000	35	57	30	432	670	369	406	216	455	127	57	146
	III	1,000	1,000	1,000	22	18	83	513	523	333	215	204	417	250	255	167
	IV & V	1,000	1,000	1,000	0	0	0	468	464	500	402	391	500	130	145	0
	VI	1,000	1,000	1,000	0	0	0	343	348	318	403	348	682	254	304	0
	VII	1,000	1,000	1,000	4	0	6	432	554	375	464	337	523	100	109	96
	VIII	1,000	1,000	1,000	19	20	15	508	516	456	403	397	441	70	67	88
	IX	1,000	1,000	1,000	15	0	43	506	531	462	408	395	430	71	74	65
Urban	TOTAL	1,000	1,000	1,000	12	10	18	411	438	333	421	420	425	156	132	224
	I	1,000	1,000	1,000	17	19	15	358	434	299	325	283	358	300	264	328
	II	1,000	1,000	1,000	17	0	21	344	520	298	412	360	426	227	120	255
	III	1,000	1,000	1,000	200	286	0	500	428	667	300	286	333	0	0	0
	IV & V	1,000	1,000	1,000	11	11	0	415	413	500	457	457	500	117	119	0
	VI	1,000	1,000	1,000	0	0	0	248	233	500	449	447	500	303	320	0
	VII	1,000	1,000	1,000	6	6	0	479	491	250	400	395	500	115	108	250
	VIII	1,000	1,000	1,000	24	28	0	595	583	667	357	361	333	24	28	0
	IX	1,000	1,000	1,000	8	5	24	461	477	381	477	468	524	54	50	71

B—I.5 Workers Per 1,000 Population in Each Age-Group

Union Territory/ District	All age-groups			0–14			15–34			35–59			60 +		
	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Goa, Daman & Diu															
Total	412	248	164	33	17	16	615	376	239	718	426	292	483	292	191
Rural	425	248	177	34	18	16	642	383	259	739	424	315	498	296	202
Urban... ...	343	242	101	30	14	16	488	347	141	610	441	169	390	268	122
Goa District															
Total	414	249	165	34	18	16	616	378	238	719	427	292	483	290	193
Rural	425	249	176	34	18	16	640	383	257	736	423	313	495	293	202
Urban... ...	351	249	102	32	16	16	493	353	140	617	448	169	395	271	124
Daman District															
Total	426	246	180	34	13	21	676	380	296	775	460	315	556	361	195
Rural	495	268	227	43	18	25	795	421	374	874	479	395	713	439	274
Urban... ...	328	215	113	21	6	15	508	323	185	632	432	200	362	265	97
Diu District															
Total	304	180	124	12	6	6	497	304	193	586	329	257	406	259	147
Rural	339	187	152	13	6	7	577	329	248	666	339	327	421	269	152
Urban... ...	217	162	55	7	4	3	306	243	63	412	307	105	370	235	135

B — II.1 — Distribution of 1,000 workers in each class of

Union Territory/ District	Class of Town	Age-group	Total Workers			I As Cultivator			II As Agricultural Labourer			III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing,		
			P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Goa, Daman and Diu	All Classes	Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	187	145	288	105	53	231	61	79	20
		0—14	1,000	1,000	1,000	157	134	179	104	105	103	60	96	26
		15—34	1,000	1,000	1,000	169	124	282	103	56	216	62	79	22
		35—59	1,000	1,000	1,000	191	148	304	102	44	253	61	78	17
		60+	1,000	1,000	1,000	287	268	330	140	65	305	59	77	18
	III	Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	103	82	155	130	65	291	34	46	6
		0—14	1,000	1,000	1,000	50	38	59	107	107	108	30	63	5
		15—34	1,000	1,000	1,000	81	61	130	126	70	266	30	40	5
		35—59	1,000	1,000	1,000	118	88	196	127	53	323	38	50	7
		60+	1,000	1,000	1,000	187	194	170	183	84	413	40	54	7
	IV	Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	102	78	163	98	56	204	35	42	16
		0—14	1,000	1,000	1,000	68	59	76	77	129	34	5	0	8
		15—34	1,000	1,000	1,000	83	58	144	108	59	228	45	52	26
		35—59	1,000	1,000	1,000	121	93	213	87	48	209	29	37	6
		60+	1,000	1,000	1,000	136	132	147	110	58	240	23	32	0
	V	Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	289	232	417	83	44	169	79	107	16
		0—14	1,000	1,000	1,000	318	281	357	100	90	110	81	111	49
		15—34	1,000	1,000	1,000	280	212	433	80	45	157	72	97	15
		35—59	1,000	1,000	1,000	278	230	392	82	38	186	85	115	13
		60+	1,000	1,000	1,000	397	358	474	101	50	203	94	137	9
	VI	Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	214	151	384	106	44	275	106	119	71
		0—14	1,000	1,000	1,000	151	68	242	151	110	197	166	260	61
		15—34	1,000	1,000	1,000	180	117	370	100	49	252	132	147	83
		35—59	1,000	1,000	1,000	225	157	404	102	31	288	88	100	56
		60+	1,000	1,000	1,000	350	319	423	149	61	349	45	35	67
Goa District	All Classes	Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	196	152	306	108	54	242	51	64	20
		0—14	1,000	1,000	1,000	151	132	170	104	108	102	56	91	21
		15—34	1,000	1,000	1,000	177	128	300	104	55	226	55	68	23
		35—59	1,000	1,000	1,000	203	156	327	106	45	270	49	61	16
		60+	1,000	1,000	1,000	309	296	338	148	72	314	36	44	13
	III	Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	103	82	155	130	65	291	34	46	6
		0—14	1,000	1,000	1,000	50	38	59	107	107	108	30	63	5
		15—34	1,000	1,000	1,000	81	61	130	126	70	266	30	40	5
		35—59	1,000	1,000	1,000	118	88	196	127	53	323	38	50	7
		60+	1,000	1,000	1,000	187	194	170	183	84	413	40	54	7
	IV	Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	102	78	163	98	56	204	35	42	16
		0—14	1,000	1,000	1,000	68	59	76	77	129	34	5	0	8
		15—34	1,000	1,000	1,000	83	58	144	108	59	228	45	52	26
		35—59	1,000	1,000	1,000	121	93	213	87	48	209	29	37	6
		60+	1,000	1,000	1,000	136	132	147	110	58	240	23	32	0
	V	Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	348	274	521	88	42	197	46	61	12
		0—14	1,000	1,000	1,000	340	293	402	102	90	118	78	108	39
		15—34	1,000	1,000	1,000	329	242	540	78	39	175	49	63	15
		35—59	1,000	1,000	1,000	344	280	500	94	39	228	46	61	8
		60+	1,000	1,000	1,000	499	468	553	124	62	235	21	31	4
	VI	Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	230	166	401	101	45	249	126	142	82
		0—14	1,000	1,000	1,000	148	61	242	148	121	177	164	258	65
		15—34	1,000	1,000	1,000	191	124	385	98	50	235	153	173	97
		35—59	1,000	1,000	1,000	249	178	433	96	31	265	104	120	65
		60+	1,000	1,000	1,000	387	376	418	131	71	286	63	47	102

Town by Age, Sex and Industrial Categories

K E R S

IV & V In Manufacturing including Household Industry			VI In Construction			VII In Trade and Commerce			VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications			IX In other Services		
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
110	144	28	28	38	2	139	152	107	91	122	17	279	267	307
55	96	18	6	12	0	55	57	53	20	38	3	543	462	618
114	147	33	24	33	2	135	149	99	113	152	18	280	260	328
115	149	26	31	42	2	152	163	124	81	105	17	267	271	257
88	119	19	40	57	2	129	137	112	35	45	15	222	232	199
117	155	24	39	53	2	117	137	69	92	122	19	368	340	434
58	113	14	8	19	0	25	56	0	19	44	0	703	560	814
127	163	37	34	46	2	107	132	45	105	139	21	390	349	494
115	152	17	44	61	1	133	146	97	93	120	21	332	330	338
93	134	0	47	66	4	128	129	125	35	45	7	287	293	274
125	164	27	15	20	2	207	280	21	62	79	19	356	281	548
41	79	8	5	10	0	45	99	0	14	20	8	745	604	866
126	167	28	14	18	3	216	297	20	67	89	16	341	260	535
134	166	32	16	21	0	222	282	30	67	80	23	324	273	487
121	164	13	19	21	0	163	222	13	30	26	40	398	339	547
98	132	22	16	23	2	148	122	206	107	148	15	180	192	153
48	90	6	3	5	0	108	53	165	24	42	5	318	328	308
96	130	21	16	23	1	144	118	202	143	199	17	169	176	154
106	141	23	18	24	2	160	133	225	80	108	15	191	211	144
85	112	31	14	19	3	129	112	165	37	49	12	143	163	103
111	131	56	42	56	4	108	143	15	77	100	12	236	256	183
86	96	76	7	14	0	7	14	0	22	41	0	410	397	424
116	133	66	32	41	5	104	137	7	97	123	16	239	253	196
116	142	48	44	59	5	117	153	23	67	89	8	241	269	168
65	79	34	87	126	0	114	155	20	37	44	20	153	181	87
114	143	31	27	37	2	126	157	50	95	125	18	283	263	331
59	99	19	6	12	0	31	55	8	21	39	4	572	464	676
119	152	36	24	33	2	120	152	40	119	158	19	282	254	354
118	152	29	30	41	1	142	171	65	83	107	19	269	267	273
86	117	17	31	43	3	122	145	72	32	39	17	236	244	221
117	155	24	39	53	2	117	137	69	92	122	19	368	340	434
58	113	14	8	19	0	25	56	0	19	44	0	703	560	814
127	163	37	34	46	2	107	132	45	105	139	21	390	349	494
115	152	17	44	61	1	133	146	97	93	120	21	332	330	338
93	134	0	47	66	4	128	129	125	35	46	7	287	293	274
125	164	27	15	20	2	207	280	21	62	79	19	356	281	548
41	79	8	5	10	0	45	99	0	14	20	8	745	604	866
126	167	28	14	18	3	216	297	20	67	89	16	341	260	535
134	166	32	16	21	0	222	282	30	67	80	23	324	273	487
121	164	13	19	27	0	163	222	13	30	26	40	398	339	547
106	140	26	18	24	2	113	138	57	119	160	20	162	161	165
61	102	8	3	6	0	41	48	31	31	48	8	344	305	394
107	141	24	18	24	1	106	127	55	164	223	22	149	141	168
115	149	30	19	26	3	130	158	63	82	107	20	170	180	148
75	103	23	14	20	4	108	138	55	21	24	16	138	154	110
112	130	64	25	35	0	93	124	11	83	110	10	230	248	183
86	91	81	8	15	0	0	0	0	16	30	0	430	424	435
118	134	74	25	33	0	85	113	4	102	133	11	228	240	194
117	140	55	27	37	0	106	139	19	72	98	6	229	257	157
60	63	51	29	40	0	105	142	10	48	55	31	177	205	102

B — II.1 — Distribution of 1,000 workers in each class of

Union Territory/ District	Class of Town	Age-group	Total Workers			I As Cultivator			II As Agricultural Labourer			III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing,		
			P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Daman District	All Classes	Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	108	93	136	66	50	94	180	262	24
		0—14	1,000	1,000	1,000	234	182	254	91	91	91	91	136	73
		15—34	1,000	1,000	1,000	103	91	123	85	74	106	155	235	16
		35—59	1,000	1,000	1,000	106	94	131	50	34	85	187	261	26
		60+	1,000	1,000	1,000	105	83	167	37	22	76	304	403	30
	V	Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	108	93	136	66	50	94	180	262	24
		0—14	1,000	1,000	1,000	234	182	254	91	91	91	91	136	73
		15—34	1,000	1,000	1,000	103	91	123	85	74	106	155	235	16
		35—59	1,000	1,000	1,000	106	94	131	50	34	85	187	261	26
		60+	10,00	1,000	1,000	105	83	167	37	22	76	304	403	30
Diu District,	All Classes	Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	133	79	294	132	37	412	11	10	13
		0—14	1,000	1,000	1,000	182	43	250	181	0	500	182	285	0
		15—34	1,000	1,000	1,000	116	78	263	111	44	368	13	10	26
		35—59	1,000	1,000	1,000	103	53	248	129	32	412	8	7	10
		60+	1,000	1,000	1,000	257	57	431	193	34	471	0	0	0
	VI	Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	133	79	294	132	37	412	11	10	13
		0—14	1,000	1,000	1,000	182	143	250	181	0	500	182	285	0
		15—34	1,000	1,000	1,000	116	78	263	111	44	368	13	10	26
		35—59	1,000	1,000	1,000	103	53	248	129	32	412	8	7	10
		60+	1,000	1,000	1,000	257	157	431	393	34	471	0	0	0

B—III Part A. 1—Distribution of 1,000 workers

Levels in URBAN

Union Territory / District	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational levels)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-Technical diploma not equal to degree	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Goa, Daman and Diu ...	1,000	1,000	353	814	315	133	253	41	48	18	6	9	8	8
Goa District ...	1,000	1,000	358	804	321	103	237	41	51	20	6	10	9	9
Daman District ...	1,000	1,000	341	913	280	50	330	26	26	4	4	3	2	o
Diu District ...	1,000	1,000	223	767	237	123	505	110	15	o	7	o	4	o

Town by Age, Sex and Industrial Categories

K E R S

IV & V In Manufacturing including Household Industry			VI In Construction			VII In Trade and Commerce			VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications			IX In other Services		
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
71	103	12	13	19	0	256	70	611	70	107	1	236	296	122
0	0	0	0	0	0	363	91	473	0	0	0	221	500	109
57	84	10	12	19	0	279	79	627	65	102	2	244	316	116
82	117	7	14	21	0	240	66	615	77	113	0	244	294	136
113	133	60	12	17	0	190	44	591	81	110	0	158	188	76
71	103	12	13	19	0	256	70	611	70	107	1	236	296	122
0	0	0	0	0	0	363	91	473	0	0	0	221	500	109
57	84	10	12	19	0	279	79	627	65	102	2	244	316	116
82	117	7	14	21	0	240	66	615	77	113	0	244	294	136
113	133	60	12	17	0	190	44	591	81	110	0	158	188	76
105	137	9	121	153	27	183	234	35	47	54	26	268	296	184
91	143	0	0	0	0	91	143	0	91	143	0	182	143	250
105	129	13	73	82	40	214	262	26	68	72	53	300	323	211
114	149	10	129	163	31	174	220	41	40	46	21	303	330	227
78	124	0	236	371	0	136	191	39	7	11	0	93	112	59
105	137	9	121	153	27	183	234	35	47	54	26	268	296	184
91	143	0	0	0	0	91	143	0	91	143	0	182	143	250
105	129	13	73	82	40	214	262	26	68	72	53	300	323	211
114	149	10	129	163	31	174	220	41	40	46	21	303	330	227
78	124	0	236	371	0	136	191	39	7	11	0	93	112	59

in each sex by educational

AREAS ONLY

University degree or post graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post graduate degree															
		Total		Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture		Veterinary & dairying		Technology		Teaching		Others	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
8	4	9	3	2	0	7	1	N	N	N	0	N	N	N	2	N	0
8	5	10	3	2	0	7	1	N	N	N	0	N	N	1	2	N	0
2	1	6	3	N	0	4	0	N	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	0
3	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

B. III Part A. 2 Distribution of 1,000 workers in each industrial

Union Territory/Distrtct	Industrial Classificatio	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without ed ıcatio ı al level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary.	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Total	1,000	1,000	353	814	315	103	253	41	48	18
GOA, DAMAN & DIU	I	1,000	1,000	723	924	169	60	94	15	12	1
	II	1,000	1,000	759	896	160	88	77	15	2	1
	III	1,000	1,000	473	888	252	63	203	24	42	20
	IV & V	1,000	1,000	260	577	418	224	295	157	20	24
	VI	1,000	1,000	325	550	423	250	223	150	15	50
	VII	1,000	1,000	91	895	343	53	439	29	108	21
	VIII	1,000	1,000	395	611	361	179	217	138	21	72
	IX	1,000	1,000	223	650	337	158	279	74	76	42
	Total	1,000	1,000	358	804	321	108	237	41	51	20
Goa District	I	1,000	1,000	730	925	167	59	89	15	13	1
	II	1,000	1,000	766	899	163	87	67	13	2	1
	III	1,000	1,000	486	887	233	62	182	23	56	22
	IV & V	1,000	1,000	264	577	429	228	279	151	20	26
	VI	1,000	1,000	327	572	442	214	202	143	15	71
	VII	1,000	1,000	92	823	354	72	420	49	113	52
	VIII	1,000	1,000	404	600	367	181	199	144	23	75
	IX	1,000	1,000	226	648	344	162	260	69	80	44
	Total	1,000	1,000	341	913	280	50	339	26	26	4
Daman District	I	1,000	1,000	614	929	217	50	152	14	6	7
	II	1,000	1,000	720	969	120	21	150	10	10	o
	III	1,000	1,000	430	920	307	80	259	o	4	o
	IV & V	1,000	1,000	270	584	289	83	431	333	10	o
	VI	1,000	1,000	289	o	263	o	369	o	26	o
	VII	1,000	1,000	129	950	216	39	583	11	72	o
	VIII	1,000	1,000	275	o	303	1,000	417	o	5	o
	IX	1,000	1,000	215	706	307	111	381	103	56	24
	Total	1,000	1,000	223	767	237	123	505	110	15	o
Diu District	I	1,000	1,000	698	895	113	90	189	15	o	o
	II	1,000	1,000	560	755	160	181	280	64	o	o
	III	1,000	1,000	857	667	o	o	143	333	o	o
	IV & V	1,000	1,000	109	500	315	500	554	o	11	o
	VI	1,000	1,000	320	500	340	333	330	167	10	o
	VII	1,000	1,000	45	625	210	125	726	250	19	o
	VII	1,000	1,000	389	1,000	222	o	361	o	o	o
	IX	1,000	1,000	146	643	221	24	548	333	25	o

category and in each sex by educational levels in urban areas only

Technical Diploma not equal to degree		Non-Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post graduate degree other than Tehnical degree.		Technical degree or diploma equel to degree or post graduate degree															
						TOTAL		Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture		Veterinary & Dairying		Technology		Teaching		Others	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
6	9	8	8	8	4	9	3	2	0	7	1	N	N	N	0	N	N	N	2	N	0
1	0	N	N	1	0	N	0	0	0	0	0	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	1	0	17	5	8	0	7	0	1	0	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	18	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	1	0	0	0	11	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
3	0	3	1	12	1	1	0	N	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	2	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	N	0	0	0	0	0	N	0	0	0
16	29	26	24	15	12	28	11	3	0	23	4	1	1	N	0	N	N	1	6	N	0
6	10	9	9	8	5	10	3	2	0	7	2	N	N	N	0	N	N	1	1	N	0
1	0	N	N	N	0	N	0	0	0	0	0	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	0	2	0	24	6	12	0	9	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	18	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	1	0	0	0	10	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	3	2	14	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	3	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	N	0	0	0	0	0	N	0	0	0
16	29	28	25	16	13	30	10	3	0	25	4	1	1	0	0	N	N	1	5	N	0
5	3	2	0	1	1	6	3	1	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	N	3	N	0
6	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	N	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	53	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	24	7	0	3	8	17	24	0	0	13	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	2	0
7	0	4	0	3	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	0	15	0	10	0	15	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Stands for nil entries
Stands for negligible entries

B—III Part A.3 1—Distribution of 1,000 persons not at work by educational levels in Urban Areas only

Union Territory / District	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational levels)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-Technical diploma not equal to degree	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Goa, Daman and Diu ...	1,000	1.000	516	558	320	276	145	150	15	14	N	1	2	N
Goa District ...	1,000	1,000	499	541	332	288	147	153	17	16	0	1	2	0
Daman District ...	1,000	1.000	664	718	214	178	118	101	3	3	0	0	0	0
Diu District ...	1,000	1,000	546	542	295	257	156	197	3	3	0	1	0	0

B—III Part A.3 Distribution of 1,000 persons not at work by educational levels in Urban Areas only—Concld.

Union Territory/Distric	University degree or post graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post graduate degree															
			Total		Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture		Veterinary & dairying		Technology		Teaching		Others	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Goa, Daman and Diu	1	1	1	N	N	N	1	N	N	0	0	0	0	0	N	N	0	0
Goa District ...	2	1	1	N	N	N	1	N	N	0	0	0	0	0	N	N	0	0
Daman District...	1	0	0	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	N	0	0
Diu District ...	0	0	0	N	0	0	0	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

O—Stands for nil entries

N—Stands for negligible entries

B — III Part B.1 Distribution of 1000 workers in each Industrial Category and in each Sex by Educational levels in Rural Areas only

Union Territory/ District	Industrial Classification	TOTAL		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Goa, Daman & Diu	Total Workers	1,000	1,000	600	911	259	72	121	13	20	4
	I	1,000	1,000	704	923	217	65	76	11	3	1
	II	1,000	1,000	804	903	158	88	37	9	1	N
	III	1,000	1,000	731	975	166	21	85	3	18	1
	IV & V	1,000	1,000	437	811	390	136	164	48	9	5
	VI	1,000	1,000	462	732	391	240	142	28	5	0
	VII	1,000	1,000	146	929	362	49	415	16	77	6
	VIII	1,000	1,000	387	860	413	87	180	39	20	14
	IX	1,000	1,000	283	725	342	144	247	57	128	74
Goa, District	Total workers	1,000	1,000	596	907	263	75	120	13	21	5
	I	1,000	1,000	700	919	221	69	76	11	3	1
	II	1,000	1,000	802	901	161	90	36	9	1	N
	III	1,000	1,000	733	975	166	21	83	3	18	1
	IV & V	1,000	1,000	438	810	391	136	162	49	9	5
	VI	1,000	1,000	462	667	396	292	137	41	5	0
	VII	1 000	1,000	147	927	365	52	410	15	78	6
	VIII	1 000	1,000	383	852	421	93	175	40	21	15
	IX	1,000	1,000	275	718	347	148	246	57	132	77
Daman District	Total workers	1,000	1,000	699	985	188	11	112	4	1	0
	I	1,000	1,000	710	984	194	11	95	5	1	0
	II	1,000	1,000	893	987	71	13	36	0	0	0
	III	1,000	1,000	680	1,000	177	0	143	0	0	0
	IV & V	1,000	1,000	565	1,000	196	0	239	0	0	0
	VI	1,000	1,000	714	1,000	286	0	0	0	0	0
	VII	1,000	1,000	235	985	177	7	588	8	0	0
	VIII	1,000	1,000	242	0	379	0	379	0	0	0
	IX	1,000	1,000	510	1,000	253	0	232	0	5	0
Diu District	Total workers	1,000	1,000	675	975	131	14	189	11	5	0
	I	1,000	1,000	921	994	47	5	32	1	0	0
	II	1,000	1,000	795	979	80	15	125	6	0	0
	III	1,000	1,000	627	1,000	141	0	232	0	0	0
	IV & V	1,000	1,000	348	1,000	188	0	464	0	0	0
	VI	1,000	1,000	446	864	268	136	286	0	0	0
	VII	1,000	1,000	96	937	277	23	615	40	12	0
	VIII	1,000	1,000	509	941	206	29	278	30	7	0
	IX	1,000	1,000	531	914	160	43	278	43	31	0

N — Negligible entries

O — Stands for nil entries

B—III Part B.2 Distribution of 1,000 persons not at work by educational levels in rural areas only

Union Territory/District	TOTAL		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	N	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Goa, Daman and Diu ...	1,000	1,000	691	742	234	196	68	57	7	5
Goa District	1,000	1,000	684	733	239	203	69	59	8	5
Daman District	1,000	1,000	882	963	97	32	21	5	N	0
Diu District	1,000	1,000	787	917	162	60	51	23	N	N

O—Stands for nil entries

N—Stands for negligible entries

B. IV. I Number per 1,000 workers in non-household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service, who are employers, employees, single workers and family worksrs, TOTAL/URBAN

Union Territory/District	TOTAL	Employer	Employee	Single Workers	Family Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6
		T	O	T	A	L
Goa, Daman and Diu ...	1,000	33	687	235	45
Goa District	1,000	31	694	229	46
Daman Districts... ...	1,000	85	550	348	17
Diu District	1,000	12	612	336	40
		U	R	B	A	N
Goa, Daman and Diu ...	1,000	62	694	208	36
Go District	1,000	61	710	190	39
Daman District	1,000	86	590	307	17
Diu District	1,000	30	545	399	26

B-IV. 2-Number per 1000 Workers III—Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities, who are Employers, Employees, single workers and Family workers Total / Urban

Union Territory/District	TOTAL	Employer	Employee	Single worker	Family worker
1	2	3	4	5	6
T O T A L					
Goa, Daman & Diu...	1,000	16	802	144	38
Goa District...	1,000	13	823	127	38
Daman District	1,000	145	170	643	42
Diu District	1,000	0	397	582	21
U R B A N					
Goa, Daman & Diu..	1,000	89	571	307	33
Goa District...	1,000	57	715	202	26
Daman District	1,000	184	160	610	46
Diu District	1,000	0	300	400	300

B—IV. 4-Number per 1,000 workers in Manufacturing Industries including those of household, who are Employers, Employees, Single workers and Family workers

Union Territory/District	TOTAL	Employers	Employees	Single workers	Family worker
1	2	3	4	5	6
T O T A L					
Goa, Daman & Diu...	1,000	51	445	443	61
Goa District...	1,000	51	446	442	61
Daman District	1,000	64	491	426	19
Diu District	1,000	53	286	626	35
U R B A N					
Goa, Daman & Diu...	1,000	81	519	357	43
Goa District...	1,000	82	532	340	46
Daman District	1,000	65	472	449	14
Diu District...	1,000	64	170	745	21

B - IV. 5 - Nember per 1,000 Workers in Construction who are Employers, Employees, Single workers and Family workers

Union Territory/District.	TOTAL	Employer	Employees	Single Workers	Family workers
1	2	3	4	5	6
T O T A L					
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,000	22	700	260	18
Goa District	1.000	23	706	253	18
Daman District.	1,000	22	761	217	0
Diu District	1,000	0	601	379	20
U R B A N					
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,000	35	660	287	18
Goa District	1,000	42	661	279	18
Daman District.	1,000	0	789	211	0
Diu District	1,000	0	606	376	18

B - IV. 6 - Number per 1,000 Workers in Trade and Commerce who are Employers, Employees, Single Workers and Family workers.

Union Territory/District	TOTAL	Employers	Employees	Single Workers	Family workers
1	2	3	4	5	6
T O T A L					
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,000	89	319	466	126
Goa District	1,000	97	301	468	134
Daman District	1,000	17	599	371	13
Diu District	1,000	33	198	625	144
U R B A N					
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,000	140	416	358	86
Goa District	1,000	167	369	362	102
Daman District	1,000	21	666	299	14
Diu District	1,000	73	333	545	49

B—IV. 7—Number per 1,000 workers in Transport, Storage and Communications who are Employers, Employees, Single workers and Family workers

Union Territory/District	TOTAL	Employers	Employees	Single workers	Family workers
1	2	3	4	5	6
TOTAL					
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,000	16	862	118	4
Goa, District	1,000	16	861	119	4
Daman District	1,000	3	770	216	11
Diu District	1,000	0	941	53	6
URBAN					
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,000	23	866	101	10
Goa District	1,000	25	869	97	9
Daman District	1,000	5	825	156	14
Diu District	1,000	0	905	71	24

B—IV. 8—Number per 1,000 workers in other Services who are Employers, Employees, Single workers and Family workers

Union Territory/District	TOTAL	Employers	Employees	Single workers	Family workers
1	2	3	4	5	6
TOTAL					
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,000	20	818	133	29
Goa District	1,000	16	819	134	31
Daman District	1,000	132	785	81	2
Diu District	1,000	6	849	139	6
URBAN					
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,000	26	875	80	19
Goa District	1,000	19	886	74	21
Daman District	1,000	118	790	91	1
Diu District	1,000	8	755	233	4

B—IV. 9—Distribution of 10,000 workers other than those working as cultivators or as agricultural labourers by division, major group and minor group of indian standard industrial classification

Union Territory / Districts

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.	Total			Urban		
	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Goa, Daman & Diu			
TOTAL	10.000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
0	838	949	430	494	582	140
00	41	44	31	22	21	23
009	40	44	29	21	21	18
01	N	N	N	o	o	o
02	25	31	2	43	54	o
020	20	26	1	37	47	o
03	569	650	270	360	429	84
030	395	460	157	322	395	29
031	174	190	113	38	34	55
04	203	224	127	69	78	33
040	202	223	125	68	77	31
1	2,052	1,789	3,020	374	397	281
10	2,052	1,789	3,020	374	397	281
101	2,026	1,763	2,994	373	397	279
2&3	1,745	1,991	843	1,558	1,800	587
20	193	193	190	206	215	167
200	26	31	6	23	27	4
203	39	12	139	39	17	124
205	114	136	33	130	153	37
21	299	369	45	69	84	8
211	287	353	43	46	56	6
214	11	14	1	20	25	o
22	22	27	3	33	41	2
220	22	27	3	33	41	2
23	3	4	1	5	6	2
24	5	4	11	2	3	o
25	N	o	1	o	0	o
26	N	N	N	o	0	o
27	253	289	120	3.0	355	181
270	10	13	0	44	55	o
273	227	257	114	272	294	179
279	12	14	4	4	5	o
28	349	371	266	168	197	53
280	41	51	4	17	20	4
281	161	203	7	111	137	6
282	40	51	2	23	28	2
288	103	62	251	15	9	41
29	4	4	6	2	2	0
30	36	45	4	99	121	8
302	25	31	2	74	91	4
31	73	88	19	113	132	37
311	67	81	16	107	125	35
32	N	N	o	N	N	0
33	28	30	21	42	45	29
335	13	15	7	24	28	10
34—35	60	46	109	20	15	43
350	55	41	107	18	12	43
36	68	84	9	75	91	12
367	19	23	3	34	41	6
369	28	35	2	19	23	2
37	4	5	o	7	9	0

B — IV.9 — Distribution of 10,000 workers other than those working as cultivators or as agricultural labourers by division, major group and minor group of Indian Standard Industrial Classification Contd.

Union Territory / Districts

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.	Total			Urban		
	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Goa, Daman and Diu — Contd.			
38	209	258	31	259	314	37
380	20	25	3	24	30	2
384	132	166	6	159	195	12
386	31	34	21	20	19	21
388	11	15	0	24	30	0
39	138	174	7	138	170	8
393	128	160	7	120	147	8
4	375	466	40	392	479	41
40	375	466	40	392	479	41
400	356	443	37	363	444	35
401	18	22	3	29	35	6
5	33	41	5	69	84	12
50	27	33	3	50	63	2
500	15	18	2	28	34	2
501	12	14	1	22	28	0
502	N	1	0	N	1	0
51	6	8	2	19	21	10
510	5	7	1	14	16	4
511	1	1	1	5	5	6
6	1,257	1,054	2,004	1,963	1,895	2,233
60—63	16	19	5	38	47	2
64—68	1,215	1,005	1,990	1,865	1,780	2,204
640	855	582	1,856	1,165	940	2,071
642	53	54	48	58	64	33
644	22	28	2	39	49	0
650	51	64	3	138	171	4
652	19	23	3	38	45	8
689	136	157	60	248	292	68
69	26	30	9	60	68	27
695	15	18	6	38	43	19
7	1,496	1,797	387	1,286	1,520	343
70—71	1,441	1,734	360	1,169	1,395	259
700	74	91	9	61	73	10
702	369	461	31	462	564	51
703	49	62	4	42	52	4
705	314	331	251	345	389	166
706	298	372	27	68	84	6
707	302	375	32	156	193	6
709	24	30	0	13	16	0
72	1	1	N	2	3	0
73	54	62	27	115	122	84
730	47	54	24	92	98	70
8	2,080	1,787	3,157	3,717	3,087	6,252
80	437	520	131	1,131	1,301	448
803	23	29	1	70	86	6
804	72	87	14	195	232	45
805	51	51	53	138	124	193
809	291	353	63	728	859	204
81	182	141	329	285	191	668
811	166	124	318	237	140	629
82	101	90	141	268	219	464
820	101	90	141	267	218	462
83	189	194	169	160	159	162
830	98	87	139	76	64	123
831	88	106	24	82	92	39
84	11	14	1	35	42	4
85	3	4	1	8	9	2
86	1	2	0	4	5	0
87	39	47	10	38	41	29
872	35	41	10	29	29	29
88	1,108	765	2,371	1,774	1,105	4,467
880	736	384	2,031	1,221	514	4,063

B — IV.9 — Distribution of 10,000 workers other than those working as cultivators or as agricultural labourers by division, major group and minor group of Indian Standard Industrial Classificaton—Contd.

Uniou Territory/District

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.	Total			Urban		
	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Goa, Daman and Diu — Concld.			
882	170	192	90	345	372	236
883	114	80	240	102	88	158
884	76	94	19	77	94	8
89	9	10	4	14	15	8
9	124	126	114	147	156	111
90	124	126	114	147	156	111
900	124	126	114	147	156	111
			Goa District			
TOTAL	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
0	775	870	419	307	355	100
00	41	44	31	18	17	23
009	41	44	31	18	17	23
01	N	N	N	O	O	O
02	21	25	2	28	35	O
020	16	20	1	22	27	O
03	507	573	262	186	219	40
030	331	376	164	154	181	32
031	176	197	98	32	38	8
04	206	228	124	75	84	37
040	205	227	121	74	83	35
1	2,161	1,877	3,226	430	450	342
10	2,161	1,877	3,226	430	450	342
101	2,134	1,849	3,198	429	449	340
2 & 3	1,796	2,038	889	1,644	1,867	679
20	199	197	203	217	220	202
200	26	31	7	22	26	5
203	41	13	149	44	20	150
205	118	140	35	138	159	45
21	315	386	47	76	93	5
211	302	370	45	52	63	3
214	11	14	1	22	27	O
22	23	29	3	38	46	3
220	23	29	3	38	46	3
23	3	3	1	4	5	O
24	6	4	12	3	4	O
25	N	O	N	O	O	O
26	N	N	N	O	O	O
27	256	291	126	325	352	212
270	11	14	O	50	62	O
273	228	257	120	270	284	210
279	12	14	4	4	5	O
28	360	381	283	167	191	62
280	43	53	5	19	23	5
281	165	207	7	110	134	5
282	41	51	2	18	21	2
288	108	65	268	17	9	50
29	5	4	6	2	2	O
30	38	47	4	113	137	10
302	26	33	2	84	103	5
31	75	90	21	121	138	45
311	69	82	17	114	131	42
32	N	N	O	N	N	O
33	26	28	19	46	49	35
335	13	15	7	26	29	12
34-35	60	46	113	18	12	42
350	55	40	111	15	9	42
36	70	85	10	81	96	15
367	19	23	3	35	42	8

B—IV. 9—Distribution of 10,000 workers other than those working as cultivators or as agricultural labourers by division, major group and minor group of Indian Standard Industrial Classification Contd.

Union Territory / Districts

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.	Total			Urban		
	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Goa district (Contd.)			
369	28	35	2	22	26	2
37	4	5	o	7	9	o
38	218	268	34	289	346	45
380	21	26	3	28	34	3
384	138	173	6	179	217	15
386	33	35	23	22	21	25
388	11	14	o	24	30	o
39	138	174	7	136	167	5
393	128	160	7	117	144	3
4	366	456	29	381	461	35
40	366	456	29	381	461	35
400	347	433	26	349	423	27
401	18	22	3	32	38	8
5	32	40	5	72	85	15
50	27	34	3	55	67	3
500	15	18	2	30	36	3
501	12	15	1	25	31	o
502	N	1	o	N	N	o
51	5	6	2	17	18	12
510	4	5	1	13	15	5
511	1	1	1	4	3	7
6	1,191	1,055	1,699	1,813	1,976	1,111
60—63	17	20	4	41	50	3
64—68	1,148	1,004	1,686	1,705	1,851	1,076
640	779	575	1,544	939	944	914
642	53	53	51	57	61	40
644	23	29	2	44	54	o
646	12	14	5	16	20	2
650	49	61	2	147	180	5
652	19	23	3	40	47	10
689	141	162	63	275	320	82
69	26	31	9	67	75	32
695	16	18	7	42	47	22
7	1,498	1,796	379	1,357	1,578	400
70—71	1,443	1,734	350	1,235	1,451	297
700	77	95	10	69	83	12
702	384	479	31	517	623	57
703	51	64	3	47	57	5
705	324	344	238	391	436	162
706	297	371	23	75	90	7
707	272	337	29	100	121	5
709	25	32	o	15	18	o
72	N	N	N	N	N	0
73	55	62	29	122	127	103
730	48	54	26	97	100	85
8	2,064	1,745	3,260	3,850	3,073	7,213
80	404	466	133	1,099	1,234	512
804	66	80	14	195	228	50
805	51	50	53	145	126	227
809	287	346	66	759	880	235
81	182	140	340	295	189	757
811	167	23	328	245	138	712
82	102	89	148	288	228	552
820	101	89	147	288	226	549
83	192	196	178	160	153	190
830	101	89	148	80	65	145
831	89	106	24	77	65	45
84	12	15	1	39	47	5
85	3	4	1	9	10	2
86	1	2	o	5	6	o
87	41	49	11	44	42	35
872	36	43	10	33	32	35
88	1,118	764	2,444	1,896	1,143	5,150

B — IV.9 — Distribution of 10,000 workers other than those working as cultivators or as agricultural labourers by division, major group and minor group of Indian Standard Industrial Classification—Contd.
Union Territory / Districts

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.	Total			Urban		
	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Goa District — Concld.			
880	739	379	2,088	1,309	522	4,705
882	177	199	95	300	414	285
883	115	79	249	94	81	147
884	75	92	10	72	87	10
89	9	10	4	15	17	10
9	117	123	94	146	155	105
90	117	123	94	146	155	105
900	117	123	94	146	155	105
			Daman District			
Total	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
0	2,575	3,400	728	2,176	3,053	313
00	54	68	19	52	71	12
009	48	65	10	48	71	0
02	162	234	0	184	271	0
020	162	234	0	184	271	0
03	2,143	2,893	466	1,935	2,705	301
030	1,999	2,893	0	1,840	2,705	0
031	144	0	465	96	0	301
04	216	204	243	4	6	0
040	216	204	243	4	6	0
2&3	794	1,084	145	866	1,202	150
20	114	166	0	140	206	0
200	36	52	0	36	53	0
204	21	30	0	23	41	0
205	57	83	0	76	112	0
21	9	13	0	4	6	0
211	6	9	0	0	0	0
23	3	0	10	4	0	12
27	192	265	29	221	306	38
273	192	265	29	221	306	38
28	165	234	10	213	306	12
281	108	152	10	136	194	12
282	54	78	0	72	106	0
31	39	56	0	52	77	0
311	39	56	0	52	77	0
33	51	65	19	0	0	0
338	51	65	19	0	0	0
34—35	66	74	48	48	47	50
350	63	69	48	44	41	50
36	21	30	0	24	36	0
364	6	9	0	8	12	0
367	9	13	0	8	12	0
37	3	4	0	4	6	0
38	39	56	0	44	65	0
384	18	26	0	20	29	0
388	18	26	0	20	29	0
39	93	122	29	112	147	38
392	9	13	0	12	17	0
393	78	100	29	92	118	38
399	6	9	0	8	12	0
4	138	195	10	152	224	0
40	138	195	10	152	224	0
400	123	173	10	144	212	0
401	15	22	0	8	12	0
0	30	43	0	40	59	0
50	18	26	0	24	35	0
500	12	17	0	16	23	0

B — IV.9 — Distribution of 10,000 workers other than those working as cultivators or as agricultural labourers by division, major group and minor group of Indian Standard Industrial Classification—Contd.

Union Territory/District

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.	Total			Urban		
	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Daman District—Concld.			
501	6	9	0	8	12	0
51	12	17	0	16	24	0
511	12	17	0	16	24	0
6	2,815	750	7,437	3,098	819	7,945
60-63	3	0	10	0	0	0
64-68	2,800	733	7,427	3,082	795	7,945
640	2,629	490	7,417	2,930	572	7,945
642	57	82	0	56	82	0
650	60	82	10	24	35	0
69	12	17	0	16	24	0
7	833	1,201	10	850	1,243	13
70-71	788	1,136	10	790	1,155	13
702	66	95	0	60	88	0
704	9	13	0	12	18	0
706	24	35	0	32	47	0
707	671	967	10	661	966	13
708	12	17	0	16	24	0
72	12	17	0	16	23	0
721	12	17	0	16	23	0
73	33	48	0	44	65	0
730	27	39	0	36	53	0
8	2,707	3,152	1,622	2,682	3,229	1,516
80	1,241	1,752	97	1,339	1,909	125
803	572	820	19	573	831	25
804	183	256	19	193	271	25
805	54	69	19	64	82	25
809	432	607	40	509	725	50
81	159	156	165	181	165	213
811	132	101	155	148	124	201
82	84	143	19	112	153	25
820	84	113	19	112	153	25
83	99	135	20	96	135	13
830	33	43	10	36	47	13
831	60	82	10	56	82	0
84	6	9	0	8	12	0
87	3	4	0	4	6	0
88	1,112	1,019	1,321	938	843	1,140
880	896	742	1,243	709	554	1,040
882	30	43	0	24	35	0
883	69	65	78	92	88	100
884	99	143	0	92	136	0
89	3	4	0	4	6	0
9	108	135	48	136	171	63
90	108	135	48	136	171	63
900	108	135	48	136	171	63
			Diu District			
Total	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
0	1,144	1,369	314	151	118	448
00	29	12	90	30	17	150
005	29	12	90	30	17	150
02	5	6	0	0	0	0
03	1,053	1,290	179	30	17	149
030	933	1,144	157	30	17	149
031	120	146	22	0	0	0
04	57	61	45	91	84	149
040	57	61	45	91	84	149
01	14	12	22	0	0	0
10	14	12	22	0	0	0
101	14	12	22	0	0	0

B—IV. 9—Distribution of 10,000 workers other than those working as cultivators or as agricultural labourers by division, major group and minor group of Indian Standard Industrial Classification—Contd.

Union Territory / Districts

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.	Total			Urban		
	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Diu District (Contd.)			
2 & 3	819	980	224	1,422	1,549	298
20	38	49	0	91	101	0
200	5	6	0	0	0	0
204	9	12	0	15	17	0
205	21	31	0	76	84	0
21	19	12	45	60	34	298
211	14	6	45	45	17	298
214	5	6	0	15	17	0
23	24	30	0	61	67	0
233	19	24	0	61	67	0
235	5	6	0	0	0	0
27	211	268	0	514	572	0
273	206	262	0	514	572	0
279	5	6	0	6	0	0
28	58	73	0	61	67	0
281	58	73	0	61	67	0
31	29	37	0	91	101	0
311	29	37	0	91	101	0
33	91	85	112	45	51	0
335	14	18	0	45	51	0
338	77	67	112	0	0	0
35	38	30	67	0	0	0
350	38	30	67	0	0	0
36	67	85	0	91	101	0
367	34	43	0	91	101	0
369	33	42	0	0	0	0
37	5	6	0	15	17	0
378	5	6	0	15	17	0
38	38	49	0	91	101	0
384	19	25	0	46	50	0
386	9	12	0	30	34	0
387	5	6	0	0	0	0
388	5	6	0	15	17	0
39	201	256	0	302	337	0
392	10	12	0	0	0	0
393	191	244	0	302	337	0
4	1,163	1,309	628	1,649	1,737	896
40	1,163	1,309	628	1,640	1,734	896
400	1,149	1,291	628	1,634	1,717	896
401	14	18	0	15	17	0
5	67	79	22	106	118	0
50	10	12	0	15	17	0
500	5	6	0	15	17	0
501	5	6	0	0	0	0
51	57	67	22	91	101	0
510	57	67	22	91	101	0
6	2,000	1,461	4,126	2,496	2,643	1,194
60—63	29	37	0	91	101	0
639	29	37	0	91	101	0
64—68	1,996	1,424	4,103	2,405	2,542	1,194
640	1,704	1,065	4,058	1,785	1,852	1,194
642	48	61	0	76	84	0
650	134	164	23	257	286	0
689	101	122	22	272	303	0
69	5	0	23	0	0	0
7	2,456	2,672	1,659	636	606	895
70	2,394	2,593	1,659	484	438	895
702	115	110	135	212	202	298
705	316	134	987	182	135	597
706	775	907	291	0	0	0
707	1,154	1,406	224	61	67	0

B — IV.9 — Distribution of 10,000 workers other than those working as cultivators or as agricultural labourers by division, major group and minor group of Indian Standard Industrial Classification—Contd.

Union Territory/District

Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.	Total			Urban		
	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Diu District — Concld.			
73	62	79	0	151	168	0
730	57	73	0	151	168	0
8	1,824	1,838	1,772	3,313	3,098	5,224
80	742	913	112	1,392	1,498	448
803	258	329	0	439	471	150
804	172	219	0	212	236	0
805	77	67	112	181	185	149
809	235	298	0	560	606	149
81	201	201	202	348	303	746
811	182	177	202	303	253	746
812	19	24	0	45	50	0
82	91	91	90	182	152	448
820	91	91	90	182	152	448
83	167	201	45	393	404	298
830	52	61	23	75	67	149
831	115	140	22	318	337	149
84	5	6	0	0	0	0
85	5	6	0	0	0	0
87	5	6	0	0	0	0
88	608	414	1,323	998	741	3,284
880	330	134	1,054	318	168	1,642
882	57	61	45	91	84	149
883	124	97	224	393	269	1,493
884	86	110	0	166	185	0
9	483	280	1,233	227	134	1,045
90	483	280	1,233	227	134	1,045
900	483	280	1,233	227	134	1,045

N — Stands for negligible entries

O — Stands for nil entries

B — V.1 — Distribution of 10,000 workers other than those working as cultivators or as agricultural labourers, by occupational division, group and family of National Classification of Occupations

Occupational Division/Groups/ and family of N. C. O.	Total			Urban		
	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Goa, Daman & Diu			
TOTAL	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
0	519	497	600	754	657	1,142
00	19	25	1	41	50	0
001	6	8	0	7	9	0
009	6	7	0	17	21	0
01	9	12	0	17	21	0
010	7	9	0	12	15	0
02	3	3	N	9	11	2
03	45	54	13	85	97	35
033	40	48	12	72	82	33
04	50	34	107	121	78	294
040	24	13	61	73	36	222
041	8	1	35	10	0	49
043	17	19	9	36	39	23
05	199	164	327	322	237	663
051	13	11	20	35	22	88
052	165	135	276	264	200	522
059	18	15	28	19	11	51
06	11	14	1	32	40	2
061	8	11	0	25	31	0
07	1	1	1	2	1	2
08	45	53	13	43	46	33
86	33	41	5	21	24	10
09	3	3	2	8	8	10
0x	134	134	135	74	68	101
0x0	86	100	36	52	57	33
0x1	48	34	99	22	11	68
1	197	243	26	453	550	60
10	93	116	10	295	358	39
100	48	60	4	140	172	12
101	38	47	6	137	166	23
102	6	7	N	14	17	2
11	4	5	0	13	16	0
111	3	4	0	9	11	0
12	1	1	0	3	4	0
13	99	121	16	142	172	21
130	28	36	2	36	43	4
131	7	8	0	17	21	0
133	4	4	1	3	3	2
134	3	4	1	6	7	2
135	52	64	10	70	85	13
139	3	3	1	6	8	0
2	673	803	195	1,195	1,368	499
20	64	79	11	136	164	25
200	29	35	3	54	65	8
201	33	41	7	80	96	17
21	33	29	46	66	52	123
211	31	28	43	64	50	119
28	467	572	81	735	870	189
280	458	560	80	719	851	189
289	9	12	1	16	19	0
29	109	123	57	258	282	162
290	109	123	57	258	282	162
3	1,047	802	1,949	1,540	1,394	2,130
30	468	555	148	834	957	339
301	465	552	147	828	950	339
31	3	4	3	6	6	6
32	4	5	0	8	11	0
33	572	238	1,798	692	420	1,785
330	112	140	10	224	276	12
331	453	90	1,786	457	131	1,771
34	N	N	0	0	0	0

B—V.1—Distribution of 10,000 workers other than those working as cultivators or as agricultural labourers, by occupational division, group and family of National Classification of Occupations

Occupational Division/Groups/ and family of N. C. O.	Total			Urban		
	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Goa, Daman & Diu — Contd.			
4	836	949	422	499	589	138
40	6	6	4	4	4	4
41	233	257	146	84	92	47
411	198	218	127	65	73	31
413	25	31	1	4	5	0
42	N	N	0	0	0	0
43	571	654	270	368	439	87
430	213	254	66	133	159	29
431	358	400	204	235	279	58
44	26	32	2	43	54	0
440	21	27	0	37	46	0
5	1,774	1,439	3,006	176	156	259
50	1,773	1,438	3,006	176	156	259
500	1,766	1,430	3,000	176	156	257
51	N	N	0	0	0	0
52	1	1	0	0	0	0
6	1.044	1,299	105	780	942	129
60	8	10	1	2	3	0
61	585	729	57	219	270	12
610	575	716	57	218	268	12
62	3	4	1	7	8	4
63	6	7	0	4	5	0
64	360	452	20	418	516	25
641	301	383	0	362	452	0
643	55	65	18	47	53	21
65	5	6	N	8	10	2
66	7	9	N	2	2	0
67	17	18	18	49	45	64
68	29	35	5	38	44	16
680	19	24	0	21	26	0
69	24	29	3	33	39	6
690	11	13	1	20	24	2
7—8	2,578	2,960	1,174	2,362	2,745	819
70	23	25	17	13	15	4
709	18	19	14	5	6	0
71	238	271	116	315	349	177
710	237	270	113	314	348	175
72	73	88	18	112	132	33
720	73	86	18	111	131	33
73	41	50	5	28	34	4
733	40	49	4	27	33	4
74	135	171	3	137	169	8
741	128	162	3	122	151	6
75	276	347	17	341	419	25
753	241	303	11	285	352	15
754	24	30	4	46	56	8
76	30	37	1	52	65	0
760	25	31	1	44	55	0
77	344	433	18	252	311	16
770	155	195	10	135	167	8
772	39	49	2	16	19	2
775	149	187	6	98	121	6
78	31	39	2	51	62	4
780	31	39	2	51	62	4
79	230	285	29	173	208	35
790	20	25	2	3	4	2
791	210	260	27	169	203	33
80	35	43	6	90	110	6
803	16	20	1	40	50	0
81	58	44	108	20	14	43
811	56	42	108	19	13	43
82	480	548	227	256	280	160
820	24	29	7	20	24	4
824	113	135	31	124	147	29
825	295	364	44	66	81	6
826	36	9	135	33	11	119
83	6	6	7	3	3	4
84	22	27	3	34	42	2

B — V.1 — Distribution of 10,000 workers other than those working as cultivators or as agricultural labourers, by occupational division group and family of National Classification of Occupations

Occupational Division/Groups/ & family of N. C. O.	Total			Urban		
	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	6
			Goa, Daman & Diu — Concld.			
842	22	27	3	33	41	2
85	112	70	268	28	20	60
850	102	61	253	15	9	41
86	1	1	0	2	3	0
87	28	36	1	20	25	0
872	24	30	0	14	17	0
89	415	439	327	435	484	238
890	187	199	141	231	260	113
899	228	240	186	204	224	125
9	1,252	930	2,436	2,180	1,534	4,779
90	181	229	6	399	493	23
901	35	44	2	98	120	8
902	28	36	2	38	46	4
903	36	46	0	63	79	0
909	81	102	2	199	246	11
91	777	417	2,104	1,326	581	4,323
911	157	140	222	225	166	460
912	613	273	1,866	1,080	402	3,810
92	68	81	19	161	189	47
920	68	81	19	161	189	47
93	24	14	56	85	52	220
931	23	14	56	84	51	220
94	77	95	11	81	98	10
940	77	95	11	81	98	10
95	113	79	240	100	86	156
950	112	78	239	95	81	152
97	11	14	0	27	34	0
99	1	1	N	1	1	0
X	80	78	87	61	65	45
X8	78	76	85	60	63	45
X80	78	76	85	60	63	45
X9	2	2	2	1	2	0
X90	2	2	2	1	2	0
			Goa, District			
TOTAL	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
0	525	499	625	788	666	1,314
00	17	21	1	33	41	0
001	6	7	0	7	9	0
01	9	12	0	18	22	0
040	7	9	0	14	17	0
02	3	3	N	9	10	2
03	46	55	14	91	103	42
033	41	49	13	79	88	40
04	49	33	111	126	76	340
040	23	13	63	78	36	257
041	9	1	37	11	0	58
043	16	18	9	36	38	25
05	202	165	340	344	246	767
051	13	10	20	38	23	100
052	168	136	288	281	206	602
059	18	16	29	21	12	62
06	11	14	1	35	42	3
061	9	11	0	28	34	0
07	1	1	1	2	2	3
08	46	55	14	48	50	40
086	34	42	5	23	26	12
09	3	3	2	9	9	12

B — V.1 — Distribution of 10,000 workers other than those working as cultivators or as agricultural labourers, by occupational division, group and family of National Classification of Occupations

Occupational Division/Groups/ and family of N. C. O.	Total			Urban		
	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Goa, District— Contd.			
0X	138	137	141	73	65	105
0X0	88	102	38	50	52	40
0X1	50	35	103	23	13	65
1	1?7	242	27	479	575	67
10	89	110	10	303	364	42
100	43	54	3	139	168	12
101	38	47	7	148	176	27
102	5	7	0	13	16	0
11	4	5	0	14	17	0
111	3	4	0	9	11	0
12	1	1	0	3	4	0
13	103	126	17	159	190	25
130	30	37	2	40	49	5
131	7	9	0	19	23	0
133	4	4	1	3	3	2
134	3	4	N	7	8	3
135	55	66	11	78	93	15
139	3	3	1	8	9	0
2	684	813	202	1,279	1,440	582
20	60	74	9	133	158	25
200	29	36	3	57	68	10
201	30	36	5	74	87	15
21	34	31	48	73	57	142
211	32	29	45	71	55	137
28	481	586	86	797	929	225
280	471	574	85	780	909	225
289	10	12	1	17	20	0
29	109	122	59	276	296	190
290	109	122	59	276	296	190
3	980	803	1,644	1,364	1,450	991
30	458	549	118	863	971	397
301	456	546	118	858	965	397
31	4	4	3	6	6	7
32	4	5	0	10	12	0
33	514	245	1,523	485	461	587
330	115	143	10	251	305	15
331	392	93	1,511	222	141	569
34	N	N	0	0	0	0
4	773	870	410	314	365	97
40	5	6	3	3	4	0
41	236	261	141	86	94	55
411	201	222	123	71	79	35
413	26	33	N	5	6	0
42	N	N	0	0	0	0
43	510	576	263	195	231	42
430	205	242	67	152	180	34
431	305	334	196	43	51	10
44	22	27	3	30	36	0
440	17	21	0	23	28	0
5	1,868	1,509	3,212	202	176	315
50	1,868	1,509	3,212	202	176	315
500	1,860	1,500	3,205	202	176	312
51	N	N	0	0	0	0
52	N	N	0	0	0	0
6	,028	1,275	99	782	927	255
60	8	10	1	3	3	0
61	554	688	51	167	202	15
610	543	675	51	166	200	15
611	11	13	0	1	2	0
62	2	3	1	7	8	5
63	6	8	0	5	6	0
64	375	468	20	462	562	30
641	313	396	0	401	494	0
643	57	67	18	51	57	25

B — V.1 — Distribution of 10,000 workers other than those working as cultivators or as agricultural labourers, by occupational division, group and family of National Classification of Occupations

Occupational Division/Groups/ and family of N. C. O.	Total			Urban		
	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Goa District — Contd.			
65	5	6	N	9	11	3
66	8	9	N	2	2	0
67	18	17	19	52	46	77
68	29	36	5	40	45	20
680	19	24	0	20	24	0
69	24	30	2	35	42	5
690	11	14	1	23	27	2
7—8	2,635	3,017	1,203	2,492	2,853	932
70	24	26	18	12	14	3
709	19	20	15	5	6	0
71	240	272	123	319	345	207
710	239	271	119	318	344	205
72	75	90	20	120	139	40
720	74	89	20	118	137	40
73	42	51	5	31	37	5
733	41	50	5	30	36	5
74	136	171	2	136	167	3
741	128	162	1	120	147	0
75	286	357	19	370	448	30
753	250	313	12	312	380	17
754	24	30	4	49	58	10
76	30	37	N	55	67	0
760	25	32	N	46	57	0
77	354	444	19	258	313	17
770	158	198	10	134	162	10
772	41	51	2	18	21	2
775	153	193	7	102	125	5
78	33	41	2	56	68	5
780	33	41	2	56	68	5
79	219	273	18	149	177	27
790	21	26	2	4	5	2
791	198	246	16	144	172	25
80	37	45	6	103	125	8
803	17	21	1	46	57	0
81	58	43	111	17	12	42
811	56	41	111	16	10	42
82	500	569	243	274	294	190
820	24	29	7	20	24	5
824	116	138	33	131	153	35
825	310	381	46	74	90	2
826	38	9	144	38	13	145
83	3	3	4	4	4	5
84	23	29	3	39	47	3
842	23	28	3	38	46	3
85	118	73	287	32	22	72
850	108	64	270	17	9	50
86	1	1	0	2	3	0
87	29	37	N	23	28	0
872	25	31	0	16	20	0
89	427	455	323	492	543	275
890	196	208	150	264	294	138
899	231	247	173	228	249	137
9	1,235	895	2,507	2,239	1,483	5,507
90	158	198	6	343	417	22
901	30	37	3	84	101	10
902	25	31	2	26	31	5
903	36	46	0	67	82	0
909	66	84	1	165	202	7
91	780	411	2,164	1,420	591	5,003
911	164	144	237	253	183	557
912	609	262	1,910	1,143	394	4,381
92	71	85	20	185	214	57
920	71	85	20	185	214	57
93	24	14	58	94	54	267

B—V.1—Distribution of 10,000 workers other than those working as cultivators or as agricultural labourers, by occupational division, group and family of National Classification of Occupations

Occupational Division/Groups/ and family of N. C. O.	Total			Urban		
	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Goa, District — Concld.			
931	23	14	58	93	53	267
94	76	93	11	76	91	13
940	76	93	11	76	91	13
95	114	79	248	93	80	145
950	113	77	247	86	74	140
97	11	14	0	28	35	0
99	1	1	N	N	1	0
X	75	77	71	61	65	40
X8	73	75	69	59	63	40
X80	73	75	69	59	63	40
X9	2	2	2	2	2	0
X90	2	2	2	2	2	0
			Daman District			
Total	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
0	351	421	194	401	477	238
00	9	13	0	12	18	0
001	6	9	0	8	12	0
01	3	4	0	4	6	0
02	9	13	0	12	17	0
023	9	13	0	12	17	0
03	27	39	0	36	53	0
033	21	30	0	28	41	0
04	54	69	19	72	94	25
040	21	26	10	28	35	13
042	9	13	0	12	18	0
043	21	30	0	28	41	0
05	123	135	97	133	135	125
051	24	22	29	28	24	37
052	96	108	68	100	106	88
06	9	13	0	12	18	0
061	6	9	0	8	12	0
08	9	13	0	12	18	0
086	6	9	0	8	12	0
0X	108	122	78	108	118	88
0X0	87	122	10	80	118	0
0X1	21	0	68	28	0	88
1	162	230	10	216	313	13
10	144	204	10	192	277	13
100	99	139	10	132	188	13
101	36	52	0	48	71	0
102	9	13	0	12	18	0
11	6	9	0	8	12	0
111	6	9	0	8	12	0
12	3	4	0	4	6	0
120	3	4	0	4	6	0
13	9	13	0	12	18	0
133	3	4	0	4	6	0
135	6	9	0	8	12	0
2	405	555	68	477	660	88
20	42	61	0	52	77	0
200	27	39	0	32	47	0
201	15	22	0	20	30	0
21	12	9	20	16	12	25
211	12	9	20	16	12	25
28	213	299	19	265	377	25
280	210	295	19	261	371	25
29	138	186	29	144	194	38
290	138	186	29	144	194	38
3	2,710	598	7,437	2,970	630	7,945
30	549	481	699	369	536	13
301	549	481	699	369	536	13
33	2,161	117	6,738	2,601	94	7,932
330	48	65	10	16	23	0
331	2,113	52	6,728	2,585	71	7,932

B — V.1 — Distribution of 10,000 workers other than those working as cultivators or as agricultural labourers, by occupational division group and family of National Classification of Occupations

Occupational Division/Groups/ & family of N. C. O.	Total			Urban		
	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Daman District — Contd.			
4	2,566	3,387	728	2,164	3,035	313
40	27	35	10	4	0	12
41	249	239	272	52	77	0
411	192	169	243	4	6	0
412	30	43	0	32	47	0
43	2,137	2,892	446	1,936	2,705	301
431	2,134	2,888	446	1,936	2,705	301
44	153	221	0	172	253	0
440	153	221	0	172	253	0
6	884	1,275	10	870	1,275	13
61	701	1,015	0	706	1,037	0
610	701	1,015	0	706	1,037	0
62	45	65	0	12	18	0
622	42	61	0	12	18	0
64	90	130	0	96	141	0
641	78	113	0	80	118	0
643	12	17	0	16	23	0
67	12	17	0	16	24	0
679	9	13	0	12	18	0
68	21	31	0	24	35	0
680	18	26	0	24	35	0
69	15	17	10	16	18	13
694	12	13	10	12	12	13
7-8	938	1,288	155	1,034	1,450	150
70	3	0	10	4	0	12
71	194	269	29	225	312	37
710	194	269	29	225	312	37
72	39	56	0	52	77	0
720	39	56	0	52	77	0
73	6	9	0	8	12	0
733	6	9	0	8	12	0
74	84	109	29	100	130	38
740	6	9	0	8	12	0
741	78	100	29	92	118	38
75	102	147	0	124	183	0
753	87	126	0	108	159	0
754	12	17	0	12	18	0
76	27	39	0	36	53	0
760	21	30	0	28	41	0
769	6	9	0	8	12	0
77	162	230	10	209	300	13
770	102	148	0	137	200	0
775	60	82	10	72	100	13
78	12	17	0	16	24	0
780	12	17	0	16	24	0
79	72	104	0	72	106	0
790	6	9	0	0	0	0
791	66	95	0	72	106	0
81	66	74	48	48	47	50
811	66	74	48	48	47	50
82	108	156	0	128	188	0
820	24	35	0	24	35	0
824	54	78	0	72	106	0
825	9	13	0	4	6	0
827	21	30	0	28	41	0
83	45	57	19	0	0	0
830	6	9	0	0	0	0
839	39	48	19	0	0	0
85	3	4	0	4	6	0
87	3	4	0	4	6	0
89	12	13	10	4	6	0
899	12	13	10	4	6	0
9	1,963	2,216	1,398	1,840	2,121	1,240
90	779	1,119	19	822	1,196	25

B — V.1 — Distribution of 10,000 workers other than those working as cultivators or as agricultural labourers, by occupational division, group and family of National Classification of Occupations

Occupational Division/Groups/ and family of N. C. O.	Total			Urban		
	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Daman District — Concld.			
901	180	260	0	233	342	0
902	123	178	0	116	171	0
903	24	35	0	32	47	0
909	452	646	19	441	636	25
91	965	815	1,301	774	613	1,115
912	950	798	1,291	762	601	1,103
92	3	4	0	4	6	0
93	24	35	0	28	41	0
931	24	35	0	28	41	0
94	102	148	0	96	141	0
940	102	148	0	96	141	0
95	69	65	78	92	88	100
950	69	65	78	92	88	100
97	18	26	0	20	30	0
99	3	4	0	4	6	0
X	21	30	0	28	41	0
X8	21	30	0	28	41	0
X80	21	30	0	28	41	0
			Diu District			
TOTAL	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
0	474	505	359	999	926	1,642
00	172	219	0	393	438	0
001	5	6	0	15	17	0
002	5	6	0	15	17	0
009	162	207	0	363	404	0
01	9	12	0	30	34	0
113	9	12	0	30	34	0
02	5	6	0	15	17	0
023	5	6	0	11	17	0
03	24	24	23	46	50	0
030	5	6	0	15	17	0
031	5	0	23	0	0	0
033	14	18	0	31	33	0
04	57	43	112	152	84	746
040	33	18	90	91	34	597
041	5	6	0	0	0	0
043	19	19	22	61	50	169
05	187	177	224	333	269	896
052	158	152	179	333	269	896
059	29	25	45	0	0	0
06	10	12	0	30	34	0
060	10	12	0	30	34	0
08	10	12	0	0	0	0
086	5	6	0	0	0	0
089	5	6	0	0	0	0
1	259	323	23	484	522	149
10	230	286	23	408	438	149
100	168	213	0	212	236	0
101	43	55	0	136	152	0
102	19	18	23	60	50	149
13	29	37	0	76	84	0
130	5	6	0	15	17	0
131	5	6	0	15	17	0
135	19	25	0	46	50	0
2	560	669	157	1,210	1,296	448
20	268	310	112	560	589	299
209	19	18	22	30	34	0
201	244	286	90	514	539	299
21	10	6	23	30	17	149
211	10	6	23	30	17	149
28	206	256	22	514	572	0
280	196	244	22	584	539	0
289	10	12	0	30	33	0
29	76	97	0	106	118	0
290	76	97	0	106	118	0

B—V.1—Distribution of 10,000 workers other than those working as cultivators or as agricultural labourers, by occupational division, group and family of National Classification of Occupations

Occupational Divisions/Groups/ and family of N. C. O.	Total			Urban		
	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Diu District — Contd.			
3	1,699	1,077	3,991	1,831	1,936	895
30	823	968	291	1,680	1,784	746
300	19	24	0	61	67	0
301	804	944	291	1,619	1,717	746
33	876	109	3,700	151	152	149
330	81	97	23	136	152	0
331	795	12	3,677	15	0	149
4	1,149	1,376	314	151	118	447
40	5	0	22	15	0	149
41	67	61	90	106	101	149
411	67	61	90	106	101	149
43	1,072	1,309	202	30	17	149
430	948	1,157	179	30	17	149
431	124	152	23	0	0	0
44	5	6	0	0	0	0
5	14	12	22	0	0	0
50	14	12	22	0	0	0
500	14	12	22	0	0	0
6	2,097	2,502	605	378	421	0
61	1,924	2,307	516	45	50	0
610	1,924	2,307	516	45	50	0
64	115	122	89	197	219	0
641	77	98	0	182	202	0
643	38	24	89	15	17	0
67	29	37	0	76	84	0
670	29	37	0	76	84	0
68	24	30	0	45	51	0
680	24	30	0	45	51	0
69	5	6	0	15	17	0
7-8	2,398	2,477	2,108	3,192	3,316	2,090
70	29	36	0	61	67	0
706	19	24	0	61	67	0
71	201	256	0	514	572	0
710	201	256	0	514	572	0
72	29	36	0	91	101	0
720	29	36	0	91	101	0
73	33	43	0	0	0	0
733	33	43	0	0	0	0
74	196	250	0	303	337	0
741	191	243	0	303	337	0
75	91	116	0	242	269	0
			Diu District—Contd.			
752	24	30	0	76	84	0
753	34	43	0	76	84	0
754	33	43	0	90	101	0
76	24	30	0	45	51	0
760	19	24	0	30	34	0
77	139	177	0	242	269	0
770	81	104	0	182	202	0
75	58	73	0	60	67	0
79	1,029	1,138	628	1,331	1,380	896
791	1,024	1,132	629	1,331	1,380	896
81	43	36	67	0	0	0
811	38	30	67	0	0	0

B — V.1 — Distribtion of 10,000 workers other than those working as ctivators or as agricultral labourers, by occupational division, group and family of National Classification of Occupations

Occupational Divisions/Groups/ and family of N. C. O.	Total			Urban		
	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Diu District — Contd.			
82	53	55	45	151	135	298
824	24	30	0	76	84	0
825	19	12	45	61	34	298
83	76	67	112	0	0	0
839	76	67	112	0	0	0
89	455	237	1,256	212	135	896
890	34	24	67	15	17	0
899	421	213	1,189	197	118	896
9	948	840	1,345	1,558	1,347	3,·33
90	369	469	0	620	690	0
901	77	98	0	30	34	0
902	53	67	0	136	151	0
903	57	73	0	76	84	0
909	182	231	0	378	421	0
91	330	134	1,054	363	185	1,940
911	48	61	0	106	118	0
912	282	73	1,054	257	67	1,940
92	24	24	22	0	0	0
920	24	24	22	0	0	0
93	9	0	45	0	0	0
931	9	0	45	0	0	0
94	86	110	0	167	185	0
940	86	110	0	167	185	0
95	120	91	224	378	253	1,493
950	120	91	224	378	253	1,493
97	10	12	0	30	34	0
979	10	12	0	30	34	0
x	402	219	1,076	197	118	896
x8	402	219	1,076	197	118	896
x80	402	219	1,076	197	118	896

O — Stands for nil entries

N — Stands for negligible entries

B—VI. I—Distribution of 1,000 workers in each occupational division

Union Territory District	Occupational Division (N.C.O.)	Total Literate Workers		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical Diploma not equal equal to degree	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GOA, DAMAN & DIU	All Divisions	1,000	1,000	476	446	396	239	77	126	10	66
	0	1,000	1,000	189	177	281	225	114	182	54	169
	1	1,000	1,000	332	458	372	375	200	125	38	0
	2 Exlcudes	1.000	1,000	330	272	455	320	185	359	7	11
	3 families.	1.000	1,000	406	730	501	257	74	13	1	0
	4 400,401	1,000	1,000	593	857	393	143	7	0	0	0
	5 & 414	1,000	1,000	667	500	309	474	8	0	8	0
	6	1.000	1,000	596	467	364	400	30	111	4	22
	7–8 Excludes	1,000	1 000	604	737	364	203	23	34	4	0
	9 group	1 000	1,000	625	818	350	177	16	0	3	0
	X "x0"	1,000	1,000	347	600	509	200	144	200	0	0
Goa District	All Divisions	1 000	1,000	488	465	374	224	83	133	10	69
	0	1,000	1,000	199	179	239	200	120	198	56	175
	1	1.000	1,000	344	455	358	364	199	136	37	0
	2 Excludes	1.000	1,000	338	279	426	319	195	357	7	5
	3 families	1,000	1,000	420	718	483	256	77	26	1	0
	4 400,401	1,000	1,000	691	1,000	289	0	13	0	0	0
	5 & 414	1,000	1,000	667	500	309	473	8	0	8	0
	6	1.000	1,000	626	467	329	400	35	111	3	22
	7–8 Excludes	1,000	1,000	642	768	345	176	24	28	4	0
	9 group	1,000	1.000	648	824	327	170	15	0	3	0
	X "x0"	1,000	1,000	340	500	505	250	155	250	0	0
Daman District	All Divisions	1,000	1 000	416	558	521	312	41	39	7	39
	0	1,000	1,000	100	158	525	526	112	0	63	105
	1	1,000	1,000	216	1,000	470	0	274	0	20	0
	2 Excludes	1.000	1,000	235	0	663	250	82	500	10	250
	3 families	1,000	1,000	280	781	634	219	86	0	0	0
	4 400,401	1,000	1.000	545	1,000	452	0	3	0	0	0
	5 & 414	1,000	1.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	6	1,000	1,000	417	0	571	0	6	0	6	0
	7–8 Excludes	1,000	1,000	409	286	580	571	11	143	0	0
	9 group	1,000	1.000	536	888	444	167	20	0	0	0
	X "x0"	1,000	1,000	429	0	428	0	143	0	0	0
Diu District	All Divisions	1,000	1,000	301	217	651	783	20	0	10	0
	0	1,000	1 000	151	100	717	900	0	0	0	0
	1	1,000	1 000	160	0	640	1,000	80	0	129	0
	2 Excludes	1,000	1,000	192	0	753	1,000	41	0	14	0
	3 families	1,000	1,000	234	333	747	667	19	0	0	0
	4 400,401	1,000	1,000	0	0	1,000	1,000	0	0	0	0
	5 & 414	1,000	1,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	6	1,000	1,000	400	0	550	0	0	0	50	0
	7–8 Excludes	1,000	1.000	418	667	561	333	14	0	0	0
	9 group	1,000	1,000	419	0	549	1,000	16	0	0	0
	X "x0"	1,000	1,000	375	1,000	625	0	0	0	0	0

N —
O —

and in each sex by educational levels in Urban Areas Only

Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree															
				TOTAL		Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture		Veterinary or Dairying		Technology		Teaching		Others	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		F	M	F	M	F
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
13	52	12	98	16	23	3	0	11	8	1	1	N	0	N	1	1	13	N	0
136	130	59	65	167	52	30	0	124	20	4	2	0	0	3	0	5	30	1	0
14	42	26	0	18	0	3	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
4	0	17	27	2	11	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	1	0
2	0	14	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	N	0	0	0
0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	26	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	17	1	0	3	9	1	0	N	0	N	0	1	0	0	9	1	0	0	0
2	0	4	0	N	5	0	0	N	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	56	14	30	17	23	3	0	12	8	1	2	N	0	N	1	1	12	N	0
147	137	64	67	175	49	33	0	129	22	4	2	0	0	3	0	2	25	1	0
16	45	27	0	19	0	3	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
5	0	18	30	1	11	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0
2	0	15	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	N	0	0	0
0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	27	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	19	1	0	3	9	1	0	N	0	N	0	1	0	0	9	1	0	0	0
1	0	5	0	1	6	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	2	13	10	39	1	0	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	39	1	0
50	0	13	53	137	158	12	0	100	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	13	158	0	0
0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	0	4	0	8	0	2	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
38	0	38	0	56	0	0	0	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Stands for nil entries
Stands for negligible entries

B—VIII Part A. I Distribution of 1,000 Males and Females

Union Territory/District	Age Groups	Total Unemployed		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not eqal to degree	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
GOA, DAMAN & DIU	Total of 15+	1,000	1,000	146	461	361	154	389	77	83	231	7	o
	15-19	1,000	1,000	500	500	333	o	167	o	o	500	o	o
	20-24	1,000	1,000	131	o	304	500	348	o	130	250	o	o
	25-29	1,000	1,000	87	500	435	o	391	o	44	500	43	o
	30-34	1,000	1,000	143	o	357	o	429	1,000	71	o	o	o
	35+	1,000	1,000	141	1,000	359	o	410	o	90	o	o	o
Goa District	Total of 15+	1,000	1,000	147	461	357	154	375	77	81	231	7	o
	15-19	1,000	1,000	505	500	333	o	167	o	o	500	o	o
	20-24	1,000	1,000	131	o	304	500	348	o	130	250	o	o
	25-29	1,000	1,000	91	500	455	o	364	o	45	500	45	o
	30-34	1,000	1,000	154	o	385	o	384	1,000	77	o	o	o
	35+	1,000	1,000	139	10,00	375	o	403	o	83	o	o	o
Daman District	Total of 15+	1,000	1,000	143	o	143	o	571	o	143	o	o	o
	15-19	1,000	1,000	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
	20-24	1,000	1,000	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
	25-29	1,000	1,000	o	o	o	o	1,000	o	o	o	o	o
	30-34	1,000	1,000	o	o	o	o	1,000	o	o	o	o	o
	35+	1,000	1,000	200	o	200	o	400	o	200	o	o	o
Diu District	Total of 15+	1,000	1,000	o	o	o	o	1,000	o	o	o	o	o
	15-19	1,000	1,000	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
	20-24	1,000	1,000	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
	25-29	1,000	1,000	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
	30-34	1,000	1,000	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
	35+	1,000	1,000	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o

O—

Who are Unemployed in each age group according to Educational Levels in Urban Areas only

Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post graduate degree other than Technical degree.		TOTAL		Technical degree or diploma equal to degre or post graduate degree													
						Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture		Veterinary & Dairying		Technology		Teaching		Others	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
0	77	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	250	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	77	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	250	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Stands for nil entries.

B VIII Part B. 1 Distribution of 1000 males and females who are unemployed by educational levels in Rural Areas only

Union Territory / District	Total Unemployed		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
GOA, DAMAN & DIU	1,000	1,000	219	778	379	64	312	79	80	79
Goa District	1,000	1,000	218	778	389	64	312	79	81	79
Daman District	1,000	1,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diu District	1,000	1,000	1,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

B IX.I Number per 1,000 of population ages 15+ and of population of each age group 15-34,35-59, 60+ and age not stated who are unemployed, separately for persons, males and females

Union Territory/ District	Population 15+			Unemployed in each age - group											
				15-34			35-59			60 +			Age not stated		
	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Goa, Daman and Diu (Rural) ...	2	4	N	4	7	1	N	1	N	N	N	N	0	0	0
Urban ...	2	5	N	2	4	1	3	7	N	1	1	0	0	0	0
Goa District (Rural) ...	2	4	N	4	7	1	N	1	N	N	N	N	0	0	0
Urban ...	3	5	N	2	4	1	4	7	N	1	2	0	0	0	0
Daman District (Rural)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban ...	1	3	0	1	2	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diu District (Rural) ...	N	N	0	N	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban ...	N	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

O — Stands for nil entries

N — Stands for negligible entries

B-IX. 2 Distribution of 1,000 persons not at work by age groups

Union Territory / District	AGE GROUPS											
	All age groups		0–14		15–34		35–59		60+		Age not stated	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Goa, Damnn and Diu (Total) ...	1,000	1,000	777	502	156	237	28	168	39	93	0	N
Rural	1,000	1,000	793	519	144	223	25	162	38	96	0	N
Urban...	1,000	1,000	707	427	214	298	39	198	40	77	0	0
Goa District (Total)	1,000	1,000	773	501	159	237	29	169	39	93	0	N
Rural	1,000	1,000	789	516	146	225	26	163	39	96	0	N
Urban...	1,000	1,000	693	426	227	301	41	197	39	76	0	0
Daman District (Total) ...	1,000	1,000	857	578	102	203	14	148	27	71	0	0
Rural	1,000	1,000	898	701	88	137	5	103	9	59	0	0
Urban	1,000	1,000	804	463	121	266	24	189	51	82	0	0
Diu District (Total)	1,000	1,000	837	465	111	258	15	180	37	97	0	0
Rural	1,000	1,000	859	514	96	232	8	154	37	100	0	0
Urban...	1,000	1,100	783	371	148	310	32	229	37	90	0	0

O—Stands for nil entries

N—Stands for negligible entries

B-IX.3 Distribution of 1,000 persons not at work by sex and 1,000 of non-workers of each sex by type of activity

Union Territory/ District	Distribution of 1,000 persons by sex		Total non-working population		Distribution of 1,000 of non-workers in each sex by type of activity													
					Full time students		household duties		Dependents, infants, disabled including inmates of penal mental and charitable institutions		Retired, rentiers or independent means		Beggars, vagrants etc.		Unemployed but seeking work, including those seeking for the first time.			
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
Goa, Daman & Diu (Total)...	1,000	400	600	1,000	1,000	207	91	14	365	755	539	17	3	2	2	5	N		
Rural...	1,000	403	597	1,000	1,000	186	81	14	353	777	561	16	3	2	2	5	N		
Urban	1,000	388	612	1,000	1,000	307	138	14	420	647	437	25	3	1	2	6	N		
Goa District (Total)	1,000	401	599	1,000	1,000	210	94	14	364	751	537	18	3	2	2	5	N		
Rural...	1,000	402	598	1,000	1,000	190	83	14	356	772	556	17	3	2	2	5	N		
Urban...	1,000	394	606	1,000	1,000	317	147	14	408	638	440	24	3	1	2	6	0		

B-IX.3—Distribution of 1,000 persons not at work by sex and 1,000 of non-workers of each sex by type of activity—Concld.

Union Territory/ District	Distribution of 1,000 non-workers by sex			Total non-working population		Distribution of 1,000 of non-workers in each sex by type of activity											
						Full time students		household duties		Dependents, infants, disabled including inmates of penal mental and charitable institutions		Retired, rentiers or independent means		Beggars, vagrants etc.		Unemployed but seeking work, including those seeking for the first time.	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Daman District (Total)...	10,000	416	584	1,000	1,000	129	42	7	356	843	597	17	N	3	5	1	0
Rural...	10,000	453	547	1,000	1,000	68	12	6	242	922	742	3	N	1	4	0	0
Urban...	10,000	376	624	1,000	1,000	209	70	9	463	739	461	35	1	5	5	3	0
Diu District (Total)	10,000	351	649	1,000	1,000	195	63	7	417	783	516	11	N	3	4	1	0
Rural...	10,000	368	632	1,000	1,000	146	31	5	359	841	604	4	N	4	6	N	0
Urban...	10,000	317	683	1,000	1,000	313	125	13	529	643	345	28	0	2	1	1	0

N—Stands for nil entries

O—Stands for negligible entries

C—SERIES

SUBSIDIARY TABLES ON SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

C—SERIES

Subsidiary Tables on Cultural Tables

EXPLANATORY NOTE

The C–Series, subsidiary tables are prepared from the main C–series Tables–Cultural Tables.

They incorporate in all nine following subsidiary tables.

Main Table	Number of subsidiary Tables
C—II	3
C—III—Part B	1
C—III—Part C	1
C—IV	2
C—V	1
C—VI	1
Total	9

The following tables were not prepared :

C–I Part A. 1–Number of household per 1,000 houses and distribution by size of 1,000 sample households, due to lack of sample households data.

C–I Part B. 1–Family composition of 1,000 sample household Total/Rural/ Urban population, due to lack of sample household data.

C-VIII Part A. 1-Distribution of 1,000 persons of all Scheduled Castes by sex and literacy.

C-VIII Part A. 2-Distribution of 1,000 persons of all Scheduled Castes by categories of workers and non-workers.

C-VIII Part B. 1-Distribution of 1,000 persons of all Schedules Tribes by sex and literacy.

C-VIII Part B. 2-Distribution of 1,000 persons of all Scheduled Tribes by categories of workers and non-workers.

Due to lack of data on Scheduled Castes and Tribes.

The contents and the manner of preparation of the tables prepared are the forlowing :

C—II. 1—Distribution of 1,000 persons of sex by marital status.

1. This subsidiary tables shows the distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex by marital status, for the Territory and Districts, by Total, Rural, and Urban areas.

The categories of marital status are the same as indicated in the explanatory note to the main main Table C—II.

The figures have been rounded off to integers.

C—II. 2—Marital status of 1;000 persons of each sex in General Population and comparison with previous Censuses.

2. This subsidiary table shows the distribution of 1,000 males and females by marital status with comparable figures for Censuses 1921 to 1950 for the Territory and Districts.

3. Figures for the 1921 to 1950 have been taken from Census Reports of the respective years.

4 Figures in columns 2—26 for males and columns 27—51 for females have been rounded off to the nearest integers, so that the proportional figures for males and females, separately, add up to 1,000 for each Census.

C—II.—3— Distribution of 1,000 married persons by age groups in each sex and comparison with previous Censuses.

5 This subsidiary table shows the distribution of 1,000 married persons in each sex by age groups with comparable figures for population Censuses 1940 and 1950, for the Territory and Districts.

6 The figures for males and females for each year have been rounded off to the nearest integers so that they separately add up to 1,000 for each Census.

7 Figures for the Census years 1940 and 1950, have been taken from Census Reports of the respective years.

C—III—Part B.1—Distribution of 1,000 persons in each age group and sex by educational levels in urban areas only.

8 This subsidiary table shows the distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex in each of the age groups 5—14, 15—34, 35—59 and 60+ as well as of total population (5+) by literacy and educational levels, for the urban areas only of the Territory and Districts.

9 The educational levels are similar to those as explained in the explanatory note to the main Table B—III—Part A.

10. Figures of males and females in columns 5-20 have been rounded off to the nearest integers so that they add up separately to 1,000 in each age group.

C—III—Part C.1—Distribution of 1,000 persons in each age group and sex by educational levels in rural areas only

11. This subsidiary table shows the distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex in each of the age groups 5—14, 15—34, 35—59 and 60+ as well as of total population (5+) by literacy and educational levels, for rural areas only of the Territory and Districts.

12. The sources of materials for this subsidiary table columns 3 to 12 of the Table C—III-par-C of 1960 Census.

13. The figures of males and females have been rounded off to the nearest integers so that they add up separately to 1,000 for aach age group.

C—IV.1— Females per 1,000 males by age group and comparison with 1950 Census

14. This subsidiary table shows the sex ratio (less than 1 year, 1—4, 5—14, 15—34, 35—54, 55—59 and 60+) with comparable figures for 1950 Census, for the total, rural and urban areas of the Territory and Districts.

15. The sources of materials for this subsidiary table, for the year 1960 has been the main Table C—IV, from where has been taken figures relating to age groups, less than 1 year, 1–4, 35-54 and 55–59 and the main Table C—III, from where has been taken figures relating to age groups 5-14, 15-34 and 60+.

For the year 1950, figures have been taken from 1950 Census Report (pages 18 to 23. 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 364—369 and 390-395).

C—IV. 2—Distribution of 1,000 person of each sex by age-group and comparison with 1950 Census.

16. This subsidiary table shows the distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex by age groups (less than 1 year, 1-4, 5-14, 15-34, 35-54, and 55+) with comparable figures for 1950 Census, for total, rural and urban areas of the Territory and Districts.

17. In case of the year 1960, the figures for the age groups less than 1 year, 1-4 years, 35-54 and 55+ have been worked out from Table C-IV and figures for the age groups 5-14 and 15-34 have been worked out from Table C-III.

In the year 1950, tigures have been taken from 1950 Census Report (pages 18–33, 338-343, 364-369 and 390-395).

18. Figures of males and females have been rounded off to the nearest integers so that for each Census they add up separately to 1,000 for total, rural and urban areas of each unit.

C—V. 1—Distribution of 1,000 persons by mother tongue.

19. This subsidiary table shows the distribution of 1,000 persons by mother tongue, for the total, rural and urban areas of the Territory and Districts.

20. The mother tongues have been arranged in alphabetical order and only those, speakers of which are at least 1 in 1,000 in any of the districts, have been shown in the table.

The definition of mother tongue is found in the explanatory note to main Table C-V.

21. Figures have been rounded off to the nearest integers so that they add up to 1,000 separately for total, rural and urban areas.

C—VII. 1—Distribution of 1,000 persons by religion.

22. This subsidiary table shows the distribution of 1,000 persons by religion, for total, rural and urban areas of the Territory and Districts,

23. The religions considered are : Budhists, Christians, Hindus, Jains, Muslims, Sikhs and "Other Religions and Persuasions", and the same are arranged alphabetically.

The last category " Other Religions and Persuasions " includes persons professing religions other than the six main religions shown in the table. Column 11—Religion not stated, is added showing figures relating to persons to whom no religion was recorded or who did not return any religion.

24. Figures have been rounded off to the nearest integers so that they add up to 1,000 in each line.

C—II.1—Distribution of 1,000 Persons of each sex by marital status

Union Territory/District	Total Rural Urban	MALES						FEMALES					
		Total	Never Married	Married	Widowed	Divorced separated	Unspecified	Total	Never Married	Married	Widowed	Divorced separated	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Goa, Daman and Diu	Total	1,000	620	354	26	N	N	1,000	481	372	147	N	N
	Rural	1,000	615	358	27	N	N	1,000	472	377	151	N	N
	Urban	1,000	645	333	22	N	0	1,000	530	346	123	1	0
Goa District	Total	1,000	622	351	27	N	N	1,000	483	368	149	N	N
	Rural	1,000	617	356	27	N	N	1,000	473	374	153	N	N
	Urban	1,000	650	328	21	1	0	1,000	542	334	123	1	0
Daman District	Total	1,000	562	414	23	1	0	1,000	446	443	108	3	0
	Rural	1 000	541	434	24	1	0	1,000	431	461	106	2	0
	Urban	1,000	592	384	24	N	0	1,000	466	420	111	3	0
Diu District	Total	1,000	618	358	24	N	0	1,000	446	414	139	1	0
	Rural	1,000	609	367	24	0	0	1,000	450	420	129	1	0
	Urban	1,000	640	335	24	1	0	1,000	436	399	164	1	0

N. B. : (i) N — Stands for negligible figures

(ii) O — Stands for nil figures

C — II.2 — Marital Status of 1,000 Persons of each Sex in General Population and Comparison with previous Censuses

Union Territory/District	MALES																			
	Never Married					Married					Widowed					Divorced-separated				
	1960	1950	1940	1931	1921	1960	1950	1940	1931	1921	1960	1950	1940	1931	1921	1960	1950	1940	1931	1921
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Goa, Daman and Diu...	620	588	580	569	571	354	373	383	387	379	26	39	37	43	50	N	N	N	N	N
Goa District ...	622	594	582	572	573	351	366	380	484	377	27	40	38	43	50	N	N	N	N	N
Daman District ...	562	465	523	476	508	414	515	431	475	439	23	20	46	45	53	1	N	N	1	0
Diu District ...	618	604	569	586	582	358	371	402	382	374	24	25	29	32	44	N	N	N	0	0

C — II.2 — Marital Status of 1,000 Persons of each Sex in General Population and Comparison with previous Censuses—Contd.

Union Territory-District	MALES					FEMALES									
	Unspecified					Never Married					Married				
	1960	1950	1940	1931	1921	1960	1950	1940	1931	1921	1960	1950	1940	1931	1921
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Goa, Daman and Diu	N	0	N	1	N	481	455	439	411	407	372	401	392	406	394
Goa District ...	N	0	N	1	N	483	456	439	412	408	368	394	388	396	390
Daman District ...	0	0	0	3	N	446	423	419	368	367	443	498	469	516	503
Diu District ...	0	0	0	0	•	446	463	454	428	432	414	439	410	416	401

C — II.2 — Marital Status of 1,000 Persons of each Sex in General Population and Comparison with previous Censuses—Concld.

FEMALES														
Widowed					Divorced-separated					Unspecified				
1960	1950	1940	1931	1921	1960	1950	1940	1931	1921	1960	1950	1940	1931	1921
37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
147	144	169	188	199	N	N	N	N	N	N	0	N	1	N
149	150	173	191	202	N	N	N	N	N	N	0	N	1	N
108	78	112	113	129	3	1	N	1	N	0	0	0	2	1
139	97	136	156	167	1	1	N	N	N	0	0	0	0	0

N — Stands for negligible figures

O — Stands for nil figures

C — II.3 — Distribution of 1,000 Married Persons by age-groups in each Sex and Comparison with previous Censuses

Union Territory District	MALES											
	0—14			15—34			35—54			55 & above		
	1960	1950	1940	1960	1950	1940	1960	1950	1940	1960	1950	1940
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Goa, Daman and Diu	1	2	NA	318	331	NA	471	453	NA	210	214	NA
Goa District	1	2	NA	314	318	NA	474	457	NA	211	223	NA
Daman ,,	4	12	NA	368	450	NA	443	391	NA	185	147	NA
Diu ,,	3	8	NA	402	436	NA	382	440	NA	213	116	NA

C — II.3 — Distribution of 1,000 Married Persons by age-groups in each Sex and Comparison with previous Censuses — Concld.

FEMALES											
0—14			15—34			35—54			55 & above		
1960	1950	1940	1960	1950	1940	1960	1950	1940	1960	1950	1940
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
6	14	NA	509	520	NA	394	345	NA	91	121	NA
5	13	NA	508	516	NA	396	347	NA	91	124	NA
27	25	NA	521	569	NA	375	304	NA	77	102	NA
5	17	NA	521	550	NA	369	353	NA	105	80	NA

NA — Stands for not available

C III—B. 1—Distribution of 1,000 persons in each age-group and sex by educational level in urban area only

Union Territory/District	Age Group	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate other than Technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree													
																		Total		Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture		Veterinary & Dairying		Technology		Teaching		Others	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
Goa, Daman & Diu ...	Total Population 5+	1,000	1,000	363	560	359	271	224	144	35	17	4	3	5	2	5	2	5	1	1	N	4	N	N	N	N	0	N	N	N	1	N	0
	5—14	1,000	1,000	491	567	426	360	82	72	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	15—34	1,000	1,000	285	464	349	278	294	211	55	36	2	3	3	3	8	4	4	1	2	0	2	N	N	0	N	0	N	N	N	1	N	0
	35—59	1,000	1,000	323	623	318	208	275	148	45	9	9	6	11	2	7	2	12	2	2	0	9	1	N	N	0	0	N	0	1	1	N	0
	60+	1,000	1,000	420	759	282	160	229	74	26	3	4	1	19	2	6	0	14	1	1	N	11	N	1	0	N	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Goa ...	T. Popul. 5+	1,000	1,000	358	544	368	283	216	146	38	19	3	3	6	2	5	2	6	1	1	N	4	N	N	N	N	0	N	N	1	1	N	0
	5—14	1,000	1,000	476	545	442	380	81	73	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	15—34	1,000	1,000	285	453	356	284	283	210	58	41	2	3	4	4	8	4	4	1	2	0	2	N	N	0	N	0	N	N	N	1	N	0
	35—59	1,000	1,000	328	608	324	217	279	151	48	10	9	7	12	3	7	2	13	2	2	0	10	1	N	N	0	0	N	0	1	1	0	0
	60+	1,000	1,000	420	740	287	172	217	78	28	4	5	2	22	3	6	0	15	1	2	N	11	N	1	0	N	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Daman ..	T. Popul. 5+	1,000	1,000	434	729	285	170	257	96	16	8	3	1	1	0	1	N	3	1	1	0	2	0	N	0	0	0	0	0	N	1	N	0
	5—14	1,000	1,000	636	763	278	183	86	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	15—34	1,000	1,000	304	648	302	206	262	138	25	5	2	N	1	0	1	1	3	2	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
	35—59	1,000	1,000	319	758	278	132	362	102	27	5	6	2	3	0	1	0	4	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
	60+	1,000	1,000	450	848	274	91	243	58	10	0	3	0	0	0	7	0	13	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Diu ...	T. Popul. 5+	1,000	1,000	308	509	323	274	350	212	9	3	4	1	2	0	1	0	3	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	5—14	1,000	1,000	451	515	445	382	104	103	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	15—34	1,000	1,000	213	299	262	325	493	365	14	7	7	3	2	0	2	0	7	1	2	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	35—59	1,000	1,000	181	619	254	189	530	189	16	3	7	0	6	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	60+	1,000	1,000	354	864	189	88	441	48	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

C — III.Part — C.1 — Distribution of 1,000 Persons in each age-Group and Sex by educational level in Rural Area only

Union Territory/District	Age Group	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primaty or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Goa, Daman and Diu	Total Population 5+	1,000	1.000	593	773	282	174	109	48	16	5
	5 — 14	1,000	1,000	676	768	291	211	32	21	1	N
	15 — 34	1,000	1,000	520	709	296	200	161	81	23	10
	35 — 59	1,000	1,000	582	816	268	139	127	41	23	4
	60+	1,000	1,000	627	881	232	90	115	27	26	2
	A. N. S.	1,000	1,000	0	0	0	1,000	0	0	0	0
Goa District	Total Population 5+	1,000	1,050	587	766	287	180	109	49	17	5
	5 — 14	1,000	1,000	669	759	293	219	33	21	N	1
	15 — 34	1,000	1,000	517	699	299	207	160	83	24	11
	34 — 59	1,000	1,000	577	809	273	144	127	43	23	4
	60+	1,000	1,000	620	876	236	94	117	28	27	2
	A. N. S.	1,000	1,000	0	0	0	1,000	0	0	0	0
Daman District	Total Population 5+	1,000	1,000	747	969	170	26	82	5	1	0
	5 — 14	1,000	1,000	860	965	121	33	18	2	1	0
	15 — 34	1,000	1,000	647	953	214	35	138	12	1	0
	35 — 59	1,000	1,000	716	982	187	15	96	3	1	0
	60+	1,000	1,000	800	995	137	5	63	0	0	0
Diu District	Total Population 5+	1,000	1,000	688	922	177	52	132	23	3	N
	5 — 14	1,000	1,000	764	892	207	96	29	12	0	0
	15 — 34	1,000	1,900	570	889	193	64	231	46	6	1
	35 — 59	1,000	1,000	690	969	114	21	192	10	4	0
	60+	1,000	1,000	779	991	118	4	103	5	0	0

C — IV.1 — Females per 1,000 males by age-group and comparison with 1950 Census

Union Territory/District	Total Rural Urban	Females per AGE					
		Less than one year		1 to 4 years		5 — 14 years	
		1960	1950	1960	1950	1960	1950
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Goa, Daman and Diu ...	Total	956	1,095	990	1,127	959	1,010
	Rural	967	N.A.	991	N.A.	961	N.A.
	Urban	906	N.A.	988	N.A.	948	N.A.
Goa	Total	963	1,100	986	1.121	958	1,002
	Rural	965	N.A.	986	N.A,	961	N.A.
	Urban	954	N.A.	986	N.A.	936	N.A.
Daman	Total	768	1,145	1,010	1,394	965	1,244
	Rural	948	N,A.	1,024	N.A.	932	N.A.
	Urban	599	N.A.	987	N.A.	1,013	N.A.
Diu	Total	1,038	969	1,098	1,003	997	966
	Rural	1,167	N.A.	1,122	N.A:	986	N.A.
	Urban	881	N.A.	1,028	N.A.	1,030	N.A.

C — IV.1 — Females per 1,000 males by age-group and comparison with 1950 Census—Concld.

1,000 males

GROUP

15 to 34 years		35 to 54 years		55 to 59 years		60 and above		age not stated	
1960	1950	1960	1950	1960	1950	1960	1950	1960	1950
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1,025	1.118	1,199	1,189	1,221	1,286	1,472	1,346	N.	0
1,037	N.A.	1,225	N.A.	1,259	N.A.	1,486	N.A.	N.	0
971	N.A.	1,070	N.A.	1,026	N.A.	1,384	N.A.	0	0
1,012	1,113	1,191	1,203	1,219	1,298	1,475	1,351	N.	0
1,031	N.A.	1,221	N.A.	1,255	N.A.	1,491	N.A.	N.	0
924	N.A.	1,028	N.A.	1,011	N.A.	1,366	N.A.	0	0
1,149	1,097	1,132	900	968	1,180	1,188	1,110	0	0
1,034	N.A.	1,069	N.A.	1,040	N.A.	1,124	N.A.	0	0
1,335	N.A.	1,232	N.A,	875	N.A.	1,273	N.A.	0	0
1,510	1,255	1,865	1,267	2,034	966	1,771	1,639	0	0
1,435	N.A.	1,838	N.A,	2,157	N.A.	1,692	N.A.	0	0
1,709	N.A.	1,929	N.A.	1,851	N.A.	1,976	N.A.	0	0

"N" Stands for negligible figures

"O"—Stands for nil figures

C — IV.2 — Distribution of 1,000 persons of each Sex by Age-Group and Comparison with 1950 Census

Union Territory/District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population				AGE							
						Less than one year				1 to 4 years			
		1960		1950		1960		1950		1960		1950	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Goa, Daman & Diu	Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	21	18	18	17	104	96	96	96
	Rural	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	20	18	N.A.	N.A.	106	97	N.A.	N.A.
	Urban	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	22	20	N.A.	N.A.	94	92	N.A.	N.A.
Goa	Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	20	18	18	17	102	95	97	96
	Rural	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	20	18	N.A.	N.A.	105	95	N.A.	N.A.
	Urban	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	21	20	N.A.	N.A.	91	92	N.A.	N.A.
Daman	Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	25	18	14	15	118	112	78	98
	Rural	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	20	19	N.A.	N.A.	123	124	N.A.	N.A.
	Urban	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	33	17	N.A.	N.A.	111	96	N.A.	N.A.
Diu	Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	22	16	23	20	137	111	110	96
	Rural	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	17	14	N.A.	N.A.	143	121	N.A.	N.A.
	Urban	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	36	21	N.A.	N.A.	124	89	N.A.	N.A.

C — IV.2 — Distribution of 1,000 persons of each Sex by Age-Group and Comparison with 1950 Census—Concld.

GROUP																			
5 to 14 years				15 to 34 years				35 to 54 years				55 years and above				Age not stated			
1960		1950		1960		1950		1960		1950		1960		1950		1960		1950	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
268	240	259	232	320	306	313	311	191	214	203	214	96	126	111	130	o	N	o	o
270	240	N. A.	N. A.	315	301	N. A.	N. A.	190	215	N. A.	N. A.	99	129	N A	N. A.	o	N	o	o
256	241	N. A.	N. A.	347	334	N. A.	N. A.	195	206	N. A.	N. A.	86	107	N. A.	N. A.	o	o	o	o
266	239	260	231	323	307	310	306	192	214	202	216	97	127	113	134	o	N	o	o
269	239	N. A.	N, A.	316	302	N. A.	N. A.	191	216	N. A.	N. A.	99	130	N. A.	N. A.	o	N	o	o
250	239	N. A.	N. A.	358	338	N. A.	N. A.	196	205	N. A.	N. A.	84	106	N. A.	N. A.	o	o	o	o
289	262	217	244	274	296	366	351	201	214	232	188	93	98	93	94	o	o	o	o
286	262	N. A.	N. A.	280	286	N. A.	N. A.	204	215	N. A.	N. A.	87	94	N. A.	N. A.	o	o	o	o
295	263	N. A.	N. A.	264	310	N. A.	N. A.	196	212	N A	N. A.	101	102	N. A.	N. A.	o	o	o	o
329	242	292	247	269	299	327	358	143	204	189	209	95	128	59	70	o	o	o	o
333	248	N. A.	N. A.	271	294	N. A.	N. A.	144	200	N. A.	N.A.	92	123	N, A.	N. A.	o	o	o	o
318	227	N. A.	N. A.	263	312	N. A.	N, A.	158	212	N. A.	N. A.	102	139	N. A.	N. A.	o	o	o	o

C — V. I — Distribution of 1,000 Persons by Mother — Tongue

Union Territory/District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population	Number of Persons Per 1,000 with Mother - Tongue										
			English	Gujarati	Hindi	Kannada	Konkani	Marathi	Portuguese	Sindhi	Tamil	Telugu	Urdu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Goa, Daman and Diu	Total	1,000	1	56	3	2	888	19	15	N	1	N	1
	Rural	1,000	1	45	2	1	919	17	5	N	1	N	1
	Urban	1,000	3	113	7	3	726	32	68	1	N	N	4
Goa District	Total	1,000	1	2	3	2	943	20	11	N	1	1	16
	Rural	1,000	1	1	2	1	962	17	5	N	1	N	10
	Urban	1,000	3	12	7	4	834	34	51	1	1	N	53
Daman ,,	Total	1,000	1	884	N	N	4	11	99	o	o	o	1
	Rural	1,000	o	995	o	N	N	o	5	o	o	o	N
	Urban	1,000	1	726	N	o	11	26	235	o	o	o	1
Diu ,,	Total	1,000	N	963	1	N	11	1	17	o	o	o	7
	Rural	1,000	N	991	o	N	4	o	3	o	o	o	2
	Urban	1,000	o	894	3	o	28	3	53	o	o	o	19

N. B. :- 'N' Stands for negligible

'O' Stands for nil

C — VII. I—Distribution of 1,000 persons by Religion

Union Territory/District	Total Rural Urban	Total Population	Number of Persons per 1,000 who are							
			Buddhist	Chirstians	Hindus	Jains	Muslims	Sikhs	Other Religions and Persuasions	Religion not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
GOA, DAMAN & DIU	Total	1,000	N	363	614	N	23	o	N	N
	Rural	1,000	N	365	621	N	14	o	N	N
	Urban	1,000	N	350	576	1	72	o	1	N
Goa	Total	1,000	N	381	599	N	20	o	N	N
	Rural	1,000	N	382	606	N	12	o	N	N
	Urban	1,000	N	375	562	N	63	o	N	N
Daman	Total	1,000	o	102	799	1	93	o	5	o
	Rural	1,000	o	5	937	o	58	o	o	o
	Urban	1,000	o	241	600	3	143	o	13	o
Diu	Total	1,000	o	21	909	o	70	o	o	o
	Rural	1,000	o	4	942	o	54	o	o	o
	Urban	1,000	o	61	826	o	113	o	o	o

Note :- 'N' Stands for Negligible figures.

'O' Stands for Nil.

D—SERIES

SUBSIDIARY TABLES ON MIGRATION TABLES

D—SERIES

Subsidiary Tables on Migration Tables

EXPLANATORY NOTE

The D-series, subsidiary tables, are prepared for the main D—Series Table—Migration tables.

They incorporate in all faur subsidiary tables of which one has been prepared from Table D-I, three from Table D—II.

The Table D—III. 1 — Distribution of 10,000 persons born outside the place of enumeration by place of birth; duration of residence at one place of enumeration and sex, was not prepared, due to lack of data.

The following tables are not applicable for the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu.

Table D-IV.1 Distribution of 1,000 migrants to cities by age-groups.

Table D-IV.2 Distribution of 1,000 migrants to cities by sex and educational level.

Table D—IV.3 Distribution of 1.000 workers among migrants to cities by sex and occupation.

The contents and the manner of preparation of the tables prepared are the following:

D—I.1 Distribution of 1,000 non-Indian nationals by countries of nationality.

1 This subsidiary table shows the distribution of 1,000 non—Indian nationals by contries of whieh they are nationals, for the Territory and Districts.

2 The figures have been presented under the following five broad groups:

i) Nationals of countries in Asia beyond India (including U. S. S. R.)
ii) Nationals of countries in Europe (excluding U. S. S. R.)
iii) Nationals of countries in Africa.
iv) Notionals of countries in two Americas.
v) Nationals of countries in Oceania.

For countries contributing more than 1 in 1,000 non—Indian nationals small Table has been prepared, showing proportional figures with sex wise breakup, in different administrative units.

D—II.1 Variation in natural population.

3. This subsidiary table shows the variation in natural population between 1950 and 1960 for total areas of the state, only.

4. Under columns 3 and 7 are shown " Immigrants " which includes persons born outside the Territory. Under columns 4 and 8 are shown " Emmigrants " which include the persons born in this territory but enumerated in other states and Union Territcries of India, as figures of persons born in this Territory but enumerated outside India, are not available.

As figures in column 5 relating to natural population in 1950 are not available, percentage decade variation in natural population in column 10 has been shown as " not available ".

D—II.2 Migration between the State and other part of India.

5. This subsidiary table shows the trend of in-migration to and out-migration from the Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu, in 1950 and 1960, for total area of the Territory only.

6. Columns 2 and 3 relate to persons born outside of the Territory but within India, and enumerated in this Territory. Columns 5 and 6 relate to persons born in the Territory but enumerated in other parts of India.

Migrants in group H—Unclassifiable, of table D—II of 1960, have been treated as immigrants born outside the Territory but within India.

7. For the year 1960, figures have been taken from columns 3 of table D—II and for the year 1950, tables at pages 12 and 358 of the 1950 population Ceasns Report.

D—II.3 Distribution of 10,000 persons enumerated in each state by place birth, rural/urban characteristics and sex.

8. This subsidiary table shows the distribution of 10,000 persons by sex and following categories of birth place.

i) Born in taluk of enumeration
ii) Born in district of enumeration other than the taluk of enumeration
iii) Born in other districts of enumeration
iv) Born in other states in India
v) Born beyond India
vi) Born at sea ; and
vii) Born in place " unclassifiable ".

separately, for total, rural and urban areas of the Territory and Districts.

9. Persons whose place of birth, rural and urban, was not ascertainable have been shown in column " unclassifiable ". Proportion figures relating to only categories (ii), (iii) and (iv) have been further classified by birth place rural, urban and unclassifiable.

10. In the columns " Beyond India " figures relating to the neighbouring countries of Nepal and Pakistan have been shown separately, and all other countries have been lumped together under one rubric " Other Countries ".

11. Figures in columns 2 to 31 have been rounded off to the nearest integers so that they add up to 10,000 for each administrative unit.

D—I. 1—Distribution of 1,000 Non - Indian Nationals by Countries of Nationality

Union Territory/District	Total	National of Countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)	Nationals of Countries in Europe (excluding U. S, S. R.)	Nationals of Countries in Africa	Nationals of Countries in two Americas	Nationals of Countries in Oceania	Nationality not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,000	220	765	6	3	6	o
Goa District	1,000	230	755	5	3	7	o
Daman District	1,000	o	977	23	o	o	o
Diu District	1,000	125	875	o	o	o	o

O — Stands for nil entries

D — I. 1 (Small Tables)
Individual countries contributing more than 1 in 1,000 non - Indian Nationals.

Union Territory/District	Males	Females
1	2	3
(a) Nationals of Countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R)		
Goa, Daman & Diu		
China	36	o
Japan	101	4
Nepal	6	o
Pakistan	43	19
Saudi Arabia	2	4
Goa, District		
China	37	o
Japan	106	4
Nepal	7	o
Pakistan	45	20
Saudi Arobia	2	5
Daman District	o	o
Diu District		
Iraq	125	o
(b) Nationals of Countries in Europe (Exclu. U.S.S.R.)		
Goa, Daman & Diu		
Austria	1	1
France	o	7
Germany (unspecified)	25	14
Greece	80	o
Holland	2	2
Ireland	1	2
Italy	79	20
Poland	1	1
Portugal	309	136
Spain	2	2
Switzerland	3	2
U.K. (including N. Ireland)	57	19
Goa District		
Austria	1	1
France	o	8
Germany (unspecified)	26	14
Greece	84	o
Holland	2	2
Ireland	1	2
Italy	83	20
Poland	1	1
Portugal	286	134
Spain	2	2
Switzerland	3	2
U.K. (including N. Ireland)	60	20
Damau District		
Portugal	791	186
Diu District		
Portugal	625	250
(c) Nationals of Countries in Africa.		
Goa, Daman & Diu		
Union of S. Africa	2	2
Goa District		
Union of S. Africa	2	2
Daman District		
Kenya	o	23
Diu District	o	o
(d) Nationals of Countries in two Americas		
Goa, Daman & Diu		
U. S. A.	o	2

D — I. 1 (Small Tables)
Individual coantries contributing more than 1 in 1,000 Non - Indian Nationals—Concld.

Union Territory/District	Males	Females	Union Territory/District	Males	Females
1	2	3	1	2	3
Goa District			Goa, Daman & Diu		
U. S. A.	o	2	Australia	3	3
Daman District	o	o	Goa District		
			Australia	4	3
Diu District	o	o	Daman District	o	o
(e) *Nationals of countries in Oceania*			Diu District	o	o

'O' Stands for nil entries

D — II. 1 Variation in natural population

Union Territory	1960				1950				Percentage Increase (+) Decrease (-) (1951-61) in Natural Population
	Recorded population	Immigrants	Emigrants	Natural Population (2+4-3)	Recorded population	Immigrants	Emigrants	Natural Population (6+8-7)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Goa, Daman & Diu	626,667	17,497	128,765	737,935	596,059	18,785	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.

D—II. 2 Migration between the states and other parts of India

Union Territory	Immigration			Emigration			Immigration minus emigration	
	1960	1950	Variation	1960	1950	Variation	1960	1950
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Goa, Daman & Diu	14,899	15,920	-1021	128,765	N. A.	N. A.	(-) 113,866	N. A.

N. A. Not available

D — II.3 — Distribution of 10,000 persons enumerated in

Union Territory District	Born In taluk of enumeration		Districc of enumeration other than taluk of enumeration						Other Districts within the State					
			Rural		Urban		Unclassi-fiable		Rural		Urban		Unclassi-fiable	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Goa, Daman & Diu	4,030	4,230	0	0	0	0	651	795	0	0	0	0	10	5
Goa District	4,002	4,182	0	0	0	0	692	844	0	0	0	0	9	3
Daman District	4,667	4,630	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	43
Diu District	4,189	5,601	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3
Goa, Daman & Diu	4,122	4,350	0	0	0	0	558	722	0	0	0	0	4	2
Goa Dlstrict	4,098	4,319	0	0	0	0	584	756	0	0	0	0	4	2
Daman District	4,905	4,539	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1
Diu Distriet	4,286	5,645	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
Goa, Daman & Diu	3,548	3,606	0	0	0	0	1,140	1,173	0	0	0	0	44	22
Goa District	3,448	3,394	0	0	0	0	1,314	1,352	0	0	0	0	39	14
Daman District	4,324	4,762	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	103	103
Diu District	3,951	5,493	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10

O — Stands for

N — Stands for

each State/District by place of birth, Rural, Urban characteristics and Sex

Other States in India						Beyond India						Born at Sea		Unclassifiable		
Rural		Urban		Unclassifiable		Nepal		Pakistan		Other Countries						
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	P	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
TOTAL																
2	2	0	0	110	123	N	0	3	3	21	15	N	N	N	N	
N	N	0	0	114	112	N	0	3	3	21	15	N	N	N	N	
39	51	0	0	79	419	0	0	0	1	18	9	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	32	141	0	0	0	1	15	11	0	0	1	1	
RURAL																
N	N	0	0	96	113	N	0	2	2	17	12	N	N	N	N	
N	N	0	0	99	105	N	0	2	2	17	12	N	N	N	N	
4	2	0	0	51	488	0	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	4	54	0	0	0	0	7	1	0	0	0	0	
URBAN																
10	12	0	0	184	175	1	0	6	6	43	30	0	0	N	N	
2	1	0	0	195	151	1	0	7	6	44	32	0	0	0	0	
90	120	0	0	119	320	0	0	0	3	41	15	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	102	355	0	0	0	3	36	36	0	0	2	2	

nil entries

negligible entries

Works of the Author

I) REPORT ON THE " CAIXA ECONOMICA DE GOA " 1959—which features the following :

1) Introduction

2) International Economy—Zone of Free Trade

3) National Economy

4) Economic position of the State of India (Goa, Daman and Diu).

a) Agriculture

b) Industry

c) Public Finance

d) Monetary Market

e) Foreign Trade

f) Balance of Payments.

5) Development Planning (sexennial) relating to the State of India (Goa, Daman and Diu).

6) Financial position of the " Caixa Economica de Goa ".

II) REPORT ON THE " CAIXA ECONOMICA DE GOA " 1960—featuring the following aspects :

1) International Economy

2) National Economy

3) Economic position of the State of India (Goa, Daman and Diu).

a) Foreign Trade

b) Balance of Pay nents

c) Public Finance

d) Custom's Duties

e) Monetary Market

f) Industry

g) Agriculture.

4) Development Planning (sexennial) relating to the State of India (Goa, Daman and Diu).

5) Financial position of the " Caixa Economica de Goa ".

III) ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL PANORAMA OF THE STATE OF INDIA IN 1960—a communication made to the " Instituto Vasco da Gama " and published in its Gazette.

IV) STRUCTURE OF THE AGRICULTURAL AREA IN GOA—bearing the following aspects :

1) General considerations

2) Agrarian distribution of Goa

3) Ownership of the cultivated land

4) Concelhowise agricultural structure and ownership of land

5) Conclusions.

V) SOME DEMOGRAPHIC ASPECTS OF GOA, DAMAN AND DIU—featuring the following aspects :

1) General considerations

2) Area. Variation in its Administrative division. Climate

3) Households, institutional households and occupied residential houses

4) Population along the census-taking

5) Populational density

6) Estimates of the intercensal population and the adjustment of the logistic curve

7) Sex ratio

8) Age structure

9) Size of aggregate family

10) Marital status of the population

11) Literacy

12) Population by religions

13) Nuptiality

14) Natality

15) Mortality

16) Interrelation between the phenomena of natality and mortality. Coefficient of Kaul Pearson

17) Balance of vital statistics : Rate of increase and vital index

18) Migrations

19) Economic distribution of population

20) Conclusions.

VI) PART II—A—GENERAL POPULATION TABLES OF GOA, DAMAN AND DIU—bearing the following aspects :

1) Introduction

2) A—I Area, Houses and Population

a) Flyleaf

b) Union Table A—I

c) State Table A—I

d) Appendix I—Statement showing 1950 territorial units constituting the present set-up of Goa, Daman and Diu

e) Appendix II

f) Number of villages with a population of 5,000 and over and towns with population under 5,000

g) List A—Places with a population of under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1960

h) List B—Places with a population of under 5,000 which were treated as towns in 1950 but have been omitted from the list of towns in 1960

i) Appendix III—Households and Institutional Population.

3) A—II Variation in population during sixty years.

a) Flyleaf

b) Table A–II

c) Appendix—Union Territory and districts showing 1950 population according to their territorial jurisdiction in 1950 changes in area and population involved in those changes.

4) A—III Villages classified by population

a) Flyleaf

b) Union Table A-III

c) State Table A-III

d) Appendix—Villages classified into four broad size groups of population

5) A—IV Towns and town groups classified by population in 1960 with variation since 1900

a) Flyleaf

b) Table A-IV

c) Appendix—New towns added in 1960 and towns in 1950 declassified in 1960

d) Explanatory Note A—Showing constituents of new towns in 1960 Census

6) Primary Census Abstract

1) Flyleaf

2) Union Primary Census Abstract

3) Primary Census Abstract.

7) Annexures

VII) ASPECTS OF THE AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITY IN GOA, DAMAN AND DIU—featuring the following aspects:

1) General Considerations

2) Some information on the agrarian distribution and the land ownership

3) Agricultural population

4) Nature of crops, plants and forest products

5) Crop seasons and production. Types of land where paddy is grown. Climatology

6) Methods of cultivation and the manner of exploitation of paddy fields

7) The Comunidades

7.1 Their origin

7.2 Their evolution in the course of time as regards the tenancy of the paddy fields

7.3 Their number, administrative organic and the manner of leasing out the land

7.4 Members of the Comunidades, their duties and privileges

7.5 Area of Comunidades. Number of paddy plots and tenants. Production according to the assessment (calculo). Location of the comunidades in relation to the nearness of rivers

7.6 Income, expenditure and the balances of the Comunidades for the period 1954-1963

7.7 Income distributed among the jonoeiros and shareholders for the period 1954-1963

7.8 The taluk-wise description of each of the Comunidades

8) Estimates of rice requirements in Goa and of its production for 1960. How to cover up the deficit

9) Various phasis of paddy-cultivation and the cost involved therein

10) The mechanized sector of agriculture

11) Prices of agricultural commodities and agricultural wages

12) Irrigation. Bunds

13) Fertilizers. Insecticides and Fungicides

14) The agricultural credit

15) Fair price shops

16) The contribution from agriculture to the National Income of Goa

17) The mundcarato

18) The diet of the goan people and the nutritive value of its composing elements

19) The planning in agricultural sector

20) A note on the estimates

21) Conclusions.

VIII) STATISTICAL DATA ON ECONOMIC, SOCIAL AND CULTURAL, MIGRATION, HOUSING AND ESTABLISHMENT ASPECTS OF GOA, DAMAN AND DIU. (the present Volume).